

GV
885
.A1033

1920-21







700R

Price 25 Cents

PALDING'S

ATHLETIC LIBRARY

OFFICIAL BASKET BALL GUIDE 1920-1921

RULES CODIFIED AND ADOPTED
BY A
JOINT COMMITTEE
REPRESENTING THE

National Collegiate Athletic Association
Young Men's Christian Association
Amateur Athletic Union of the United States

ANNUAL
REVIEWS

RECORDS AND
PICTURES
OF LEADING
TEAMS

ALL-STAR
SELECTIONS



OFFICIAL
RULES

QUESTIONS AND
ANSWERS
EXPLAINING
THE RULES

APPROVED
OFFICIALS

AMERICAN SPORTS PUBLISHING COMPANY
45 ROSE STREET, NEW YORK



A.C. SPALDING & BROS.
MAINTAIN THEIR OWN HOUSES
FOR DISTRIBUTING THE
SPALDING
COMPLETE LINE OF
ATHLETIC GOODS
IN THE FOLLOWING CITIES.

NEW YORK

124-128 Nassau St.
Upper—523 Fifth Avenue

NEWARK, N. J.

599 Broad Street

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

1210 Chestnut Street

BOSTON, MASS.

74 Summer Street

PITTSBURGH, PA.

609 Wood Street

BUFFALO, N. Y.

611 Main Street

SYRACUSE, N. Y.

357 So. Warren Street

ROCHESTER, N. Y.

40 Clinton Ave., North

ALBANY, N. Y.

52 State Street

BALTIMORE, MD.

110 E. Baltimore St.

LONDON, ENGLAND

317-318,

High Holborn, W. C.

78, Cheapside, E. C.

LIVERPOOL

72, Lord Street

BIRMINGHAM, ENG.

New Street House

CHICAGO

211-217 So. State St.

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

136 N. Pennsylvania St.

CINCINNATI, O.

119 East Fifth Avenue

CLEVELAND, O.

1117 Euclid Avenue

COLUMBUS, O.

197 South High Street

DETROIT, MICH.

619 Woodward Ave

WASHINGTON, D. C.

613 14th Street, N.W.

LOUISVILLE, KY

328 West Jefferson St.

ATLANTA, GA.

74 N Broad Street

NEW ORLEANS, LA.

130 Carondelet Street

DALLAS, TEX.

1518 Main Street

MANCHESTER, ENG.

4, Oxford St. and

1, Lower Mosley St.

BRISTOL, ENG.

42, High Street

EDINBURGH, SCOT

3 So. Charlotte St., (at Princes St.)

GLASGOW, SCOTLAND

68 Buchanan Street

SAN FRANCISCO

156-158 Geary Street

OAKLAND, CAL.

416 Fourteenth St.

SEATTLE, WASH.

1204 Second Avenue

LOS ANGELES, CAL.

425 South Spring St.

PORTLAND, ORE.

Broadway at Alder

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH

331 Main Street

ST LOUIS, MO

523 Locust Street

KANSAS CITY, MO.

1008 Grand Avenue

MILWAUKEE, WIS.

379 East Water Street

DES MOINES, IA.

503 Locust Street

DENVER, COL.

622 Sixteenth Street

MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

52 Seventh St., South

ST PAUL, MINN.

386 Minnesota Street

MONTREAL, CANADA

369-71 St. Catherine St. W.

TORONTO, CANADA

207 Yonge Street

SYDNEY AUSTRALIA

204 Clarence Street

PARIS, FRANCE

25-27 Rue Tronchet

Communications directed to A. C. SPALDING & BROS., at any of the above addresses, will receive prompt attention.

THE SPALDING
TRADE MARK QUALITY AND SELLING POLICY CONSTITUTE
THE SOLID FOUNDATION OF THE SPALDING BUSINESS

OCT 16 1920

SPALDING ATHLETIC LIBRARY

SPALDING OFFICIAL ANNUALS

No. 9.	SPALDING'S OFFICIAL INDOOR BASE BALL GUIDE.	. Price 10c.
No. 12A.	SPALDING'S OFFICIAL ATHLETIC RULES (A. A. U.).	. Price 10c.
No. 1R.	SPALDING'S OFFICIAL ATHLETIC ALMANAC.	. . Price 25c.
No. 3R.	SPALDING'S OFFICIAL GOLF GUIDE.	. . . Price 25c.
No. 6.	SPALDING'S OFFICIAL ICE HOCKEY GUIDE.	. . . Price 25c.
No. 7A.	SPALDING'S OFFICIAL WOMEN'S BASKET BALL GUIDE.	Price 25c.
No. 55R.	SPALDING'S OFFICIAL SOCCER FOOT BALL GUIDE.	. Price 25c.
No. 57R.	SPALDING'S LAWN TENNIS ANNUAL.	. . . Price 25c.
No. 59R.	SPALDING'S OFFICIAL BASE BALL RECORD.	. . . Price 25c.
No. 100R.	SPALDING'S OFFICIAL BASE BALL GUIDE.	. . . Price 25c.
No. 200R.	SPALDING'S OFFICIAL FOOT BALL GUIDE.	. . . Price 25c.
No. 700R.	SPALDING'S OFFICIAL BASKET BALL GUIDE.	. . . Price 25c.
No. 1C.	SPALDING'S OFFICIAL BASE BALL GUIDE (Canadian Edition)	. Price 25c.

(Prices subject to change without notice.)

Specially Bound Series of Athletic Handbooks

In flexible binding. Mailed postpaid on receipt of 75 cents each number.

No. 501L.	STROKES AND SCIENCE OF LAWN TENNIS
No. 502L.	HOW TO PLAY GOLF
No. 503L.	HOW TO PLAY FOOT BALL
No. 504L.	ART OF SKATING
No. 505L.	GET WELL—KEEP WELL
No. 506L.	HOW TO LIVE 100 YEARS
No. 507L.	HOW TO WRESTLE
No. 509L.	BOXING
No. 510L.	DUMB BELL EXERCISES
No. 511L.	JIU JITSU
No. 512L.	SPEED SWIMMING
No. 513L.	WINTER SPORTS
No. 514L.	HOW TO BOWL
No. 516L.	SCHOOL TACTICS AND MAZE RUNNING; CHILDREN'S GAMES.
No. 517L.	TEN AND TWENTY MINUTE EXERCISES
No. 518L.	INDOOR AND OUTDOOR GYMNASTIC GAMES
No. 519L.	SPALDING'S OFFICIAL BASE BALL GUIDE
No. 520L.	SPALDING'S OFFICIAL FOOT BALL GUIDE
No. 521L.	SPALDING'S OFFICIAL BASKET BALL GUIDE
No. 522L.	GOLF FOR GIRLS
No. 523L.	HOW TO PLAY BASE BALL; HOW TO MANAGE A TEAM, ETC.
No. 524L.	SPALDING'S LAWN TENNIS ANNUAL
No. 525L.	HOW TO PITCH.
No. 526L.	HOW TO BAT

In addition to above, any 25 cent "Red Cover" book listed in Spalding's Athletic Library will be bound in flexible binding for 75 cents each; or any two 10 cent "Green Cover" or "Blue Cover" books in one volume for 75 cents.

(Continued on the next page.)

ANY OF THE ABOVE BOOKS MAILED POSTPAID UPON RECEIPT OF PRICE

SPALDING ATHLETIC LIBRARY

Red Cover Series, 25c. Blue Cover Series, 10c. Green Cover Series, 10c.

Group I.

Base Ball

"Blue Cover" Series, each number 10c.

- No. 202 How to Play Base Ball
- No. 219 Ready Reckoner of Base Ball Percentages
- No. 224 How to Play the Outfield
- No. 225 How to Play First Base
- No. 226 How to Play Second Base
- No. 227 How to Play Third Base
- No. 228 How to Play Shortstop
- No. 229 How to Catch
- No. 232 How to Run Bases
- No. 350 How to Score [ners"]
- No. 365 Base Ball for Boys ("Beginners")
- No. 9 Spalding's Official Indoor Base Ball Guide

"Red Cover" Series, each number 25c.

- No. 59R. Official Base Ball Record
- No. 79R. How to Pitch
- No. 80R. How to Bat
- No. 81R. How to Umpire
- No. 82R. Knotty Base Ball Problems

- No. 83R {
 - How to Organize a Base Ball League
 - How to Organize a Base Ball Club
 - How to Manage a Base Ball Club
 - How to Train a Base Ball Team
 - How to Captain a Team
 - Technical Base Ball Terms

- No. 100R. Spalding's Official Base Ball Guide

- No. 1C Spalding's Official Base Ball Guide. Canadian Edition

Group II.

Foot Ball

"Red Cover" Series, each number 25c.

- No. 200R. Spalding's Official Foot Ball Guide
- No. 47R. How to Play Foot Ball
- No. 55R. Spalding's Official Soccer Foot Ball Guide •
- No. 39R. How to Play Soccer

Group III.

Tennis

"Blue Cover" Series, each number 10c.

- No. 157 How to Play Lawn Tennis

"Red Cover" Series, each number 25c.

- No. 2R. Strokes and Science of Lawn Tennis
- No. 26R. Official Handbook National Squash Tennis Association
- No. 42R. Davis Cup Contests in Australasia
- No. 57R. Spalding's Lawn Tennis Annual
- No. 76R. Tennis for Girls
- No. 84R. Tennis Errors and Remedies
- No. 85R. How to Play Tennis; for Girls

Group IV.

Golf

"Green Cover" Series, each number 10c.

- No. 2P. How to Learn Golf
- "Red Cover" Series, each number 25c.
- No. 3R. Spalding's Official Golf Guide
- No. 4R. How to Play Golf
- No. 63R. Golf for Girls

Group V.

Basket Ball

"Blue Cover" Series, each number 10c.

- No. 7A Spalding's Official Women's Basket Ball Guide

- No. 193 How to Play Basket Ball

"Red Cover" Series, each number 25c.

- No. 700R. Spalding's Official Basket Ball Guide

Group VI. Skating and Winter Sports

"Blue Cover" Series, each number 10c.

- No. 14 Curling

"Red Cover" Series, each number 25c.

- No. 6 Spalding's Official Ice Hockey
- No. 8R. The Art of Skating [Guide
- No. 20R. How to Play Ice Hockey
- No. 28R. Winter Sports
- No. 72R. Figure Skating for Women

Group VII. Track and Field Athletics

"Blue Cover" Series, each number 10c.

- No. 12A Spalding's Official Athletic Rules (A. A. U.)

- No. 27 College Athletics
- No. 87 Athletic Primer
- No. 156 Athletes' Guide
- No. 182 All Around Athletics
- No. 255 How to Run 100 Yards
- No. 317 Marathon Running
- No. 342 Walking for Health and Competition

"Green Cover" Series, each number 10c.

- No. 3P. How to Become an Athlete By James E. Sullivan

- No. 4P. How to Sprint

"Red Cover" Series, each number 25c.

- No. 1R. Spalding's Official Athletic Almanac
- No. 45R. Intercollegiate Official Handbook
- No. 48R. Distance and Cross Country Running
- No. 70R. How to Become a Weight Thrower
- No. 77R. A. E. F. Athletic Almanac and Inter-Allied Games.
- No. 88R. Official Handbook Canadian A.A.U.

(Continued on the next page. Prices subject to change without notice.)

ANY OF THE ABOVE BOOKS MAILED POSTPAID UPON RECEIPT OF PRICE

SPALDING ATHLETIC LIBRARY

Red Cover Series, 25c. Blue Cover Series, 10c. Green Cover Series, 10c.

Group VIII. School Athletics

"Blue Cover" Series, each number 10c.

No. 246 Athletic Training for School-boys

"Red Cover" Series, each number 25c.

No. 61R. School Tactics and Maze Running; Children's Games

No. 66R. Calisthenic Drills and Fancy Marching and Physical Training for the School and Class Room

No. 74R. Schoolyard Athletics

Group IX. Water Sports

"Blue Cover" Series, each number 10c.

No. 128 How to Row

No. 129 Water Polo

"Red Cover" Series, each number 25c.

No. 36R. Speed Swimming

No. 37R. How to Swim

No. 60R. Canoeing and Camping

Group X. Athletic Games for Women and Girls

"Blue Cover" Series, each number 10c.

No. 7A Spalding's Official Women's Basket Ball Guide

"Red Cover" Series, each number 25c.

No. 38R. Field Hockey

No. 41R. Newcomb

No. 63R. Golf for Girls

No. 69R. Girls and Athletics

Group XI. Lawn and Field Games

"Blue Cover" Series, each number 10c.

No. 170 Push Ball

No. 180 Ring Hockey

No. 199 Equestrian Polo

No. 201 How to Play Lacrosse

"Red Cover" Series, each number, 25c.

No. 6R. Cricket, and How to Play It

No. 43R. Archery, Roque, Croquet,

English Croquet, Lawn Hockey,

Tether Ball, Clock Golf, Golf-Croquet,

Hand Tennis, Hand Polo, Wicket

Polo, Badminton, Drawing Room

Hockey, Garden Hockey, Basket

Goal, Pin Ball, Cricket

No. 86R. Quoits, Lawn Bowls, Horse-shoe Pitching and "Boccie."

Group XII. Miscellaneous Games

"Blue Cover" Series, each number 10c.

No. 13 American Game of Hand Ball

No. 364 Volley Ball Guide—new rules

"Red Cover" Series, each number 25c

No. 49R. How to Bowl

No. 50R. Court Games

Group XIII. Manly Sports

"Blue Cover" Series, each number 10c.

No. 282 Roller Skating Guide

"Red Cover" Series, each number 25c.

No. 11R. Fencing Foil Work Illustrat-

No. 19R. Professional Wrestling [ed

No. 21R. Jiu Jitsu

No. 25R. Boxing

No. 30R. The Art of Fencing

No. 65R. How to Wrestle

No. 78R. How to Punch the Bag

Group XIV. Calisthenics

"Red Cover" Series, each number 25c.

No. 10R. Single Stick Drill

No. 16R. Team Wand Drill

No. 22R. Indian Clubs and Dumb

Bells and Pulley Weights

No. 24R. Dumb Bell Exercises

No. 73R. Graded Calisthenics and Dumb Bell Drills

Group XV. Gymnastics

"Blue Cover" Series, each number 10c.

No. 124 How to Become a Gymnast

No. 254 Barnjum Bar Bell Drill

No. 287 Fancy Dumb Bell and Marching Drills

"Red Cover" Series, each number 25c.

No. 14R. Trapeze, Long Horse and Rope Exercises

No. 34R. Grading of Gym. Exercises

No. 40R. Indoor and Outdoor Gymnastic Games

No. 52R. Pyramid Building

No. 56R. Tumbling for Amateurs and Ground Tumbling

No. 67R. Exercises on the Side Horse; Exercises on the Flying Rings

No. 68R. Horizontal Bar Exercises; Exercises on Parallel Bars

Group XVI. Home Exercising

"Blue Cover" Series, each number 10c.

No. 161 Ten Minutes' Exercise for

No. 185 Hints on Health [Busy Men

No. 325 Twenty-Minute Exercises

"Red Cover" Series, each number 25c

No. 7R. Physical Training Simplified

No. 9R. How to Live 100 Years

No. 23R. Get Well: Keep Well

No. 33R. Tensing Exercises

No. 51R. 285 Health Answers

No. 54R. Medicine Ball Exercises,

Indigestion Treated by Gymnastics,

Physical Education and Hygiene

No. 62R. The Care of the Body

No. 64R. Muscle Building; Health by Muscular Gymnastics

(Prices subject to change without notice.)

ANY OF THE ABOVE BOOKS MAILED POSTPAID UPON RECEIPT OF PRICE



1, Dr. Joseph E. Raycroft, Chairman; 2, George T. Hepbron; 3, William H. Ball; 4, Ralph Morgan; 5, Eugene C. Gibney; 6, A. E. Metzdorf; 7, Oswald Tower, Editor-in-Chief; 8, Charles A. Dean; 9, Dr. Walter E. Meanwell; 10, William Burdick, M.D.; 11, C. E. Beckett; 12, L. W. St. John; 13, Fred B. Messing.

JOINT BASKET BALL RULES COMMITTEE.

SPALDING "RED COVER" SERIES OF
ATHLETIC HANDBOOKS
No. 700R.

Spalding's Official Basket Ball Guide

Containing the

Official Rules

As Codified and Adopted by a
Joint Committee Representing the

National Collegiate Athletic Association
Young Men's Christian Association
Amateur Athletic Union

JOINT EDITORIAL COMMITTEE

Oswald Tower	A. E. Metzdorf	William Burdick, M.D.
N. C. A. A.	Y. M. C. A.	A. A. U.

1920-21

PUBLISHED BY
AMERICAN SPORTS PUBLISHING CO.
45 ROSE STREET, NEW YORK

Contents

PART I—NATIONAL COLLEGIATE ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

	PAGE		PAGE
Committee	5	Basket Ball in the Middle West.....	56
Review of Eastern Season.....	7	Illinois Intercollegiate A.A.....	56
Intersectional Series.....	7	Northern Illinois.....	56
Eastern Intercollegiate League.....	13	Minnesota	57
All-Eastern League Teams.....	19	Montana	58
Ten Years of the Eastern League.....	23	North Dakota.....	58
Dual Series of Eastern Colleges.....	24	South Dakota.....	59
Western Intercollegiate Conference.....	27	Lower Michigan.....	59
All-Western Conference Teams.....	33	Upper Peninsula.....	60
Missouri Valley Conference.....	39	Wisconsin College Conference.....	60
All-Missouri Valley Teams.....	44	Kansas Conference.....	61
Pacific Coast and Northwest Conference	47	Basket Ball in Missouri.....	63
All-Pacific Coast Teams.....	50	Basket Ball in Colorado.....	64
Basket Ball in New England.....	52	Basket Ball in the Southwest.....	64
Western Pennsylvania-West Virginia.....	54	California-Nevada League.....	65
Southern Intercollegiate A.A.....	55	Collegiate Records.....	91
		Captains, Coaches, Managers, 1920-21.....	100

SCHOLASTIC SECTION.

Indiana High School A.A.....	67	Arizona Leagues.....	79
University of Chicago Tournament.....	67	Montana Schools.....	81
Southern Illinois Schools.....	69	Idaho Schools.....	81
Saginaw (Mich.) West Side Schools..	71	Nevada Schools.....	83
Superior (Wis.) Schools.....	71	Oregon Schools.....	85
Missouri Schools.....	73	Portland (Ore.) Schools.....	85
South Dakota Schools.....	73	Washington State Schools.....	87
Colorado Schools.....	75	Inland Empire Tournament.....	89
Utah High School Tournament.....	77	Seattle (Wash.) Schools.....	89
New Orleans Schools.....	77	Scholastic Records.....	103
Southwestern Schools.....	79		

PART II—YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION

Committee	109	Detroit, Mich.....	123
New England Y.M.C.A.'s.....	111	Kalamazoo, Mich.....	123
Manchester, N. H.....	112	Bay City, Mich.....	123
Bennington, Vt.....	112	Grand Rapids, Mich.....	123
Springfield, Mass.....	112	Superior, Wis.....	124
Boston, Mass.....	113	Madison, Wis.....	124
Cambridge, Mass.....	115	Milwaukee, Wis.....	124
Newburyport, Mass.....	116	La Crosse, Wis.....	125
Fitchburg, Mass.....	116	Eau Claire, Wis.....	125
Holyoke, Mass.....	116	Beloit, Wis.....	127
Bridgeport, Conn.....	116	Minneapolis (Minn.) Central.....	127
Greenwich, Conn.....	117	Minneapolis Sunday School League.....	127
Waterbury, Conn.....	117	Duluth, Minn.....	129
Newport, R. I.....	117	Washington, D. C.....	129
Buffalo (N. Y.) Central.....	119	Charlotte, N. C.....	130
Lockport, N. Y.....	119	Spartanburg, S. C.....	130
Rahway, N. J.....	119	Nashville (Tenn.) Ramblers.....	130
Montclair, N. J.....	120	Atlanta, Ga.....	130
South Bend, Ind.....	120	Savannah, Ga.....	131
Oak Park, Ill.....	120	Macon, Ga.....	131
Basket Ball in Iowa.....	120	Basket Ball in Florida.....	133
Des Moines, Iowa.....	120	Hattiesburg, Miss.....	133
Burlington, Iowa.....	121	Pine Bluff (Ark.) Invincibles.....	134
Davenport, Iowa.....	121	El Paso, Tex.....	134
Dubuque, Iowa.....	121	Lincoln, Neb.....	134

PART II—Continued

	PAGE		PAGE
Omaha, Neb.....	135	Wenatchee, Wash.....	139
Basket Ball in Montana.....	137	Spokane, Wash.....	139
Miles City, Mont.....	137	Sacramento, Cal.....	141
Great Falls, Mont.....	137	Fresno, Cal.....	141
Kalispell, Mont.....	138	Tacoma, Wash.....	141
Pueblo, Col.....	138	Basket Ball in Ontario.....	141
Reno, Nev.....	138	Basket Ball in Cuba.....	142
Portland, Ore.....	138	Basket Ball in Porto Rico.....	143
Astoria, Ore.....	139	Basket Ball in Argentina.....	143
Baker, Ore.....	139	Shanghai (China) American School..	143

PART III—AMATEUR ATHLETIC UNION

Committee	145	Basket Ball in Northern Wisconsin..	155
National A.A.U. Championship.....	147	Fairbanks, Morse & Co., Beloit.....	155
Central Association Championships...	150	Basket Ball in Memphis.....	155
South Atlantic Association.....	151	Basket Ball in New Orleans.....	157
Basket Ball in Connecticut.....	151	Denver Sunday School League.....	157
Bridgeport (Conn.) Grade Schools....	153	Basket Ball in Idaho.....	159
Baltimore Public Athletic League....	153	Basket Ball in Western Oregon.....	159
Basket Ball in Columbus, Ohio.....	154	Basket Ball in Seattle.....	159
Detroit Inter-Church A.A.....	154	Basket Ball in Montreal.....	161

SERVICE SECTION.

Northeastern Dept. Championships...	163	Camp Pike, Ark.....	164
U.S.S. Florida	164	American Forces in Germany.....	165
U.S.S. Texas	164		

OFFICIALS' SECTION.

Local Boards of Approved Officials...	169	List of Approved Officials.....	172
Board of Approved Officials.....	170		

PART IV—OFFICIAL BASKET BALL RULES

Reviews for the Guide

It is the intention of the Editors to have the Guide give a general review of basket ball throughout the country. Obviously it is not possible to publish articles about single teams, but each article must be a review of a group of teams or of a section. The article should give a general account of what the teams have accomplished, without going into too much detail. It should mention the outstanding features of the season and give prominence to the leading teams of the group covered. Such articles are always welcome and make the Guide of greater interest to its readers.

Photos, Records of Games and other information should be in possession of the Editors by May 1, 1921, if they are to be included in the 1921-22 Guide. Photos should be properly packed and the names of the players clearly written (typewritten preferred) and attached to the back. Records and names must be legible to insure accuracy. The Editors cannot guarantee to insert all photos, records or contributions received. An effort will be made to use as many as possible.

THE EDITORS.



1, Dr. Louis J. Cooke, University of Minnesota; 2, Oswald Tower, Editor, Phillips Andover Academy; 3, J. Fred Bohler, Washington State College; 4, R. G. Clapp, M.D., University of Nebraska; 5, Lory Prentiss, Lawrenceville Academy; 6, L. Theo. Bellmont, University of Texas; 7, J. N. Ashmore, University of Colorado; 8, John J. Tigert, University of Kentucky; 9, Henry F. Sturdy, United States Naval Academy.

ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON BASKET BALL OF THE NATIONAL COLLEGIATE ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION.

PART I

The National Collegiate Athletic Association

CONFERENCE COMMITTEE ON BASKET BALL

Dr. Joseph E. Raycroft, Chairman
Princeton University, Princeton, N. J.

Ralph Morgan, Secretary-Treasurer
(University of Pennsylvania)
Philadelphia, Pa.

Dr. Walter E. Meanwell
University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis.

L. W. St. John
Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio

ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON BASKET BALL

Oswald Tower, Editor
Phillips Andover Academy

L. Theo. Bellmont
University of Texas

Lory Prentiss
Lawrenceville Academy

John J. Tigert
University of Kentucky

Henry F. Sturdy
U. S. Naval Academy

J. N. Ashmore
University of Colorado

Dr. Louis J. Cooke
University of Minnesota

J. Fred Bohler
Washington State College

R. G. Clapp, M.D.
University of Nebraska

Dr. E. R. Hill
Central High School
Philadelphia



1, Leland D. Judd, Manager; 2, John A. Kunz, Manager; 3, Walter H. Huntzinger, Sub Forward; 4, Joseph Yates, Sub Center; 5, Dr. Frank B. Hancock; 6, Lon W. Jourdet, Coach; 7, William C. Grave, Center; 8, Daniel J. McNichol, Guard; 9, H. Raymond Peck, Captain and Guard; 10, George E. Sweeney, Forward; 11, Emil O. Rosenast, Forward.

UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA, PHILADELPHIA.

Review of 1920 Basket Ball Season in the Eastern Colleges

BY RALPH MORGAN, UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA.

Intercollegiate basket ball probably reached its greatest height in the season of 1919-1920. The outstanding features, of course, were the sensational victories of Pennsylvania in the Intercollegiate League and later in the intersectional series with the University of Chicago; and the handsome victory of New York University in the A.A.U. championships at Atlanta. It is a great pity that these two teams did not meet, but there is probably enough glory for both to share, although, technically, Pennsylvania made the better record.

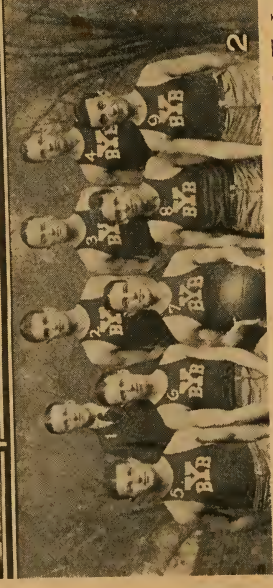
The year likewise marked the tenth milestone in the present Intercollegiate League and, curiously enough, it has taken the full ten years for one team to permanently win the Heppe Trophy, which, under the deed of gift from Mr. F. J. Heppe of Philadelphia, was required to be won three times by one team to retain permanent possession. This has been finally accomplished by Pennsylvania under the talented coaching of Mr. Lon W. Jourdet, himself a player for Pennsylvania for the years 1910, 1911 and 1912. A summary of the ten years of the Intercollegiate League will be found on page 23.

Pennsylvania was easily the "class" of the league, going through the entire championship season without defeat. In fact, the Philadelphia team won nineteen consecutive games against the most formidable college teams. Ten of these victories were won from the five league teams, in addition to which nine other games were won, including victories from Navy, Washington and Jefferson, Pennsylvania State, Delaware, Swarthmore, Lehigh and Lafayette. It was a splendid record, and because of it Pennsylvania was inspired to seek a series with Chicago, the winners of the Western Conference championship.

Intersectional Series

The first game of the intersectional series was played in the West, as had been the case in 1908, when the same colleges met under similar auspices. It is a rather strange coincidence that on both occasions the Pennsylvania teams were forced to go West without the services of the center of the team. In 1908 Harry McNichol, the first of a long line of that name prominent in Pennsylvania basket ball history, was attacked by influenza, and in 1920 Bill Grave was laid low by measles. So Chicagoans have never seen a Pennsylvania team with its full line-up.

The first game was played in the Bartlett gymnasium, University of Chicago, on March 22, and was won by Chicago, 28 points to 24. The Westerners showed a slashing attack, with Center Vollmer and Left Guard Birkhoff starring in the scoring. The former had six baskets and the latter



(1) PRINCETON UNIVERSITY, PRINCETON, N. J.—1, F. W. Luehring, Coach; 2, Wadleigh; 3, Margetts; 4, Opie; 5, Sherman, Mgr.; 6, Legendre; 7, Dickenson; 8, Hyson, Capt.; 9, Wittmer; 10, Netts. (2) YALE UNIVERSITY, NEW HAVEN, CONN.—1, Sawyer, Mgr.; 2, Stanton; 3, Crane; 4, Jamieson; 5, Cohen; 6, Flynn; 7, Van Slyck, Capt.; 8, Hamill; 9, Alderman. (3) CORNELL UNIVERSITY, ITHACA, N. Y.—1, Leith; 2, Cornish; 3, Knauss; 4, Spaeder; 5, Ortnier; 6, Voight; 7, Porter; 8, Sidman; 9, Mollinet; 10, Rippe; 11, Bastian. (4) COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY, NEW YORK CITY.—1, C. D. Benson, Coach; 2, Stewart; 3, Condon; 4, Horowitz; 5, W. R. Sager, Asst. Mgr.; 6, Johnson; 7, Weinstein; 8, Farrell, Capt.; 9, Watson; 10, Stutz.

four. Birkhoff also scored four free throws, so this pair contributed twenty-four points between them. Pennsylvania was buried under an avalanche of Maroon goals in the early part of the game and the first half ended, 17 to 6, in Chicago's favor. It was not until Coach Jourdet put Huntzinger in at center, with thirteen minutes left, that Pennsylvania showed any semblance of class, and then the Philadelphia team threw a decided scare into the Westerners by crawling up to within four points.

The two teams boarded the same train for Philadelphia on the next day and the second game was played in Weightman Hall at the University of Pennsylvania on March 25. Pennsylvania never was in danger in this game, winning by the decisive margin of 29 to 18. Jourdet started Huntzinger at center, while Captain Hinkle of Chicago, who had been kept out of most of the first game by illness, led his team on the floor at the start of the second encounter.

The first half was rather closely contested, ending with a tied score at 10 points, but Pennsylvania came back with a rush in the second half and soon ran the score out of danger, thus tying up the series and making a third game necessary. The score was: Pennsylvania 29, Chicago 18.

The rubber game was played on the neutral Princeton University court, Saturday, March 27, before a capacity crowd. Special trains from Philadelphia and many motor cars brought over a thousand Pennsylvania adherents, while Chicago and Princeton divided the other sections of the stands. The Pennsylvania team was strengthened by the return of Bill Grave to the line-up, and the big center played a beautiful game for one just out of a sick bed.

Chicago started off to force the fight, but the smooth team work and airtight defense of the Pennsylvania players soon gave the Easterners the edge. Pennsylvania led at half time, 11 points to 7.

Chicago opened the second half playing desperately and crawled up to within a point of Pennsylvania, 14 to 13, and then the Quakers cut loose for the traditional second half spurt. Sweeney, Rosenast, Grave and McNichol, and Sweeney again, rained goals into the net until Pennsylvania had gained a ten-point lead, 23 to 13, and there were nine minutes to go. Here the Pennsylvania players elected to switch their game to a defensive fight, electing to "kill the ball." It was a foolish decision, for soon Chicago had rallied and was making desperate efforts to score enough points to tie.

Seldom, if ever, has there been a gamer effort made to win than that made by the Chicago team in those nine hectic minutes, but the best the Westerners could do was to run their total up to 21 points, making the final score 23 to 21. The game ended in confusion. The spectators were in a frenzy. The timers were Dr. Joseph E. Raycroft, of Chicago and Princeton, and the writer. At "time" Dr. Raycroft pulled the trigger of the gun, but there was no explosion and the game went merrily on for seventeen seconds by the writer's watch, while he blew repeatedly on a whistle to attract Referee Deering's attention. Fortunately there was no scoring in this overtime and illegal play, but a very awkward situation might have developed. The details of the series follow:



(1) DE PAUW UNIVERSITY, GREENCASTLE, IND.—1, El. C. Russ, Coach; 2, Young; 3, Kepner; 4, Allee; 5, Bills; 6, Smith; Mgr.; 7, Mendenhall; 8, Carlisle; 9, Cannon; Capt.; 10, Miller; 11, Gipson; 12, Moffett. (2) UNIVERSITY OF NOTRE DAME, NOTRE DAME, IND.—1, Kiley; 2, Kennedy; 3, Anderson; 4, C. Dorais, Coach; 5, Ward; 6, Gringer; 7, Mehre; 8, Granfield; 9, Brandy, Capt. (3) ST. JOSEPH'S COLLEGE, COLLEGEVILLE, IND.—1, Cox; 2, Scheidler; 3, Rose; 4, Lange; 5, Wellman; 6, Brady; 7, Schaefer, Capt.; 8, Gaul, Mgr.; 9, O'Brien. (4) OHIO WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY, DELAWARE, OHIO—1, H. W. Ewing, Coach; 2, Bohyer; 3, Denison; 4, Colton; 5, Bryan; 6, Brubaker; 7, Stewart, Mgr.; 8, Smith; 9, Perry; 10, Torrance, Capt.; 11, Edler; 12, Reid. (5) BLUFFTON (OHIO) COLLEGE—1, Bikel; 2, Wulman, Mgr.; 3, W. Schumacher, Coach; 4, J. Schumacher, Mgr.; 5, Moser; 6, Pugh; 7, Pugh; 8, Baumgartner; 9, Studer; 10, Welty; 11, Scheid; 12, Stearns. (6) CASE SCHOOL OF APPLIED SCIENCE, CLEVELAND, OHIO—1, Heath, Mgr.; 2, Boggs; 3, Klopsch; 4, Meridith; 5, Wood; 6, Jenkins; 7, H. F. Pasini, Coach; 8, Domizi; 9, Whitaker; 10, Gerlach, Capt.; 11, Benninghoff; 12, Hottel.

PENNSYLVANIA VS. CHICAGO, AT CHICAGO, MARCH 22, 1920.

Won by Chicago, 28-24.

Pennsylvania.	Min.	G's			Per.	Tech.		Chicago.	Min.	G's			Per.	Tech.	
	Plyd.	Fld.	Foul.	Fls.	Fls.	Pts.			Plyd.	Fld.	Foul.	Fls.	Fls.	Pts.	
Sweeney, rf.....	40	6	6	..	..	18		Crisler, rf.....	40	..	..	1	..	..	
Rosenast, lf.....	40	1	..	1	..	2		Curtiss, lf.....	28	1	..	..	..	2	
Peck, c.....	17	..	..	1	..	..		Hinkle*	12	..	..	1	1	..	
Yates*	10	..	..	4	..	..		Vollmer, c.....	40	6	..	2	..	12	
Huntzinger* ..	13	2	..	..	..	4		Halladay, rg....	40	1	..	..	1	2	
Zucker, rg.....	17	..	..	2	..	..		Birkhoff, lg.....	40	4	4	2	..	12	
Peck*	23	..	..	..	..	..									
McNichol, lg....	40	..	..	1	..	..									

Final score—Chicago 28, Pennsylvania 24. Free throws missed—Birkhoff 5, Sweeney 2. Referee—Mr. Birch. Umpire—Mr. Young. Timekeepers—Messrs. Morgan and Kenady. Scorers—Messrs. Kunz and Willetts.

PENNSYLVANIA VS. CHICAGO, AT PHILADELPHIA, MARCH 25, 1920.

Won by Pennsylvania, 29-18.

Pennsylvania.	Min.	G's			Per.	Tech.		Chicago.	Min.	G's			Per.	Tech.	
	Plyd.	Fld.	Foul.	Fls.	Fls.	Pts.			Plyd.	Fld.	Foul.	Fls.	Fls.	Pts.	
Sweeney, rf.....	40	1	15	1	..	17		Vollmer, rf.....	40	2	..	..	1	4	
Rosenast, lf.....	40	2	..	1	1	4		Birkhoff, lf.....	40	1	8	1	2	10	
Huntzinger, c....	40	1	..	3	2	2		Halladay, c.....	27	2	..	4	2	4	
Peck, rg.....	40	1	..	1	1	2		Williams*	13	..	..	3	..	..	
McNichol, lg....	40	2	..	3	1	4		Crisler, rg.....	40	..	..	1	..	..	
								Hinkle, lg.....	26	..	..	4	2	..	
								Curtiss*	14	..	..	1	..	..	

Final score—Pennsylvania 29, Chicago 18. Free throws missed—Sweeney 6, Birkhoff 6. Referee—Mr. Deering. Umpire—Mr. O'Shea. Timekeepers—Mr. Morgan and Dr. Raycroft. Scorers—Messrs. Strickland and Madden.

PENNSYLVANIA VS. CHICAGO, AT PRINCETON, MARCH 27, 1920.

Won by Pennsylvania, 23-21.

Pennsylvania.	Min.	G's			Per.	Tech.		Chicago.	Min.	G's			Per.	Tech.	
	Plyd.	Fld.	Foul.	Fls.	Fls.	Pts.			Plyd.	Fld.	Foul.	Fls.	Fls.	Pts.	
Sweeney, rf.....	40	2	5	..	..	9		Vollmer, rf.....	40	3	..	2	1	6	
Rosenast, lf.....	40	3	..	..	..	6		Birkhoff, lf.....	40	..	5	2	..	5	
Grave, c.....	36	2	..	2	2	4		Halladay, c.....	35	3	..	3	..	6	
Huntzinger* ..	4	..	..	1	..	..		Curtiss*	5	1	..	..	..	2	
Peck, rg.....	40	..	..	1	2	..		Hinkle, rg.....	40	1	..	1	..	2	
McNichol, lg....	40	2	..	2	..	4		Crisler, lg.....	40	..	..	1	..	..	

Final score—Pennsylvania 23, Chicago 21. Free throws missed—Sweeney 5, Birkhoff 5. Referee—Messrs. Deering and Birch. Umpire—Messrs. Birch and Deering. Timekeepers—Dr. Raycroft and Mr. Morgan. Scorers—Messrs. Madden and Strickland.

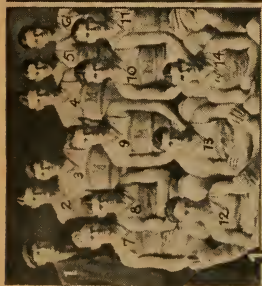
INDIVIDUAL SCORING.

Player.	Gms.	Goals			Foul	Tot.		Player.	Gms.	Goals			Foul	Tot.
		Fld.	Foul.	Tries.	Pts.					Fld.	Foul.	Tries.	Pts.	
Sweeney (P), f..	3	9	26	38	44			Curtiss (C), g...	3	2	..	..	4	
Birkhoff (C), f..	3	5	17	33	27			Peck (P), g.....	3	1	..	..	2	
Vollmer (C), f..	3	11	..	..	22			Hinkle (C), g....	3	1	..	..	2	
Rosenast (P), f..	3	6	..	..	12			Zucker (P), g....	1	..	..	..	..	
Halladay (C), c.	3	6	..	..	12			Yates (P), c.....	1	..	..	..	..	
McNichol (P), c.	3	4	..	..	8			Crisler (C), g....	2	..	..	..	..	
Huntzinger (P), c.	3	3	..	..	6			Williams (C), c..	1	..	..	..	..	
Grave (P), c.....	1	2	..	..	4									

TEAM SCORING.

Pennsylvania	3	25	26	38	76			Chicago	3	25	17	33	67	
-------------------	---	----	----	----	----	--	--	---------------	---	----	----	----	----	--

* Substitutes.



(1) JAMES MILLIKIN UNIVERSITY, DECATUR, ILL.—1, N. G. Wann, Coach; 2, Dunscombe; 3, Poscover; 4, Gill, Capt.; 5, Young; 6, Robinson; 7, Miller; 8, Henry; 9, Goltra; 10, Pierce; 11, Shaw; 12, Hayes; 13, G. E. Pritchard, Coach; 14, Knauff. (2) EUREKA (ILL.) COLLEGE—1, Dunne; 2, Kirby; 3, Moore; 4, Kilby; 5, Lane; 6, Dickinson; 7, G. E. Pritchard, Coach; 8, Vissering; 9, French; 10, Crocker; 11, McKenzie; 12, Dennis; 13, Kaminke; 14, Robertson. (3) ARMOUR INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, CHICAGO, ILL.—1, C. Goodman, Mgr.; 2, Haverlick; 3, Mays; 4, Marks; 5, Erickson; 6, Sime; 7, N. P. Volz, Coach; 8, Kuehn; 9, Albright; 10, Bready, Capt.; 11, McCaffrey; 12, Schumaker. (4) CHICAGO (ILL.) Y.M.C.A. COLLEGE—1, Edgren; 2, Lane; 3, Parker; 4, Morrow; 5, Laveaga, Capt.; 6, Smith; 7, Ruehrwein; 8, Beard; 9, Marsteller, Mgr.; 10, J. G. Hoffer, Coach; 11, Mumma; 12, Tonchton. (5) ILLINOIS WESTERN UNIVERSITY, BLOOMINGTON—1, Coutant; 2, Cowan; 3, Best; 4, Hyle; 5, Eidson; 6, Tomlin; 7, Rolli; 8, Goelzer; 9, Zeck; 10, Mace; 11, Strange; 12, Sutherland; 13, Livingston; 14, Dutzow; 15, Macy. (6) LONGBARD COLLEGE, GALESBURG, ILL.—1, King; 2, Stokes, Mgr.; 3, F. L. Casey, Coach; 4, H. Newberg; 5, Turner; 6, R. Newberg; 7, Murphy, Capt.

Eastern Intercollegiate League, 1920

By RALPH MORGAN.

The Princeton Tigers came the nearest to marring Pennsylvania's unbeaten league record by going down to Philadelphia on March 13, after the championship had been clinched by the wearers of the Red and Blue, and, showing not the slightest feeling of awe or respect for a championship team, carried the fight to the Quakers for fifty-five minutes of the sixty played. Pennsylvania finally emerged a victor, 26 to 23, but only after four extra periods of the most strenuous kind of basket ball.

Pennsylvania presented a well balanced team from the outset of the season. Captain Hubert Raymond Peck had played a star game at guard during his sophomore and junior years. George Sweeney, his classmate, had played a dependable game at forward during the same period, and Daniel J. McNichol had joined this pair for the 1919 season and had put up a stellar game. These three men were the veterans around whom Jourdet built his greatest triumph. There was a great deal of doubt in the minds of the Pennsylvania supporters at the outset of the season whether Jourdet could find two men of anything like equal ability to round out a championship five. Rosenast, at forward, and Grave, at center, received their baptism of fire in the opening game of the season at Princeton, late in January. Princeton started the game a favorite and played rings around the Pennsylvania team, having a nine-point lead at half time. The Pennsylvania team, however, by a magnificent spurt at the opening of the second half, cut down the lead to one point in four minutes of play, and won handily, 27 to 21.

Pennsylvania had a similar experience in the third game played by the Quakers—against Columbia in New York, on February 12. This time the Red and Blue team won by the greater margin of 37 to 18. After this experience the Philadelphia team was never seriously threatened until after the championship had been clinched.

Yale and Princeton tied for second place with six victories and four defeats each. The Elis played their first season under the coaching of Dr. A. H. Sharpe, the old Yale player of twenty-odd years ago and former Cornell coach. The Elis lost two games to Pennsylvania, broke even with Princeton and Cornell, and won two each from Columbia and Dartmouth. Two of the Yale victories, over Cornell and Columbia, were by the narrow margin of one point, and Yale's defeat at Ithaca was by two points. The Yale team was captained by DeForrest Van Slyck, one of the stars of the league, who was ably assisted by Hamill—an excellent center—and by Cohen, Alderman, Jamieson and Flynn. On the whole, the Blue team was a pretty good organization—just short of championship class.

Princeton played another typical hard luck Tiger season. The New Jersey players suffered from a broken line-up during the greater part of the season. Coached by Fred Luehring, the Tigers, at times, showed great promise of championship qualities, especially when Legendre got into the



(1) HASKELL INSTITUTE, LAWRENCE, KANS.-1, Uhlraub, Coach; 2, Davis; 3, Eagle; 4, Skunkneck; 5, Murdock; 6, McLemore, Capt.; 7, Otipoby; 8, Mirable; 9, Bates. (2) BAKER UNIVERSITY, BALDWIN, KANS.-1, A. F. Smith, Capt.; 2, Johnson; 3, Butell; 4, Potts; 5, Wilson; 6, Nevins; 7, McDonald, Capt.; 8, Rankin Wellborn; 9, Robert Wellborn. (3) EMPORIA (KANS.) STATE NORMAL SCHOOL-1, McCheaney, Coach; 2, Owen, Mgr.; 3, Williams; 4, Raymond; 5, Whiteley; 6, Trusler; 7, Atkinson; 8, McGahan; 9, Workman; 10, Hatcher, Capt.; 11, Neis; 12, Kutnink. (4) KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, MANHATTAN-1, Z. G. Clevenger, Coach; 2, Williams; 3, Jennings; 4, W. Cowell; 5, Knostman; 6, E. Cowell; 7, Hinds, Capt.; 8, Bunger. (5) PITTSBURG (KANS.) NORMAL SCHOOL-1, G. W. Weede, Coach; 2, H. Alvea; 3, Scott; 4, Price; 5, Wells, Capt.; 6, P. Alvea. (6) FORT HAYS NORMAL SCHOOL, HAYS, KANS.-1, A. J. Robertson, Coach; 2, Opdyke; 3, Gross; 4, Eastlake; 5, Ringe; 6, Chittenden, Capt.; 7, Spencer.

game after the midyears. He was ineligible in the first term. Captain Hynson achieved leadership of the Tigers under the remarkable circumstance of playing for the first time for the Tigers in his senior year. Hynson was a transfer from Lafayette and ineligible in 1919. He was a fast forward and showed consistently well throughout the season. Netts, the other forward, suffered from injuries early in the season that handicapped his play. Dickinson, the burly center of the Tigers, played a consistent game throughout, in spite of his lack of speed. Legendre was a real star, but, as stated, was only able to play in five games. Opie and Margetts divided the rest of the guarding, but were hardly up to the mark set by the other four Tigers named.

Princeton should have won a clear title to second place but for an upset against Columbia early in January, in which the New Yorkers won a hollow victory, 26 to 16. Princeton also divided with Yale, lost two to Pennsylvania, and won both games handily from Cornell and Dartmouth.

Cornell presented a fast, heavy scoring team, with some excellent individual players, but somewhat deficient in team play. Coached by Ortner, a former Ithaca star, the big Red team presented formidable opposition to any team in the league. Porter led the league in field goals, with 32, while Molinet, his running mate, scored 27.

Columbia, coached by "Babe" Benson, showed flashes of the former greatness of the Morningside institution. The Columbia players fought hard, but the well-rounded material was not there and the New Yorkers could not do better than fifth place.

Dartmouth presented another disappointing season, winning only one game—from Columbia, late in the season. The Green team was coached by George Zahn, who has great hopes of bringing out the New Hampshire college from its habitual tailend position another year.

INDIVIDUAL AND TEAM SCORING RECORDS.

George Sweeney, the star forward of the Pennsylvania team, led the league in scoring, breaking all records for the total number of points, with 149. The best previous record was 132, by Kinney of Yale, in 1915.

Porter of Cornell led in field goals, with 32; Sweeney, Rosenast and Grave of Pennsylvania were tied for second, with 28 each.

Rosenast of Pennsylvania and Hynson of Princeton had the best defensive records in ten games, with only 5 goals against. Grave and Peck of Pennsylvania were close up, with 8 and 9, respectively.

In team records Pennsylvania led, with 117 field goals, while only 45 were scored against the Quakers. The list of players and their records follow:

INDIVIDUAL RECORDS.

Player and Team.	Pts.	Games.	Minutes		Goals—		Foul Tries.	Fouls—		Goals Agst.
			Played.	Field.	Field.	Foul.		Tech.	Pers.	
Sweeney, Pennsylvania, rf.....	149	10	420	28	93	108	2	3	12	
Porter, Cornell, rf.....	115	10	391	32	51	81	4	3	9	
Van Slyck, Yale, lf.....	111	10	400	26	59	96	2	6	9	
Brown, Dartmouth, lg.....	83	9	358	23	37	58	13	6	34	
Farrell, Columbia, g-f.....	66	9	348	10	46	90	3	18	16	
Grave, Pennsylvania, c.....	56	10	398	28	..	..	6	11	8	
Rosenast, Pennsylvania, lf.....	56	10	397	28*	..	..	1	22	5	
Molinet, Cornell, lf.....	55	10	385	27	1	3	9	15	20	
Hynson, Princeton, rf.....	54	10	379	26	2	11	9	8	5	



(1) RIPON (WIS.) COLLEGE—1, H. G. Olsen, Coach; 2, Williams; 3, Laabe; 4, Gunderson; 5, Egddahl; 6, Lane, Trainer; 7, Haum, Mgr.; 8, Lunde; 9, Gustin; 10, Green; 11, Schneider; 12, Herbst; 13, Ringdahl; 14, Eaton; 15, Buttenhoff. (2) NORTHLAND COLLEGE, ASHLAND, WIS.—1, Dick, Capt.; 2, Goeltz; 3, Thannum; 4, Taylor; 5, Heberlein; 6, Hanson; 7, Fortier; 8, O. Fortier, Coach. (3) MARQUETTE UNIVERSITY, MILWAUKEE, WIS.—1, Ryan, Coach; 2, Ederer; 3, Cain; 4, Binning; 5, Corbett, Mgr.; 6, Ratches; 7, Smith; 8, O'Malley, Capt.; 9, Stark; 10, Duford. (4) SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING, MILWAUKEE, WIS.—1, Long; 2, Pagal; 3, Groegkamp; 4, Horne, Mgr.; 5, Shimek; 6, Norcott; 7, Goocher; 8, Meyer; 9, Stevens, Fac. Mgr.; 10, Alevalo; 11, Stransky; 12, F. J. McCormick, Coach; 13, Kibbe; 14, Wolters; 15, Hammetter; 16, Goetz. (5) BELOIT (WIS.) COLLEGE—1, Rice; 2, Winkenwerder; 3, Matzek; 4, Van Epps; 5, Schacht; 6, Paul; 7, O. B. Little, Coach; 8, Wilburn; 9, Phillips, Capt.; 10, Lansing; 11, Crouch; 12, Gharrity; 13, Comstock. (6) CARROLL COLLEGE, WAUKESHA, WIS.—1, Law; 2, Mohlke; 3, R. Haberman, Coach; 4, Christensen; 5, Kuranz; 6, Mishler; 7, Daane; 8, Christoff, Capt.; 9, Orvis.

INDIVIDUAL RECORDS—Continued.

Player and Team.	Pts.	Games.	Minutes Played.	Goals		Foul Tries.	Fouls		Goals Agst.
				Field.	Foul.		Tech.	Pers.	
Johnson, Columbia, f.....	51	9	365	24	3	4	15	11	11
Hamill, Yale, c.....	46	10	395	23	..	..	2	3	11
Legendre, Princeton, rg.....	44	5	134	11	22	33	2	11	8
Cohen, Yale, lg.....	38	10	398	19	..	..	3	16	18
Netts, Princeton, lf.....	35	10	226	9	17	31	2	5	6
Dickinson, Princeton, c.....	34	10	300	15	4	9	15	11	11
McNichol, Pennsylvania, lg....	34	10	398	17	..	..	1	20	11
Sidman, Cornell, rg.....	29	10	301	8	13	23	6	12	17
Opie, Princeton, g-f.....	26	10	395	13	..	1	4	9	13
Peck, Pennsylvania, rg.....	24	10	403	12	..	..	6	15	9
Alderman, Yale, rg.....	24	9	288	12	..	..	2	13	18
Watson, Columbia, c.....	22	9	349	11	..	..	3	13	13
Stutz, Columbia, g.....	22	9	292	11	..	3	4	18	26
Tynan, Columbia, f.....	18	5	162	9	..	2	4	5	3
Yuill, Dartmouth.....	16	9	265	8	..	..	5	16	6
Jamieson, Yale, rf.....	14	6	107	2	10	12	4	7	10
Weinstein, Columbia, f.....	12	8	156	6	..	..	3	16	10
Rippe, Cornell, c.....	10	10	393	5	..	..	3	16	17
Spader, Cornell, c-f.....	10	10	313	5	..	..	2	9	6
King, Princeton, f.....	9	5	39	1	7	15	..	1	..
Schulting, Dartmouth, g-f.....	8	5	155	4	..	2	5	5	8
McDermott, Dartmouth, lf.....	8	8	232	4	..	..	3	11	14
Huntzinger, Pennsylvania, f....	8	6	27	4	..	..	1	3	..
Brauner, Princeton, lf.....	7	2	34	1	5	8	..	1	..
Cornish, Cornell, lg.....	6	3	91	3	..	..	1	2	6
Bastian, Cornell, lg.....	6	6	198	3	..	..	3	7	11
Okey, Dartmouth.....	6	4	85	3	..	..	1	8	8
Stewart, Columbia, g.....	5	4	24	..	5	6	..	1	4
Kopf, Dartmouth, lf.....	5	2	47	..	5	9	1	3	3
Chamberlain, Dartmouth, c....	4	6	106	2	..	..	2	10	11
Wiltmer, Princeton, g.....	4	4	20	2	..	..	1	9	8
Flynn, Yale, lg.....	4	10	276	2	..	..	3	15	27
Crane, Yale, lf.....	4	7	109	2	..	..	..	4	10
Pope, Cornell, rg.....	2	2	13	1	..	..	..	..	..
Horowitz, Columbia, g.....	2	4	50	1	..	..	..	3	8
Tracy, Dartmouth, lf.....	2	5	77	1	..	..	3	1	4
D. M. Sample, Dartmouth, c....	2	6	72	1	..	..	3	1	6
McGraw, Princeton, f.....	2	1	15	1	..	..	..	2	3
Sheppard, Cornell, lf.....	..	1	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kanansas, Cornell, f.....	..	1	10	..	..	..	..	1	..
Davis, Columbia, g.....	..	1	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
Condon, Columbia, c.....	..	1	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
P. S. Sample, Dartmouth, c....	..	3	62	..	..	..	1	1	3
Dean, Dartmouth, lf.....	..	1	6	..	..	..	1	..	..
Somenberg, Dartmouth, f.....	..	1	3	..	..	..	1	..	..
Answorth, Dartmouth, f.....	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
Winfield, Princeton, f.....	..	2	12	..	..	..	..	1	1
Margetts, Princeton, g.....	..	7	203	..	..	..	..	7	10
Wedleight, Princeton, g.....	..	4	48	..	..	..	..	..	6
McIlvain, Princeton, f.....	..	1	10	..	..	..	..	..	1
Wood, Princeton, f.....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Yates, Pennsylvania, c.....	..	5	22	..	..	..	2	1	..
Boyle, Pennsylvania, g.....	..	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
Zucker, Pennsylvania, g.....	..	9	38	..	..	..	..	4	..
Stanton, Yale, c.....	..	1	10	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bedell, Yale, lg.....	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..

TEAM RECORDS.

	Games		Won.	Lost.	P.C.	Goals		Foul Tries.	Fouls		Goals Agst.
	Pts.	Played.				Field.	Foul.		Tech.	Pers.	
Pennsylvania	327	10	10	0	1000	117	93	126	19	79	45
Yale	241	10	6	4	.600	86	69	108	16	64	103
Princeton	215	10	6	4	.600	79	57	108	33	65	72
Cornell	233	10	4	6	.400	84	65	107	28	65	80
Columbia	198	10	3	7	.300	72	54	103	32	85	91
Dartmouth	134	10	1	9	.100	46	42	69	40	67	108



(1) UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA, GRAND FORKS—1, Weston, Mgr.; 2, McCutcheon; 3, Dunnell; 4, Robertson; 5, F. J. Davis, Coach; 6, Stenshoel; 7, Houser; 8, Sproul, Capt.; 9, Richards; 10, Sinclair. (2) NORTH DAKOTA AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, FARGO—1, S. E. Borleske, Coach; 2, Hunter; 3, Movold; 4, Hayes; 5, Wiper, Mgr.; 6, Borderud; 7, Peterson; 8, Reis, Capt.; 9, Kraemer; 10, Flem. (3) JAMESTOWN (N. D.) COLLEGE—1, H. McLeod; 2, Wanner, Mgr.; 3, Thomas; 4, Harmon; 5, Hafey; 6, Rathman, Capt.; 7, B. McLeod; 8, Currie; 9, R. McLeod. (4) NORTH DAKOTA STATE SCHOOL OF SCIENCE, WAHPETON—1, S. W. Lay, Coach; 2, Anderson; 3, Peet; 4, Bohne, Mgr.; 5, Skovholdt; 6, Schneller; 7, Wels, Capt.; 8, Johnson; 9, Sletter; 10, Cameron; 11, Ased. (5) DAKOTA WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY, MITCHELL, S. D.—1, R. R. Dougherty, Coach; 2, McPherson; 3, Harmon; 4, Harkness; 5, Bruce; 6, Wadsworth; 7, Link; 8, Grunland, Capt.; 9, Slemmons. (6) SOUTH DAKOTA STATE COLLEGE, BROOKINGS—1, Bartlett; 2, Thune; 3, Burdette; 4, Graves; 5, Wyman; 6, C. A. West, Coach; 7, Tonmeraaen; 8, Culhane, Capt.; 9, Carey; 10, Fairbairn; 11, Johnson; 12, Willadsen; 13, Hegg.

All-Eastern Intercollegiate League Teams

BY RALPH MORGAN.

In selecting the All-Eastern League team for 1920, one could very easily select the whole Pennsylvania team without recourse to the records, judging them as a perfect team solely by the end result of an unbeaten record. And when one reverts to the records—the cold figures of the season's performance—it is seen that four members of the five turned in the best record for their respective positions. The fifth member of the team is George Sweeney, the star forward, who was a marked man in every game. One man, Porter of Cornell, had more field goals than Sweeney, while Van Slyck of Yale, Porter of Cornell, and Hynson and Netts of Princeton were scored on less often than Sweeney. Offsetting these records is the fact that Sweeney led the league in scoring on probably the best balanced scoring machine ever seen in the Intercollegiate League.

The Pennsylvania team was a team in every sense of the word and no one man was a basket getter. Three of the Red and Blue players—Sweeney, Grave and Rosenast—turned in 28 baskets each, while McNichol made 17 and Peck 12. There is no telling how many baskets Sweeney would have made under a different system. The team system is also probably responsible for a number of the goals against. And then, too, in final analysis we must not overlook Sweeney's foul-throwing record. So we shall have to name the entire Pennsylvania team as the first All-Eastern selection:

ROSENAST AND SWEENEY, *Forwards.*

GRAVE, *Center.*

PECK AND McNICHOL, *Guards.*

FORWARDS.

Player and Team.	Pts.	Games.	Minutes Played.	Goals—		Foul Tries.	Fouls—		Goals Agst.
				Field.	Foul.		Tech.	Pers.	
Sweeney, Pennsylvania.....	149	10	420	28	93	126	2	3	12
Rosenast, Pennsylvania.....	56	10	397	28	..	..	1	22	5
Van Slyck, Yale.....	111	10	400	26	59	96	2	6	9
Porter, Cornell.....	115	10	391	32	51	81	4	3	9
Molinet, Cornell.....	55	10	385	27	1	3	9	15	20
Hynson, Princeton.....	54	10	379	26	2	11	9	8	5
Netts, Princeton.....	35	10	226	9	17	31	2	5	6
Jamieson, Yale.....	14	6	107	2	10	12	4	7	10

With Rosenast and Sweeney chosen for the first team's forwards, we must select the best of the remaining players for the second team.

There is so little to choose between Van Slyck of Yale, Porter of Cornell and Hynson of Princeton, in record and eye impression, that the writer is forced to break precedent and name three men for the two positions. Physically, Hynson would seem to be bettered by the other two, but the Tiger leader so made up for lack of weight with speed, spirit and aggressiveness, that he cannot be left off the second team.



(1) BUTGERS COLLEGE, NEW BRUNSWICK, GA.—1, French; 2, Benzoni; 3, Dornan; 4, E. L. Casey, Mgr.; 5, Taufferro, Mgr.; 6, Archer.
(2) GROVE CITY (PA.) COLLEGE—1, French; 2, Peterson, Asst. Mgr.; 3, Peterson, Capt.; 4, Smith; 5, Williamson, Capt.; 6, Gould.
(3) LENOX COLLEGE, HOPKINTON, IOWA—1, Johnson; 2, Wilson; 3, E. Johnson; 4, Ashin; 5, CUMBERLAND COLLEGE, WIL-
COACH; 4, Black; 5, Sellers; 6, Sakemiller; 7, Tobin; 8, Ruddle; 9, Stepanian; 10, Hodge, Capt.; 11, Smith; 12, Gould.
(4) LENOX COLLEGE, HOPKINTON, IOWA—1, Johnson; 2, Wilson; 3, E. Johnson; 4, Ashin; 5, CUMBERLAND COLLEGE, WIL-
COACH; 4, Black; 5, Sellers; 6, Sakemiller; 7, Tobin; 8, Ruddle; 9, Stepanian; 10, Hodge, Capt.; 11, Smith; 12, Gould.
(5) INDIANA DENTAL COLLEGE—1, Velt, Mgr.; 2, McPherson; 3, D. Davies; 6, Perkins; 7, A. Siler; 8, Adkins, Capt.; 9, A. Davies; 10, Ellison.
(6) UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA, ATHENS—1, H. J. Stegeman, Coach; 2, And-
Pound; 6, Rawson; 7, Cheves; 8, Owens; 9, Mott, Capt.; 10, Campbell.
son; 3, McCrancy, Mgr.; 4, Satterfield; 5, Faurve; 6, Rhodes; 6, Martin; 7, Coheld; 8, Witter; 15, McVaugh, Capt.; 15, Witter; 16, Havens.
Faurve; 5, Rhodes; 6, Martin; 7, Coheld; 8, Witter; 15, McVaugh, Capt.; 15, Witter; 16, Havens.
son; 3, McCrancy, Mgr.; 4, Satterfield; 5, Faurve; 6, Rhodes; 6, Martin; 7, Coheld; 8, Witter; 15, McVaugh, Capt.; 15, Witter; 16, Havens.

CENTERS.

Player and Team.	Pts.	Games.	Minutes	Goals		Foul	Fouls			Goals
			Played.	Field.	Foul.		Tries.	Tech.	Pers.	
Grave, Pennsylvania.....	56	10	398	28	..	..	6	11	8	
Hamill, Yale.....	46	10	395	23	..	..	2	3	11	
Dickinson, Princeton.....	34	10	300	15	4	9	15	11	11	
Watson, Columbia.....	22	9	349	11	..	..	3	13	13	
Rippe, Cornell.....	10	10	393	5	..	..	3	16	10	

Three centers far outdistanced the rest of the league. Grave of Pennsylvania, was by far the best of the three. Big, fast and an accurate shot, Grave was a tower of strength to the Red and Blue team. Hamill of Yale, gets the second post over Dickinson of Princeton. Hamill is a capable center, who would fit in on any team. Dickinson was the heaviest man in the league and the man whose play showed splendid improvement between the first game and the last.

GUARDS.

Player and Team.	Pts.	Games.	Minutes	Goals		Foul	Fouls			Goals
			Played.	Field.	Foul.		Tries.	Tech.	Pers.	
Peck, Pennsylvania.....	24	10	403	12	..	..	6	15	9	
McNichol, Pennsylvania.....	34	10	398	17	..	..	1	20	11	
Legendre, Princeton.....	44	5	134	11	22	33	2	11	8	
Alderman, Yale.....	24	9	288	12	..	..	2	13	18	
Cohen, Yale.....	38	10	398	19	..	..	3	16	18	
Sidman, Cornell.....	29	10	301	8	13	23	6	12	17	
Brown, Dartmouth.....	83	10	400	23	37	58	13	6	34	
Farrell, Columbia.....	66	9	358	10	46	90	3	16	16	

There were a number of excellent guards in the league. Three men, however, stood out prominently. Peck and McNichol of Pennsylvania, and Legendre of Princeton.

"Dutch" Peck is one of the big, outstanding figures in the game. His guarding is the cleanest and most effective the writer has seen in years.

Danny McNichol is a clever floor man and a very clever handler of the ball. Cool headed and fast on his feet, a perfect shot, Dan McNichol is a basket ball player among a thousand.

Legendre of Princeton played only five games, yet he made his mark without any question and stamped himself as a coming player. His guarding is not as clean as Peck's, nor is he quite as good at handling the ball as is McNichol, but he certainly shows wonderful progress and, barring the two Pennsylvanians, is easily the best guard in the league and, therefore, gets first place on the second team.

For the other place, Cohen of Yale is selected over Farrell of Columbia, Sidman of Cornell and Alderman of Yale. Brown of Dartmouth is a good man, and on a stronger team would look better. His defensive record is too bad, however, to give him preference. The second team, therefore, lines up:

Forwards.....	{ Van Slyck, Yale Porter, Cornell Hynson, Princeton
Center.....	Hamill, Yale
Guards.....	{ Legendre, Princeton Cohen, Yale



(1) OHIO NORTHERN UNIVERSITY, ADA—1, Loyman, Mgr.; 2, Downing; 3, Darnell; 4, C. W. Bolen, Coach; 5, Seigel; 6, Kair; 7, Kates; 8, Berta; 9, Miller; 10, Holman, Capt.; 11, Roth. (2) MICHIGAN AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, EAST LANSING—1, C. L. Brewer, Ath. Dir.; 2, G. E. Gauthier, Coach; 3, Heppinstall, Trainer; 4, Heasley; 5, Hammes; 6, Foster; 7, Higbee; 8, Kurtz; 9, Robinson; 10, Palm; 11, Garrett; 12, Gilkey. (3) KALAMAZOO (MICH.) COLLEGE—1, Burtt, Mgr.; 2, Pieters; 3, Cameron; 4, Van Zoeren; 5, Hall; 6, Davis; 7, Thompson; 8, R. H. Young, Coach; 9, Tuttle; 10, Strome; 11, Lambke; 12, McKay; 13, Wattles, Capt.; 14, Heekstra; 15, Vroeg; 16, Hinga; 17, Pinel. (4) MICHIGAN COLLEGE OF MINES, HOUGHTON—1, O'Brien; 2, D. Bjo-k; 3, Hall; 4, C. Bjork; 5, Satterley; 6, Beck; 7, Dunn; 8, Endress, Mgr.; 9, Kyser; 10, Williamson. (5) HOPE COLLEGE, HOLLAND, MICH.—1, Schurman; 2, T. Prins, Capt.; 3, De Jong; 4, Te Pasket; 5, P. Prins; 6, Van Hozel; 7, Van Patten; 8, Japenga; 9, Vander Meer, Mgr.; 10, J. H. Schouten, Coach. (6) YPSILANTI (MICH.) STATE NORMAL COLLEGE—1, Morris; 2, Crane; 3, E. J. Kynearson, Coach; 4, Evans; 5, Austin; 6, Williams; 7, Forsythe, Capt.; 8, Quinn.

Ten Years of the Eastern Intercollegiate League

By RALPH MORGAN.



R. B. HYATT,

First President of the Second Intercollegiate League, 1910-1913.

The colleges of the East formed their first league to play basket ball in 1901. This league was made up of five teams—Yale, Columbia, Cornell, Princeton and Harvard. Pennsylvania was admitted in 1904. There was not much organization, and with the more or less disintegration of the game in 1908, the league disbanded after the season of 1907-1908.

For two seasons thereafter the colleges played the game without much organization, but in the fall of 1910 the writer called an informal meeting and the present Intercollegiate League was formed, with five teams, Harvard alone being unrepresented, inasmuch as the university authorities had ruled out the game as a 'varsity sport.

The chief fundamental of the new league called for graduate supervision. Roswell B. Hyatt, Yale, 1904, was elected president. Mr. Hyatt, commanding figure in intercollegiate basket ball, was the originator of the Collegiate Basket Ball Rules Committee in 1905, and to his wise guidance of the new league for the three years in which he held the presidency, is largely due its success. Succeeding Mr. Hyatt as president of the league, in 1913, was Dr. Joseph E. Raycroft, who had come to the Rules Committee from the University of Chicago in 1908, and who subsequently, in 1912, came to Princeton. Dr. Raycroft as a member, and later on as chairman, of the Rules Committee, has done much to clean up and save basket ball. He was the originator of the personal foul rule and of much modern legislation to prevent holding and other elements of rough play.

The writer was elected secretary and treasurer of the league in 1910 and has continued in the combined office to the present date.

In 1910 Columbia, coached by Harry A. Fisher, was at the forefront of college basket ball, and the New Yorkers romped away with the first two championships. Next came the Cornell era of supremacy under the direction of Dr. A. H. Sharpe, followed by Yale under the able tutelage of Haskell Noyes, who had captained Yale's championship team of 1907. Noyes went west to Wisconsin to study law, coached the Wisconsin teams, and then returned East to rouse Yale out of a slump of several years' duration. The present leading school of basket ball is the Pennsylvania brand, under the remarkable coaching of Lon W. Jourdet.

Princeton, while never turning in a champion team, has been a factor ever since Fred Luehring took hold in 1914. Mr. Luehring was a product of the Western Conference, coming from the University of Chicago with Dr. Raycroft.



HEPPE CUP.

Won by Pennsylvania with three victories after being in competition for ten years.

ence, have been played since the formation of the present league in 1910. Both were between University of Chicago and Pennsylvania.

In 1908 Chicago won two games, 21—18 and 17—16; in 1920 Pennsylvania won two out of three (details of the 1920 series are given elsewhere).

The intercollegiate championship winners since 1910, and the individual scoring champions, are as follows:

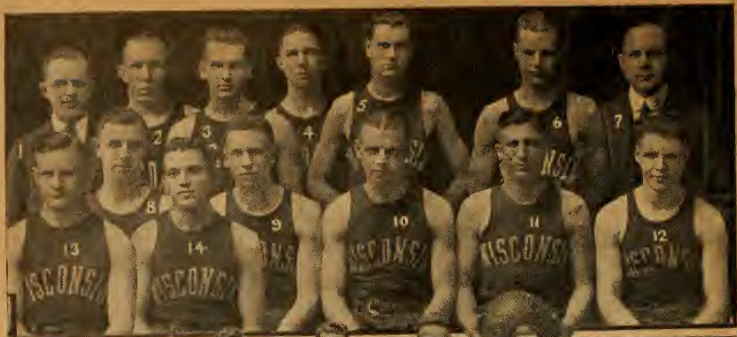
		Won.Lost.		Points. —Goals— Field. Fouls.		
1910-1911	Columbia	7	1	Kiendl, Columbia.....	100	18 64
1911-1912	Columbia	8	2	Sisson, Dartmouth.....	128	28 72
1912-1913	Cornell	7	1	Salmon, Princeton.....	93	13 67
1913-1914	*Cornell-Columbia	8	2	G. C. Halsted, Cornell..	132	33 66
1914-1915	Yale	8	2	Brown, Cornell.....	119	31 57
1915-1916	Pennsylvania	9	2	Kinney, Yale.....	128	31 66
1916-1917	Yale	9	1	Kinney, Yale.....	130	43 44
1917-1918	Pennsylvania	9	1	Van Slyck, Yale.....	115	32 51
1918-1919	†Pennsylvania	7	1	Sweeney, Pennsylvania..	95	17 61
1919-1920	Pennsylvania	10	0	Sweeney, Pennsylvania..	149	28 98

* Tie. † Cup not in competition.

Curiously enough, Jourdet and Luehring both pass out of the league together. The former, who was an amateur coach, retires to devote all of his time to business, while Luehring returns to the West—to University of Nebraska.

The championship trophy presented to the league by Mr. F. J. Heppe of Philadelphia was not permanently won until ten years had passed. Three legs were needed to obtain permanent possession of the cup under the deed of gift. Columbia won two and one-half legs (though a full championship was required to obtain it); Yale had two legs; Cornell one and a half, and Pennsylvania three legs—a total of nine seasons. No championship was awarded in 1919 (war year).

Two intersectional series, winners of Eastern vs. winners of Western Confer-



(1) UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN, MADISON—1, Van Hagen, Mgr.; 2, Frogner; 3, McCartney; 4, Fanning; 5, Kinnan; 6, Blocher; 7, G. S. Lowman, Coach; 8, Ceaser; 9, Weston; 10, Zulfer; 11, Knapp, Capt.; 12, Taylor; 13, Sundt; 14, Pease. (2) OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY, COLUMBUS—1, L. W. St. John, Ath. Dir.; 2, Fogle; 3, R. D. Kennedy; 4, Slyker; 5, R. N. Kennedy, Mgr.; 6, Greenspun; 7, Wirthwein; 8, Francis; 9, MacDonald, Capt.; 10, Nemecek; 11, Harley; 12, Clarke. (3) UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA, MINNEAPOLIS—1, Enke; 2, McMillen; 3, Dr. L. J. Cooke, Coach; 4, Goldberg; 5, Forssell; 6, Kearney; 7, Hammer; 8, Lawler; 9, Oss; 10, Arntson; 11, Macdonald.

Western Intercollegiate Conference

By DR. L. J. COOKE, UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA.

Team.	Won.	Lost.	P.C.	Total Points.	FG.	Free Throws.		Fouls.	
						Made.	Missed.	Pers.	Tech.
Chicago	10	2	.833	389	146	97	42	100	26
Purdue	8	2	.800	294	160	56	32	55	29
Illinois	8	4	.666	365	146	73	46	64	44
Indiana	6	4	.600	202	80	41	35	57	22
Wisconsin	7	5	.583	331	139	53	66	76	45
Iowa	6	6	.500	*	*	*	*	*	*
Ohio State	3	9	.250	286	97	92	61	91	41
Michigan	3	9	.250	227	89	49	63	101	18
Minnesota	3	9	.250	214	82	48	67	80	10
Northwestern	2	6	.250	*	*	*	*	*	*

* No records submitted.

The University of Chicago, with ten victories and two defeats, won the Western Conference championship. They started the season with three regulars of the 1919 team—Hinkle, Birkhoff and Vollmer. The latter, at forward, was high scorer from the field, but was closely pressed by Birkhoff, who not only made a good record in field goals but led the Conference in free throwing. Hinkle, captain of the team, played well as running guard, while Crisler, back guard, and Halladay at center were good. The team, well balanced, was strong in offense and defense.

Purdue, with a ten-game Conference schedule, won eight games and lost two by close margins, finishing second in the percentage column. They had



1, H. O. Crisler; 2, R. T. Halladay; 3, H. O. Page, Coach; 4, H. G. Williams; 5, R. D. Birkhoff; 6, C. Vollmer; 7, P. D. Hinkle, Capt.; 8, E. C. Curtiss.

UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO, CHICAGO, ILL.



COE COLLEGE, CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA—1, Harris; 2, Van Metre; 3, Kremers; 4, Woodard; 5, Makeever; 6, Carriethers; 7, Halferty; 8, Jorgenson; 9, Liddle; 10, McHenry; 11, Taber; 12, West; 13, Myers; 14, MacFarlane; 15, Mohrbacker. (2) CARLETON COLLEGE, NORTHFIELD, MINN.—1, Godfrey; 2, Gray; 3, Truesdale; 4, Kitzmann; 5, Cowles; 6, Jackson. COACH: 7, Johnson. Capt. (3) ST. THOMAS COLLEGE, ST. PAUL, MINN.—1, Rev. J. Dunphy, Ath. Dir.; 2, Lieb; 3, Bar- ton; 4, Christesen; 5, Benson, Trainer; 6, Gearty; 7, Strom well; 8, P. London, Coach; 9, Swanson; 10, Ress. (4) WINONA COLLEGE, WINONA, MINN.—1, Schrieder; 2, T. O. Dillon, Coach; 3, Bambenck; 4, Torgerson; 5, Kregar; 6, Dunne- Gerecke; 7, Wilkins. (5) ST. CLOUD (MINN.) STATE NORMAL SCHOOL—1, Freed; 2, Swenson; 3, Carlson; 4, Swetland; 5, Lynch, Coach; 6, Hendrickson. Capt. (6) DUNWOODY INSTITUTE, MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.—1, J. E. Swetland; 2, Ott; 3, Baker; 4, Brossard; 5, Ohlson; 6, Hegerte; 7, Euz. Capt.; 8, Andrews; 9, Howells; 10, Knott; 11, Gaydos, Mgr.

a powerful driving offense, with Tilson, Campbell and White high scorers, although Church, with a good field goal record, was the key player in the floor work. Purdue did not play Chicago.

Illinois finished third. They began the season home with a 33 to 31 victory over Purdue, and next won four consecutive games by decisive scores, all played at home. They lost first to Purdue at Lafayette, lost both games to Chicago by close scores, and lost a second game with Wisconsin at Madison. Carney, center, was high score player of the Conference. Femley's inability to play in mid-season affected whatever chance the Illini had for championship honors.

Indiana, with a ten-game schedule, and with one of the very best teams in their history, won six, lost four and finished fourth. Their first game was won against Ohio State at Columbus, 22 to 11. Then followed a victory over Michigan at Ann Arbor, 22 to 9. They lost their third game, hard fought at home against Purdue, won two from Northwestern, and broke even with Iowa. Another loss to Purdue and victory over Michigan, at Bloomington, by one point, completed their schedule. Dunn and Phillips were the best players.

Wisconsin is fifth, with seven victories and five defeats. They won twice from Ohio State and broke even with Minnesota, Chicago, Michigan, Iowa and Illinois. Knapp was their leading scorer, with a record of fourth place in the Conference for field goals. Weston, running guard, played brilliantly on offense and defense. W. O. Taylor, running mate for Knapp, made a splendid record.

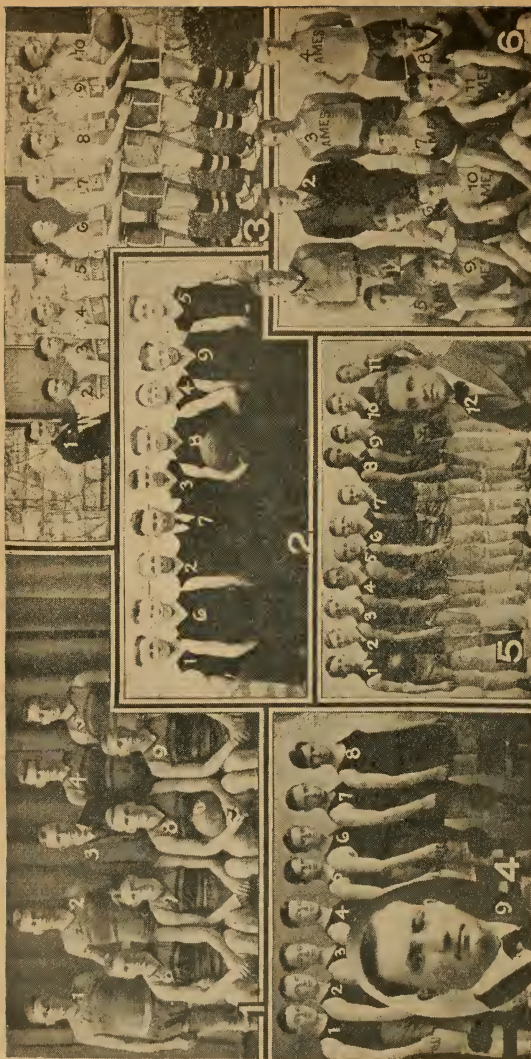
Iowa got away poorly, losing their first three games to Wisconsin, Minnesota and Chicago. They won their next five games against Northwestern, Wisconsin, Chicago, Minnesota and Indiana, in the order named. They finished in sixth place and had one of the best—if not the best—team in their history. Schimek, their high score man, was an excellent free thrower. Kaufman was strong on defense, in which the team was especially strong.

Four teams were tied for seventh place—Ohio State, Michigan, Minnesota and Northwestern—the first three winning three and losing nine games each of their twelve-game schedules. Northwestern won two of eight games.

Ohio State's notable victory was over Purdue at Columbus by a 37—35 score. They won both games from Michigan. Francis at forward was fourth on the Conference list, with 29 field goals and 89 free throws to his credit. Wirthweir and Slyker played well. The loss of McDonald impaired the team's effectiveness.

Michigan did not acquire their full strength until the latter part of the season. They won twice from Minnesota and once from Wisconsin. Karpus, a forward, was their high scorer, while Dunne, at center, and Rea, alternating at guard and forward, did well. Williams, at guard, in their later games was effective.

Minnesota, the previous year's champion team, was sadly off form during most of the season. The loss of their star forward, Oss, for half of the season, together with the loss of Hammer and Lawler in a number of games, was too great a handicap to overcome. Arntson, left forward, was their high scorer from the field, while Oss, in the games he played, did brilliant work. Lawler in his games at guard made a fine record.



(1) BETHANY COLLEGE, LINDSBURG, KANS.-1, Carlson; 2, Peterson; 3, R. Runbeck, Coach; 4, Carroll; 5, Nelson; 6, Olson; 7, Stoplin; 8, Sward, Capt.; 9, Lundgren. (2) COOPER COLLEGE, STERLING, KANS.-1, Gardner; 2, Grady; 3, Caskey; 4, McClure; 5, McBurney; 6, Dobbin; 7, Faler, Coach; 8, Ball, Capt.; 9, Blackhall. (3) WASHBURN COLLEGE, TOPEKA, KANS.-1, E. E. Bear, Coach; 2, Georg; 3, L. Ericsson; 4, D. Ericsson; 5, Lindell; 6, Stevens; 7, Sharp; 8, Blevins; 9, Kennedy; 10, Poort. (4) ST. JOHN'S UNIVERSITY, COLLEGEVILLE, MINN.-1, Weber; 2, McDonald; 3, Decker; 4, Rooney, Capt.; 5, Barry; 6, Haines; 7, Ryan; 8, Galvin; 9, E. M. Flynn, Coach. (5) FARGO (N. D.) COLLEGE-1, Horwitz; 2, Burns, Capt.; 3, Bayer; 4, Key; 5, Chaney; 6, Ulrich; 7, Carlson; 8, Murie; 9, Ward; 10, Murray; 11, Aamodt; 12, F. H. Watkins, Coach. (6) IOWA STATE COLLEGE, AMES-1, Anderson; 2, Berryman, Coach; 3, Janda; 4, Innis; 5, Hubbard; 6, Lane; 7, Paige; 8, Boyd; 9, Shepherd; 10, White, Capt.; 11, Curry.

Northwestern, with good prospects, won only two games, one from Minnesota in an extra period, and the other from Indiana by a two-point margin, both games played at Evanston. During the season they lost Ligare and Barnard, which weakened them. Wilcox and Saunders were their best men.

The agreement on the part of coaches and officials to co-operate for a more rigid application of the rules was carried out.

RESULTS OF THE 1920 CONFERENCE SCHEDULE.

Date.	Opponents and Where Played.	Score.	Referee and Umpire.
Jan. 3	Northwestern at Minnesota.....	12-19	Birch and Tapp
" 5	Wisconsin at Iowa.....	35-18	Birch and Hedges
" 9	Iowa at Minnesota.....	19-21	Birch and Louden
" 10	Iowa at Chicago.....	18-37	Nichols and Reynolds
" 10	Purdue at Illinois.....	31-33	Schommer and Cook
" 10	Indiana at Ohio State.....	22-11	Peckinpaugh and Molony
" 12	Ohio State at Illinois.....	22-40	Young and Reynolds
" 17	Iowa at Northwestern.....	25-13	Schommer and Kent
" 17	Minnesota at Illinois.....	19-31	Birch
" 17	Wisconsin at Chicago.....	19-37	Young and Reynolds
" 17	Purdue at Ohio State.....	35-37	Peckinpaugh and Prugh
" 17	Indiana at Michigan.....	22- 9	Nichols
" 19	Iowa at Wisconsin.....	21-20	Birch and Davies
" 19	Minnesota at Northwestern.....	24-23*	Schommer and Reynolds
" 23	Purdue at Indiana.....	17- 9	Young and Reynolds
" 24	Wisconsin at Illinois.....	20-43	Schommer and Young
" 24	Michigan at Chicago.....	22-40	Birch and Reynolds
" 26	Michigan at Illinois.....	14-41	Young and Reynolds
" 27	Chicago at Iowa.....	19-22	Birch and Hedges
" 30	Northwestern at Indiana.....	11-32	Molony and Reynolds
" 30	Ohio State at Chicago.....	22-46	Birch and Young
" 31	Minnesota at Wisconsin.....	12-28	Schommer and Davies
" 31	Ohio State at Michigan.....	30-18	Peckinpaugh and Cook
Feb. 2	Minnesota at Iowa.....	5-30	Birch and Hedges
" 7	Chicago at Minnesota.....	35-10	Hedges and Kent
" 7	Illinois at Purdue.....	20-36	Schommer and Cook
" 7	Indiana at Iowa.....	20-28	Birch and Young
" 9	Illinois at Ohio State.....	35-27	Peckinpaugh and Cook
" 10	Northwestern at Purdue.....	16-51	Young and Reynolds
" 11	Chicago at Ohio State.....	19-13	Young and Peckinpaugh
" 13	Iowa at Indiana.....	19-25	Molony and Young
" 14	Michigan at Wisconsin.....	13-40	Schommer and Reynolds
" 14	Chicago at Illinois.....	23-21	Birch and Molony
" 14	Iowa at Purdue.....	21-26	Nichols and Young
" 16	Michigan at Minnesota.....	21-20	Birch and Tapp
" 20	Purdue at Iowa.....	42-26	Hedges and Birch
" 21	Chicago at Michigan.....	32-19	Birch and Cook
" 21	Purdue at Northwestern.....	49-20	Young and Kent
" 21	Illinois at Wisconsin.....	29-33*	Schommer and Reynolds
" 23	Illinois at Minnesota.....	26-20	Birch
" 24	Ohio State at Wisconsin.....	27-31	Young and Davies
" 25	Indiana at Purdue.....	20-31	Young and Reynolds
" 27	Northwestern at Iowa.....	23-27	Hedges and Birch
" 28	Wisconsin at Minnesota.....	26-32	Schommer
" 28	Illinois at Chicago.....	20-27	Birch and Cook
" 28	Ohio State at Indiana.....	16-17	Molony and Reynolds
Mar. 1	Illinois at Michigan.....	28-21	Peckinpaugh and Cook
" 1	Ohio State at Purdue.....	25-63	Birch and Young
" 6	Indiana at Northwestern.....	32-34	Schommer and Young
" 6	Minnesota at Chicago.....	16-58	Birch and Molony
" 6	Wisconsin at Michigan.....	19-23	Nichols and Peckinpaugh
" 8	Minnesota at Michigan.....	16-30	Birch
" 8	Wisconsin at Ohio State.....	34-22	Molony and Prugh
" 12	Chicago at Wisconsin.....	17-26	Birch and Reynolds
" 12	Michigan at Indiana.....	18-19	Young and Molony
" 13	Michigan at Ohio State.....	20-34	Schommer and Peckinpaugh

* Extra period.



(1) HEDDINGTON COLLEGE, ABINGDON, ILL.—1, Palmer; 2, Roberts; 3, Sims; 4, Hartman; 5, Obenshain; 6, Thompson, Mgr.; 7, Snedaker; 8, Toneyson; 9, Keithley; 10, D. S. Macv. Coach; 11, Harbour; 12, Hunter, Capt.; 13, Fritz. (2) LAKE FOREST (ILL.) COLLEGE—1, Noel; 2, Legner; 3, S. R. Derby, Coach; 4, Manning; 5, Kunz; 6, Coleman; 7, Russell; 8, Kyndberg; 9, Sumner; 10, Eddy; 11, Hale. (3) LA CROSSE (WIS.) STATE NORMAL SCHOOL—1, Gibson, Mgr.; 2, Lurass; 3, Moore; 4, R. M. Keeler, Coach; 5, Roels; 6, Jessup; 7, Huber, Capt.; 8, O. Rippe; 9, R. Rippe. (4) RIVER FALLS (WIS.) STATE NORMAL SCHOOL—1, Sands; 2, Olson; 3, Jacobi; 4, Carolan; 5, Rice; 6, Chandler, Coach; 7, Morrow; 8, Kreuger; 9, Reed, Capt.; 10, Melvin. (5) OSHKOSH (WIS.) STATE NORMAL SCHOOL—1, Bennett; 2, A. L. Strum, Coach; 3, Leiti; 4, Kolf; 5, Below; 6, Webster; 7, Solbraa; 8, Brashier. (6) SIMPSON COLLEGE, INDIANOLA, IOWA—1, Cline; 2, McGee; 3, Piffer; 4, Weldin; 5, Hendrickson; 6, Vanderford; 7, Hartzell; 8, N. A. Graves, Coach.

All-Western Conference Teams

By CHRIS STEINMETZ, JR., WISCONSIN, '05.

First Team.

Forward..... Birkhoff, Chicago
Forward..... Tilson, Purdue
Center..... Carney, Illinois
Guard..... Hinkle, Chicago
Guard..... White, Purdue

Second Team.

Vollmer, Chicago
Knapp, Wisconsin
Campbell, Purdue
Miller, Purdue
Weston, Wisconsin

Third Team.

Arntson, Minnesota
Francis, Ohio
Dunne, Michigan
Phillips, Indiana
Crisler, Chicago

Captains—Hinkle, first team; Weston, second team; Phillips, third team.

Basket ball in the Conference was wonderfully popular the past season. Teams played to large crowds and second division teams won often. Chicago led the race throughout, being hard pressed by Illinois for more than half the season.

FORWARDS.

Because each team in the league boasted of at least one good forward, and some two, the selection and ranking of the players in this position is a task. Of the field, Vollmer and Birkhoff of Chicago, Captain Knapp of Wisconsin and Arntson of Minnesota were the best, followed closely by Captain Tilson of Purdue and Captain Francis of Ohio State.

Vollmer was one of the best point getters in the Conference and covered the court fairly well. Playing on a brilliant defensive team, his style of play naturally stood out the more. With his speed, this lanky forward glided past and between opposing guards with regularity, 50 field goals in twelve



1, Hinkle, Chicago, captain and guard; 2, Carney, Illinois, center; 3, Birkhoff, Chicago, forward; 4, White, Purdue, guard; 5, Knapp, Wisconsin, forward; 6, Vollmer, Chicago, forward.

ALL-WESTERN INTERCOLLEGIATE CONFERENCE TEAM.



(1) MONTANA STATE COLLEGE, BOZEMAN—1, Robertson; 2, King; 3, Jorgenson; 4, W. D. Powell, Coach; 5, Bush; 6, Garvin; 7, Tobey, Mgr.; 8, Harris; 9, Pitts, Capt.; 10, Taylor. (2) MONTANA STATE SCHOOL OF MINES, BUTTE—1, Clift, Mgr.; 2, Renouard; 3, Mueller; 4, Hale, Capt.; 5, Ladic; 6, Scott, Coach; 7, Wilson; 8, McAuliffe. (3) UNIVERSITY OF NEVADA, RENO—1, Ninnis; 2, Walte; 3, R. C. Courtright, Coach; 4, Reed; 5, Bradshaw; 6, Grant; 7, Williams; 8, Buckman; 9, Heward; 10, Hill; 11, Hobbs; 12, Fairhill; 13, Martin, Capt.; 14, Middleton. (4) PHILLIPS UNIVERSITY, ENID, OKLA.—1, Swift; 2, Shelton; 3, Levi; 4, Milam; 5, J. F. Manlietsch, Coach; 6, Lawrence; 7, Wells; 8, Wilks, Mgr. and Capt.; 9, Schneider; 10, Wilkinson. (5) HENRY KENDALL COLLEGE, TULSA, OKLA.—1, Pishney; 2, Irwin; 3, F. A. Schmidt, Coach; 4, Kerr; 5, Handley; 6, Balcom; 7, Grove, Capt.; 8, Williams; 9, Dunham; 10, Lamb; 11, Keck. (6) OKLAHOMA AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE, STILLWATER—1, J. E. Pixlee, Coach; 2, Stubblefield; 3, Wolfe; 4, Freeman; 5, Matkin; 6, Nicholson; 7, Voyles.

games standing to his credit. His best games were against Ohio State, when he got 8 goals, and against Minnesota, when he switched from his regular position to center and got 9 baskets, most of them for long range.

Knapp, with a wealth of experience, height, speed and an uncanny eye for the basket, was the mainstay with his team-mate, Weston, for Wisconsin. From seemingly impossible positions he located the basket and, in spite of the fact that he played on a team that lost about as many games as it won, he scored 47 field goals in twelve games. In no contest was he held scoreless, while in two games he scored 10 goals each.

Birkhoff of Chicago ranks second in total number of points scored during the season, credited with 34 goals and 92 free throws, a grand total of 160 points. This player was the life of his team and his floor work, especially his dribbling, usually spelled doom for his guard. Many of Vollmer's baskets may be attributed directly to Birkhoff's remarkable floor work. With his superb free throwing, he kept his team in the running every game. Against Wisconsin, Birkhoff dribbled the length of the floor more than a dozen times through the Badger defense. In the Michigan contest he got 4 hard goals, made 9 out of 12 free throws, and was the hub of his team's passing. Birkhoff was chosen for the first team by the vote of the captains and coaches.

Arntson of Minnesota was a star on a weak team. He was required to recover and dribble the ball time and time again, and practically every one of his goals came as the result of his long dribbles down the floor alone. As the season progressed he improved. In both Wisconsin games he was the bright star, while against Chicago, in a disastrous 58 to 16 defeat, Arntson scored 6 goals and was the only man on his team to get in the point column.

Femley of Illinois and Oss of Minnesota were forwards who started well, but were out of several games. These players probably would have been the star forwards of the Conference had they been able to play all season.

Tilson of Purdue was a star offensive man, slightly lacking in defensive tactics. His floor work was good and his scoring ability better. Against Carney of Illinois he scored 9 goals, but permitted his opponent to cage an equal number. His best games were against Northwestern and Iowa. In ten games he scored 45 field goals. Francis was the best man on Ohio State and by his work put his team in the running. He was at his best against Purdue and Michigan. By the vote of the Conference coaches and officials Tilson is ranked on the first team.

Church of Purdue was a fine offensive and defensive man, while Shimek of Iowa, by his good work, especially free throwing, made Iowa a formidable opponent. Rea and Karpus of Michigan played well. Wilcox of Northwestern was a good forward, and so was Taylor of Wisconsin.

CENTERS.

The unanimous choice for the pivot and most responsible position on a team is Carney of Illinois. He was the best player in the Conference. Possessed of reach, height, speed and a good eye for the basket, he had all the requisites of a star. He outplayed every center and at the same time established a new league record for total points scored—60 field goals and 69 free throws for a grand total of 189 points in twelve games. In seven games he made 5 or more field goals. Chicago used three centers to stop him,



(1) YANKTON (S. D.) COLLEGE—1, V. E. Montgomery, Coach; 2, Coffey; 3, Stephens; 4, Schutte; 5, Adams; 6, Sullivan; 7, Borough, Capt.; 8, Bowers; 9, Youngsworth. (2) SOUTH DAKOTA SCHOOL OF MINES, RAPID CITY—1, Gray; 2, Babcock; 3, Gantz, Capt.; 4, Primrose; 5, Smith; 6, Gushurst, Coach; 7, Shedd; 8, Friday; 9, Lund; 10, Stewart. (3) WARENSBURG (MO.) STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE—1, Fisher; 2, Chapman; 3, Simpson; 4, Ritter; 5, W. N. Greim, Coach; 6, Moles; 7, Caldwell, Capt.; 8, Bryan; 9, Dorland. (4) WAYNE (NEB.) STATE NORMAL SCHOOL—1, A. C. Serling, Coach; 2, Brokenleky; 3, Rohrke; 4, M. Miller; 5, Clark; 6, Buchanan; 7, Helt; 8, De Kay; 9, Vinckle; 10, Arb, Capt.; 11, L. Miller; 12, Hauge. (5) ST. MARY'S COLLEGE, ST. MARYS, KANS.—1, Snor; 2, Dunn; 3, Luepke; 4, Burns; 5, Kelly; 6, Lane; 7, Korth, Mgt.; 8, S. G. O'Rourke, Coach; 9, Magner, Capt. (6) FAIRMOUNT COLLEGE, WICHITA, KANS.—1, Brown; 2, Cassidy; 3, Salter; 4, Miller; 5, Strauss; 6, McMahon; 7, Kliever; 8, Davis.

while his playing in the Minnesota, Wisconsin, Ohio State and Purdue games was sensational.

The next best center was Campbell of Purdue. He played on a great offensive team and scored an average of 5 goals per game. His floor work was fine and he endeavored at all times to develop team play. He was at his best against Iowa in a 26 to 21 victory and against Northwestern in a 53 to 16 victory.

Dunne of Michigan was a center of high caliber, outjumping and outplaying most of his opponents. Captain Dean of Indiana was very fast and a fine floor man. Zulfer of Wisconsin played some excellent games, notably against Ohio State and Iowa. In the final games, Halladay of Chicago came to the front rapidly.

GUARDS.

Many good offensive and defensive guards were developed. Of the running guards, Captain Hinkle of Chicago and White of Purdue are chosen, with Walquist of Illinois and Weston of Wisconsin next in rank.

Hinkle is picked by all critics as a remarkable floor guard. His breaking up of plays before they were fairly well started and his ability to get away with the ball and score, are his biggest assets. His ability to get his hands on the ball and pass to his forwards was responsible for the high scoring records of Vollmer and Birkhoff. During the season he got 24 goals and always held his man in close check. In several games his pivoting was developed to perfection and he twisted away for a dribble when it suited him. At long range shooting he was very clever.

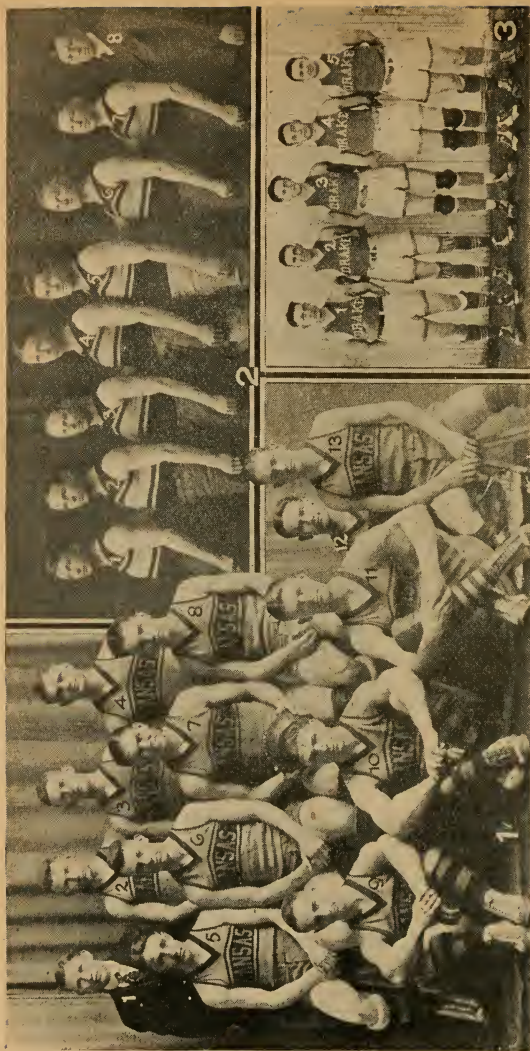
White played a game or two at forward and then was switched to guard, where he was as much at home. His ability to score more than forty times in ten games should, without other qualifications, rank him as a first team candidate. Against Ohio State he secured 11 goals, the individual record for the season. Purdue had a great scoring team and to White belongs most of the credit.

Walquist of Illinois was a valuable man and his dribbling the length of the floor featured his play in most games. Though small of stature, he proved able to guard closely and cover his man. His ability to stop Oss and Arntson of Minnesota caused his team to win by the close score of 26 to 20. In the Michigan games his dribbling was superb, while against Chicago and Ohio State his floor work was fine.

Weston, of foot ball fame, was Wisconsin's most rugged and determined player. He mastered the dribble and fed his forwards in good style.

Phillips, captain of Indiana, was an unusually fine defensive guard with ability to cover and block his man without committing a foul. Crisler of Chicago was a fine back guard, rarely going beyond the center of the court. In the Illinois game he guarded Carney after the tip-off and showed his fine defensive tactics in a game which his team won by a score of 27 to 20.

Other good guards were Lawler of Minnesota and Vail of Illinois, the former being a running and the latter a standing guard. Captain Nicolaus of Iowa covered and kept his man in check throughout a game. Kaufmann of Iowa and Miller of Purdue were good guards. Miller by the vote of the Conference coaches and officials is ranked on the second all-star team.



(1) UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS, LAWRENCE—1, Allen, Coach; 2, Barter; 3, Uhlraub; 4, Harms; 5, Fearing; 6, Olson; 7, Lonborg, Capt.; 8, Bunn; 9, Welch; 10, Laslett; 11, Bennett; 12, Miller; 13, Rody. (2) UNIVERSITY OF OKLAHOMA, OKLAHOMA CITY—1, McDermott; 2, Tyler; 3, Cox; 4, E. Waite; 5, White; 6, Briscoes; 7, L. Waite; 8, B. Owen, Coach. (3) DRAKE UNIVERSITY, DES MOINES, IOWA—1, Shaw ver; 2, Payseur; 3, McKinley; 4, Ebert; 5, LaMar.

Missouri Valley Conference

BY DR. WALTER E. MEANWELL, UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI.

Missouri University, by winning seventeen of eighteen games played, won the championship and also established a new Conference record for number of victories in a season. The victories were consecutive, the team losing its last game. Except at center, the Missouri University players were small and lacked weight and height, but they were fast and played equally well on offense and defense, leading the league in both respects with an average score per game of 37 3-18 points against their opponents' average of 20 1-9.

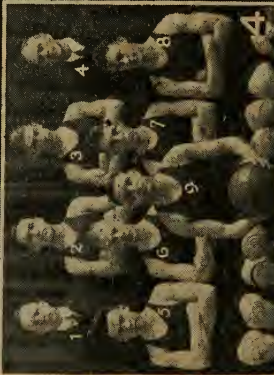
The team used the short pass invariably and was especially strong on offense. Three men, the center and both forwards, were among the first five high scorers in the league in goals from the field. The defense held the opponents to an average of seven goals per game. All five first string men received places on the All-Valley teams or honorable mention, as follows: Ruby, forward, and Williams, center, first team; Scott, forward, second team; and both Wackher and Browning, guards, honorable mention. Scott also led the league in goals from foul by a wide margin.

The Washington University team was the runner-up in the Valley race and was the strongest five that ever represented that institution. Following two defeats ten consecutive games were won, including four on a road trip. The team played very well on strange floors and was a strong, hard fighting combination of individual stars. It was particularly strong on offense, ranking second in this respect, with an average score of 30 1-2 points per game, and was especially good in rebound work on attack.



1, Scott; 2, Crawford; 3, Browning; 4, Schroeder; 5, Knight; 6, Williams; 7, Moore; 8, Campbell; 9, Bond; 10, Coffey; 11, Wackher; 12, Dr. Meanwell; 13, Ruby, Capt.; 14, Trumbo.

UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI, COLUMBIA.



(1) CHARLESTON (ILL.) STATE NORMAL SCHOOL—1, M. Turner; 2, May; 3, C. P. Lantz, Coach; 4, Lynch; 5, Schmitter; 6, McCabe; 7, Wilson; 8, S. Turner, Capt.; 9, McKenzie; 10, Leathers. (2) AUGUSTANA COLLEGE, ROCK ISLAND, ILL.—1, Dahlquist; 2, Lundini; 3, Andreen; 4, Van Alstyne; 5, Dopp; 6, Bengston; 7, Swanson; 8, Almer; 9, Anderson; 10, Holmgren. (3) WHEATON (ILL.) COLLEGE—1, Bolt, Mgt.; 2, Coleman; 3, W. Vining; 4, V. Vining; 5, Hiatt; 6, R. Gary, Coach; 7, Polk; 8, Sykes; 9, Smith, Capt.; 10, C. Vining; 11, Newberry; 12, Davis. (4) SUPERIOR (WIS.) STATE NORMAL SCHOOL—1, Smith, Ath. Dir.; 2, Anderson; 3, Holstrom; 4, O. L. Loop, Coach; 5, Johnson; 6, Gill; 7, Fowler; 8, Manning; 9, Gebo, Capt. (5) GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS COLLEGE, ST. PETER, MINN.—1, Samuelson; 2, W. J. Lindberg, Coach; 3, Carlson; 4, Hanson; 5, Jackson; 6, Holcombe, Capt.; 7, Ostergren; 8, Johnson. (6) HILLSDALE (MICH.) COLLEGE.

Hurd, a sophomore, had the high field goal score of the Conference. He made the second All-Valley team, as did Captain Russell, guard; while Marquard, forward, and Lippert, center—big, powerful men—received honorable mention. Kraehe, a sophomore guard, was of far more than average ability. Marquard, the drive wheel of the team, and Russell have been lost by graduation.

Kansas had a strong, rugged team, which excelled in defense, limiting its opponents to an average score of 26 5-16 points per game. Lonberg, guard, was a first All-Valley team selection. His running mate, Laslett, was awarded second team honors. Uhrlaub, center and captain-elect, received honorable mention.

The best games of the schedule were the first Missouri game, which was lost in overtime play by a close score, and those of the Kansas Aggie series, of which Kansas won three. Kansas used the short and the long pass game equally well, as occasion demanded, and was very proficient with the long shot. Three men of the squad have been lost by graduation.

The Kansas Aggies played a fast and effective floor game and were especially good in defense, less than twenty-three points per game being scored against them. Their team work was excellent and was characterized, as a rule, by the use of the short pass attack to within short shooting distance. The team changed style well when occasion demanded, as in the last Missouri game, when a shift to a long shot attack, from far out, converted an apparent defeat into a victory, the sole defeat of Missouri.

The Aggies were an all-star team. Bunger, forward, and E. Cowell, guard, made the first All-Conference team, and Jennings, center, the second; while both Hinds and W. Cowell were high grade players. For 1921 the team will be intact, except for the loss of Hinds.

Drake won three of its ten Conference games, but played in much hard luck throughout the season by temporarily losing first string men. In Ebert, guard, and Payseur, forward. Drake had two stars, the former receiving honorable mention in the All-Valley selections. As Drake loses but one man, Captain Lamar, by graduation, the prospects for 1921 are bright.

Oklahoma experienced its first season in Conference basket ball and five games were lost before the men understood the type of play they had to meet. Then followed three victories over two leading teams, Washington and the Kansas Aggies, which practically eliminated both of the latter from the race. A record of three victories in ten games played against the four leading teams in the race should be very encouraging to the Oklahomans. White received honorable mention for the All-Valley team. But two regulars will be lost through graduation, and with the experience gained last season Oklahoma should be a dangerous team in future contests.

The Iowa State team won but two of its twelve Conference games, although several were lost by the narrowest of margins. The team was badly handicapped by loss of regular players and never got well started. Shepard received honorable mention for All-Valley. Ames should be very strong this season, as no one has been lost by graduation.

Grinnell's first competition in Valley basket ball resulted in but one game being won of the ten played, though a number of them were lost by close scores. The team was composed of comparatively inexperienced men.



(1) LOUISIANA INDUSTRIAL INSTITUTE, RUSTON, LA.—1, Hair; 2, McDonald; 3, Prince, Coach; 4, Seegars; 5, McCasland; 6, Bailey; 7, Simmons; 8, Evans, Capt.; 9, Mathis; 10, Smith. (2) SOUTHWESTERN COLLEGE, WINFIELD, KANS. 1, Kastor; 2, Dillenbeck; 3, Cairns; 4, Dalbon; 5, Gardner, Capt.; 6, Keyes; 7, Kahler; 8, W. S. Bates, Coach. (3) TARKIO (MO.) COLLEGE—1, G. L. McKillop, Coach; 2, Woolhether; 3, Humm; 4, Wilkinson; 5, F. Brown, Capt.; 6, Littlell; 7, A. Brown; 8, Pollock; 9, Patterson. (4) UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO, BOULDER—Back row (left to right)—1, Beresford, Asst. Coach; 2, Bell; 3, Brown; 4, Britzman; 5, Vidal; 6, Carpenter, Mgt. Front row—7, Willard; 8, Noggle; 9, Smith; 10, Breckenridge; 11, Williams; 12, Schrepferman, Capt.; 13, Mills, Coach. (5) MARYVILLE (MO.) STATE TEACHERS' COLLEGE—1, Houchins; 2, Nelson; 3, Adams; 4, King; 5, Egley; 6, Rice, Coach; 7, Stewart; 8, Sawyers; 9, Wells; 10, Richards, Capt.; 11, Fuckett. (6) UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA, TUCSON—1, Pistor; 2, Hobbs; 3, Lockling; 4, Wallace; 5, Slonaker, Capt.; 6, Goodwin; 7, J. F. McHale, Coach.

The season was very successful. Interest in the race was keen and the attendance was large throughout the Conference. At no time was the seating capacity at Missouri large enough to accommodate the spectators. A marked factor in the success of the season was the efficient handling of the games by very competent officials.

CONFERENCE STANDING.

	Won.	Lost.	P.C.		Won.	Lost.	P.C.
University of Missouri.....	17	1	.944	University of Oklahoma....	3	7	.300
Washington University.....	11	5	.687	Drake University.....	3	7	.300
University of Kansas.....	9	7	.562	Iowa State College.....	2	10	.166
Kansas State Agri. Coll....	8	8	.500	Grinnell College.....	1	9	.100

TEAM STATISTICS.

	Total Points.	Opp. Total.	Ave. Score Per Game.		Opponents' Average.	Goals		Fouls	
						Field.	Foul.	Missed.	Pers. Tech.
Missouri	669	362	37	3-18	20 2-18	260	143	87	94 91
Washington	488	430	30	1-2	26 7-8	204	82	76	93 65
Kansas	456	421	28	1-2	26 5-16	170	*	*	* 65
Kansas Agri.....	412	367	25	3-4	22 15-16	172	68	*	88 65
Oklahoma	255	347	25	1-2	34 7-10	111	33	66	44 56
Drake	177	315	17		31 1-2	73	36	36	60 33
Iowa State.....	272	374	22	2-3	31 1-6	93	86	63	89 59
Grinnell	150	254	15		25 2-5	*	*	*	* *

* Information not submitted.

INDIVIDUAL RECORDS.

Player and College.	Goals			Player and College.	Goals		
	Field.	Foul.	P'ts.		Field.	Foul.	P'ts.
G. P. Scott, Missouri.....	68	137	273	G. D. Shawver, Drake.....	9	..	18
H. H. Hurd, Washington... 89	..	..	178	J. M. Currie, Iowa State... 9	..	..	18
H. L. Bunker, Kansas Agri. 63	51	177		C. S. Erskine, Iowa State.. 7	..	..	14
G. L. Williams, Missouri... 78	8	164		T. C. Thompson, Wash..... 5*	3	13	
R. R. Uhrlaub, Kansas..... 23	98	144		R. L. Pell, Drake.....	5	..	10
J. C. Ruby, Missouri.....	65	..	130	O. K. Fearing, Kansas..... 5	..	..	10
W. J. Paige, Iowa State... 26	77	129		W. A. Herbrtismeyer, Grin.. 5	..	..	10
E. A. Marquard, Wash..... 45	21	111		W. H. Knostman, K. Agri. 5	..	..	10
D. O. Russell, Washington. 20	58	98		Roy Bennett, Kansas..... 2	4	8	
G. S. Jennings, Kans. Agri. 43	..	86		W. L. Lane, Iowa State.... 4	..	8	
T. B. Payseur, Drake.....	25	32	82	L. E. Waite, Oklahoma..... 4	..	8	
C. E. Waite, Oklahoma..... 28	20	76		K. P. Vinsel, Grinnell..... 4	..	8	
J. L. Bunn, Kansas.....	29	14	72	H. E. Boyd, Oklahoma..... 3	..	6	
G. W. Hinds, Kansas Agri. 32	7	71		F. T. Parker, Grinnell..... 3	..	6	
H. L. Shepherd, Iowa State 31	9	71		J. S. Knight, Missouri..... 3	..	6	
W. V. Cox, Oklahoma.....	34	2	70	A. G. Lamar, Drake.....	3	..	6
H. R. Laslett, Kansas..... 32	..	64		Stewart White, Iowa State. 3	..	6	
H. Lippert, Washington... 31	..	62		G. E. Miller, Grinnell..... 2	..	4	
J. B. Wassenaar, Grinnell.. 13	32	58		H. A. Olson, Kansas.....	2	..	4
P. E. White, Oklahoma..... 27	2	56		L. M. Rathbun, Oklahoma.. 2	..	4	
M. W. Harms, Kansas.....	26	..	52	Kenneth Welch, Kansas... 2	..	4	
G. E. Rody, Kansas.....	23	..	46	J. E. Williams, Kans. Agri. 2	..	4	
E. R. Crowell, Kansas Agri. 16	9	41		Trescott Long, Drake..... 2	..	4	
L. W. Wackher, Missouri.. 18	..	36		C. W. Campbell, Missouri. 2	..	4	
B. W. Shoemith, Grinnell.. 16	1	33		Albert Briscoe, Oklahoma.. 2	..	4	
H. V. McDermott, Okla... 11	7	29		H. C. Daubenberger, Grin.. 2	..	4	
George Bond, Missouri..... 12	2	26		R. K. Coffey, Missouri.... 2	..	4	
G. M. Browning, Missouri.. 13	..	26		Walter Brindley, Drake... 1	..	2	
A. C. Lonborg, Kansas..... 13	..	26		G. F. Hudson, Iowa State.. 1	..	2	
D. B. Evans, Grinnell..... 11	3	25		S. D. McCallum, Wash..... 1	..	2	
C. A. McKinley, Drake..... 12	1	25		R. W. Linnemeyer, Wash.. 1	..	2	
O. R. Kraehe, Washington. 12	..	24		D. H. Shaw, Drake.....	1	..	2
H. G. Ebert, Drake.....	10	4	24	M. A. Boyd, Iowa State... 1	..	2	
H. L. Miller, Kansas.....	12	..	24	C. M. Teller, Oklahoma.... 1	..	2	
W. C. Cowell, Kansas Agri. 11	1	23		Leland Barter, Kansas..... 1	..	2	
N. M. Inness, Iowa State... 11	..	22					

* One floor goal for Grinnell.

All-Missouri Valley Conference Teams

By C. E. McBride, Kansas City, Mo.

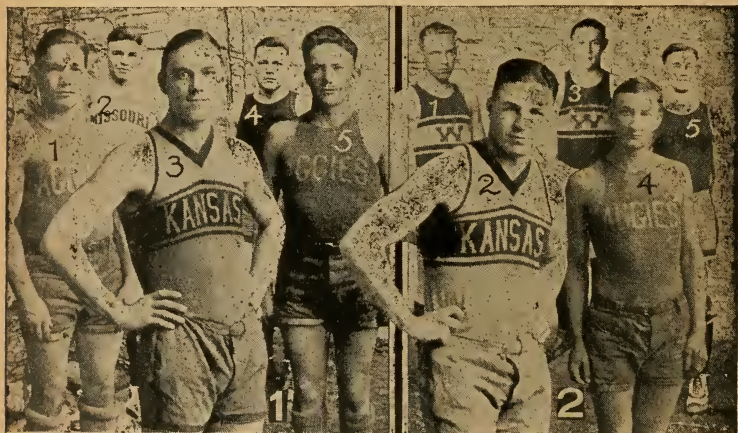
First Team.	Position.	Second Team.
Ruby (Capt.), Missouri.....	Forward.....	Scott (Capt.), Missouri
Bunger, Kansas Aggies.....	Forward.....	Hurd, Washington
Williams, Missouri.....	Center.....	Jennings, Kansas Aggies
Lonborg, Kansas.....	Guard.....	Russell, Washington
E. Cowell, Kansas Aggies.....	Guard.....	Laslett, Kansas

Honorable Mention: Forwards—Marquard, Washington; Shepard, Iowa State. Centers—Lippert, Washington; Uhrlaub, Kansas. Guards—Wackher, Missouri; Ebert, Drake; Browning, Missouri; White, Oklahoma.

The All-Valley Conference quintettes were selected as a result of the selections of the eight basket ball coaches of the Valley organization: Ben G. Owen, Oklahoma; Z. G. Clevenger, Kansas Aggies; Dr. F. C. Allen, Kansas; R. B. Rutherford, Washington; Dr. W. E. Meanwell, Missouri; M. B. Banks, Drake; H. J. Huff, Grinnell; R. N. Berryman, Iowa State.

FORWARDS.

Ruby, captain of the victorious Missouri five, was first choice for a forward position. There is no doubt about his selection to hold the captaincy of the mythical quintette. Ruby is a former Westport High School star and made the All-Kansas City teams during his high school career. He scored 66 field goals in the eighteen games of the Missouri schedule, and by his hard, driving floor work and unselfish play, was a most valuable man on both offense and defense.



(1) FIRST TEAM—1, E. Cowell, Kansas Aggies, guard; 2, Williams, Missouri, center; 3, Lonborg, Univ. of Kansas, guard; 4, Ruby, Missouri, captain and forward; 5, Bunger, Kansas Aggies, forward. (2) SECOND TEAM—1, Russell, Washington, guard; 2, Laslett, Univ. of Kansas, guard; 3, Hurd, Washington, forward; 4, Jennings, Kansas Aggies, center; 5, Scott, Missouri, captain and forward.

ALL-MISSOURI VALLEY TEAMS.

Bunger, star forward of the Kansas Aggies, was second choice for forward and was close behind Ruby in the voting. Bunger had height and weight in addition to great scoring skill, and with Ruby to work the floor and to feed to him, this pair would make an ideal forward combination. Bunger scored 63 field goals and was a good foul shot.

Scott, Missouri, was third choice among the forwards and so drew first ranking in his position on the second team. This player counted 68 field goals for the Missouri quintette and scored 137, or 70 per cent, of his free throws. This record and the fact that he was an important cog in the championship Missouri team entitles Scott to the second string captaincy.

Hurd, Washington, was placed fourth among the forwards. He was the high scorer of the league in field goals and was a fast, strong, heavy player of high all-around ability, able to score under pressure and an accurate shot with either hand. Marquard, Washington, and Shepard, Iowa State, were the only two other forwards mentioned by the coaches. Marquard, however, was a strong, aggressive player, who covered the floor well, and was the key man of his team.

CENTERS.

George Williams, who played center on the Missouri five, won the high regard of everyone. Each coach of the eight recorded a first team vote for the Tiger jumper. He was the only player who received his position by a unanimous declaration. Williams won his honor by all-around play, being able to pass, recover the ball from scrimmage, or go on defense or offense almost equally well, and a defensive center is a very valuable asset. Williams scored 78 field goals and was second in this respect.

Jennings of the Kansas Aggies was the only other center named by the coaches. Jennings was erratic, but when going right played excellently, as in the last Missouri game. He was the best jumper at center and was second only to Williams in scoring ability. Lippert of Washington and Uhrlaub of Kansas were good at center, but lacked the all-around ability of the first two named.

GUARDS.

There was a wide divergence of opinion regarding the guards, eight athletes being named in the voting for guard positions, where only six figured in balloting for the forwards and four for the center.

Lonborg drew first honors, winning four first team votes and two seconds. E. Cowell of the Kansas Aggies ran Lonborg a close race with three first team ballots and three seconds. Lonborg is an ideally built man for the position, with the necessary height and weight, and especially with the basket ball intuition that enabled him to forestall enemy plays. His three years of experience enabled him to feint and break up an attack almost unaided. Lonborg was essentially a defensive man and scored infrequently.

E. Cowell, picked to team with Lonborg, had the speed and agility to play the floor well, and in that combination would be the running guard. Laslett, Kansas, was close on the heels of Russell, Washington, in the balloting for the second team. Wackher, Missouri; Ebert, Drake; Browning, Missouri, and White, Oklahoma, were other guards of high caliber.



(1) WASHINGTON STATE COLLEGE, PULLMAN—1, Rocky; 2, Cisna; 3, J. F. Bohler, Coach; 4, King; 5, McIvor; 6, Kotula; 7, Copeland, Capt.; 8, Moss. (2) UNIVERSITY OF OREGON, EUGENE—1, C. A. Huntington, Coach; 2, Manerud; 3, Durro; 4, Chapman; 5, Bellar; 6, Jacobberger; 7, Latham; 8, McGready; 9, Lind, Capt. (3) UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA, MISSOULA—1, Straw; 2, B. W. Bierman, Coach; 3, Ahern; 4, Joy; 5, Larkin, Capt.; 6, Adams; 7, Sullivan. (4) UNIVERSITY OF IDAHO, MOSCOW—1, Hutchinison, Coach; 2, Carder; 3, Cozier; 4, Evans; 5, Fox; 6, Lindley, Capt.; 7, Perrine; 8, Campbell; 9, Hunter. (5) WILLAMETTE UNIVERSITY, SALEM, ORE.—1, R. L. Mathews, Coach; 2, Irvine; 3, Socolofsky; 4, Doney; 5, Austin; 6, Power; 7, Ganzans; 8, Fisher, Mgr.; 9, McKittrick; 10, Rarey; 11, Wapato, Capt.; 12, Dimick; 13, Gillette.

Pacific Coast and Northwest Conference

BY J. FRED BOHLER,

Director of Athletics Washington State College.

PACIFIC COAST CONFERENCE STANDING.

	Won.	Lost.	PC.		Won.	Lost.	PC.
Stanford University.....	9	1	.900	Oregon Agricultural College	5	6	.455
University of California....	5	5	.500	University of Washington..	5	7	.417
Washington State College..	6	7	.462	University of Oregon.....	5	8	.385

NORTHWEST CONFERENCE STANDING.

	Won.	Lost.	PC.		Won.	Lost.	PC.
Whitman College.....	10	2	.833	Oregon Agricultural College	4	8	.333
University of Idaho.....	8	3	.727	University of Montana.....	1	5	.167
University of Oregon.....	5	2	.714	Willamette University.....	1	10	.090
Washington State College..	6	5	.555				

All the teams in the far West were strengthened with the return to college of men from the service. There was great enthusiasm everywhere. The attendance was much better than it had ever been. Nowhere could the spectators be accommodated. The teams were unusually well matched and the majority of contests in both conferences were won by close margins. The games were hard fought, many going for extra periods. In the case of one of the games, between the Universities of Idaho and Willamette, it was necessary to play three extra periods.



1, Pelouze, Capt.; 2, Daviess; 3, Austin; 4, Butts; 5, Richmond; 6, Righter; 7, Hood; 8, Mills; 9, Adams; 10, Evans, Coach.

STANFORD UNIVERSITY, PALO ALTO, CAL.



(1) WHITMAN COLLEGE, WALLA WALLA, WASH.—1, May; 2, Guerian; 3, Wilson, Capt.; 4, R. V. Borleske, Coach; 5, S. Schroeder; 6, Garver; 7, Dement; 8, Knudsen; 9, Peterson; 10, Tate; 11, Pickering; 12, Wiley; 13, Rich; (2) ST. MARY'S COLLEGE, LACEY, WASH.: FIRST TEAM—1, Payne; 2, Hanley, Capt.; 3, Cyre; 4, McNally; 5, Elberts; 6, Naughton; SECOND TEAM—7, Druffel, Capt.; 8, Smith; 9, Wallitner; 10, Charron; 11, Berthon; 12, Muehe; 13, Elberts; 14, Dempsey; INTERMEDIATES—15, Payne; 16, Hanley, Capt.; 17, Kendall; 18, Stone; 19, Enright; 20, Ohm; 21, Fitch; 22, Flaherty; 23, Van de Putte; 24, Rundorff; 25, Spils, Capt.; 26, Flaherty; 27, Walker; (3) SANTA CLARA (CAL.) UNIVERSITY—1, Diaz; 2, Ferrario; 3, Muth; 4, Baker; 5, Cochran; 6, Conan; 7, Manelli, Capt.; 8, O'Neill; 9, Needles; 10, Pecarovitch; 11, Bannon; 12, Argenti, Trainer; 13, O'Connor, Mgr.; 14, Harmon, Coach; (4) UNIVERSITY OF WYOMING, LARAMIE. (5) SNOW NORMAL COLLEGE, SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH—1, Adams; 2, Schultz; 3, Anderson; 4, F. Peterson; 5, W. G. Barton, Coach; 6, Thompson; 7, Christensen; 8, C. Peterson; 9, Justinson; (6) BRANCH AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH—1, Eyre; 2, Wood; 3, Urie, Capt.; 4, Walker; 5, J. Christensen, Coach; 6, Webster; 7, Hunter; 8, Luke.

Because of the extent of territory covered by the Pacific Coast Conference it is impossible to arrange a schedule of games in which all Conference teams play the same number of contests. To give an idea of the distance one must travel in this Conference for competition, it may be said that the University of Pennsylvania would not go as far to play the University of Minnesota, at Minneapolis, as either of the Washington schools travels to play the University of California at Berkeley, or Leland Stanford, Jr. at Palo Alto. To save time, the managers in 1919 arranged that each of the California teams make a trip north, Stanford playing the two Oregon, and California the two Washington teams. Last season the University of Oregon and Washington State College went south. This season the University of Washington and Oregon Agricultural College will go to California, while Stanford will invade Washington and California will go to Oregon.

Leland Stanford, Jr. University holds first place in the Pacific Coast Conference. It was their second year in the league. They led consistently. Righter and Mills were their mainstays and contributed much to the success of the Cardinal five. They lost but one game, and that to the State College of Washington. The University of California holds second place. The southern division of the league was stronger than the northern. The California quintette was composed of large, husky and fast men. Eggleston's accuracy at the basket kept them in the running.

Washington State College finished third. Starting with bright prospects, having four veterans in the line-up, the team was hard hit just as the Conference season was getting under way. Rockey, their star forward, had to cease play, which was a serious handicap. Oregon Agricultural College led the league up to the middle of the season, when Eikelman, center, and Arthurs, forward, dropped out, playing havoc with the team's chances. They finished fourth.

University of Washington had a good defensive team but was somewhat weak on offense, due to weak forwards. They played consistently and a number of the games were lost by very close scores. Cook, at guard, played well for them. University of Oregon, leaders of the league in the previous year, dropped to last place. They opened the season with practically the same team which had done so well, but in the height of the season lost Durno and Chapman. Whitman College won first place in the Northwest Conference with a team of veterans who played up to standard. Dement, at center, who had starred for three seasons, was at his best. Peterson, at guard, rendered valuable service in preventing scoring. The University of Idaho was a close contender for first place. They were always dangerous. They had in their line-up veterans of previous seasons. The fact that Moe, a star forward, was out of the game, was a severe blow. Hunter, at forward, was their strongest man. The University of Montana was not up to usual form. Some of the games were lost by close scores, a number of them going for extra periods. Willamette University was a newcomer. Their team was not as weak as their position would indicate. Many of their games were lost by a point or two. Prospects in both the Pacific Coast and the Northwest Conferences are exceptionally bright, since most of the teams have their star men returning.

All-Pacific Coast and All-Northwest Teams

By J. FRED BOHLER,

Director of Athletics Washington State College.

All-Pacific Coast Team.	Position.	All-Northwest Team.
Durno, University of Oregon.....	Forward.....	Durno, University of Oregon
Rockey, Washington State College.....	Forward.....	Hunter, University of Idaho
Righter, Stanford.....	Center.....	Dement, Whitman College
Eggleston, California.....	Guard.....	Copeland, Washington State College
Cook, University of Washington.....	Guard.....	Chapman, University of Oregon

Anyone attempting to choose an all-star team is bewildered. There are plenty of forwards in both Conferences, but a scarcity of guards able both to watch the opposing forwards and shoot. The selections herewith were made after the choices of all other coaches had been received and considered. Following the writer's former custom, the selections were made on the basis of team play and the value of the player chosen to "fit in" on a team that would best represent this section of the country. It is a principle with the writer that every player on an all-star team or an ideal team should be able to shoot—to score. Hence, a star forward, as Eggleston of California, is shifted to guard. For the same reason, Righter of Stanford is given center honors, although he played brilliantly at forward.

Durno of Oregon is given a forward position, not only as a recognition of his exceptional ability to shoot from all angles and rare ability to dodge



1, Copeland, Washington State, guard; 2, Dement, Whitman, center; 3, *Durno, Univ. of Oregon, forward; 4, Chapman, Univ. of Oregon, guard; 5, Hunter, Univ. of Idaho, forward; 6, *Rockey, Washington State, forward. *Also chosen for All-Pacific Coast team.

ALL-PACIFIC NORTHWEST TEAM.

and work the floor, but because of his efficiency in scoring from the foul line. Durno is a clever dribbler, elusive and fast. His diminutive stature is no handicap. Rockey, Washington State College, as the other forward, would complete a dangerous forward combination. There is nothing spectacular about Rockey, but he led both conferences in total baskets scored from the field. He scores from all difficult angles.

Righter of Stanford, although playing forward the greater part of the season, is picked for center. His height and weight give him physical qualifications and he shoots exceptionally well.

Eggleston of California was shifted from forward to guard on the all-star team because of his brilliant and aggressive playing. His long shots are disheartening to his opponents. He is fast, an elusive dodger and dribbler, and is continually playing the ball. Although he plays forward exceptionally well, his defensive work and general all-around ability would make him an ideal guard on this team. Cook of the University of Washington is chosen for the third time to a guard position. He is rugged, guards closely and scores well. He diagnoses the opponents' plays well and is a strong factor in keeping them from scoring.

Honorable mention must be given to Stinson of the Oregon Agricultural College and Munson of the University of Washington, as forwards; Mills of Stanford and Ackleman of Oregon Agricultural College, as centers; Majors of California, Chapman of Oregon, and McIvor and Copeland of Washington State.

As a running mate for Durno in the Northwest Conference, Hunter of the University of Idaho is chosen to the other forward position. He is always dangerous when uncovered, can elude the best guards, and is all the more valuable because of his ability to cage free throws.

Dement of Whitman College was picked for center. He is easily the best pivot man in either Conference and can outjump and outshoot any rival. Although he has been chosen to the center position every year during his basket ball career, his last year was by far his best.

Copeland of Washington State has been selected to one of the guard positions. He dribbles cleverly, guards closely, is speedy, and has proved his mettle by holding the best forwards in the Conference to low scores. Chapman of the University of Oregon is for the second time given the guard position. He is sturdy, fast, and follows the plays keenly. He can shoot sufficiently well to warrant the honors. Peterson of Whitman College was a close contender for this position and some considered him Chapman's superior. Lindley of Idaho, as guard, and Wapato, the Indian member of the Willamette five, as a forward, deserve special mention.

Basket Ball in New England

BY OSWALD TOWER, PHILLIPS ANDOVER ACADEMY.

Basket ball flourished in New England last season as never before. Not only did the number of colleges and schools playing the game increase, but clubs and associations took it up more than ever. Especially prominent in the vicinity of Boston was the Knights of Columbus League, which, under carefully drawn rules and efficient management, played a long schedule of games with great success. In and near Springfield it was estimated that three hundred organized teams played regularly throughout the season. The popularity of the game was not confined to large cities, but in many a remote town of Maine, New Hampshire and Vermont it was the principal winter diversion.

Yale and Dartmouth are left for discussion to the review of the Eastern Collegiate League. It should be noted that outside of the league Yale played through a long and difficult schedule with very creditable results. Dartmouth played a list of trying games with less success, but the Green was coming fast in the closing weeks of the season and will be difficult to defeat in the next campaign. It is not easy to rank the teams of New England as a whole because Williams, Wesleyan and Amherst have little contact with the teams to the east. Most judges agree with the writer that Worcester Polytechnic Institute is clearly entitled to first place. This team's record of fourteen victories and only two defeats, the latter by teams not in New England, tells the story eloquently enough. And regardless of the record, Worcester "had the goods" in speed and skill, as all those who saw the team in action will testify.

The Williams team, after the prolonged slump of the intervening years, was a pleasant reminder of the Purple teams of a decade ago. Nine games is a meager list, either for the development of a championship team or for the demonstration of championship ability. Although Williams had a fast team, both Worcester and Springfield merit higher ratings. Springfield had much material, with eight exceptionally good players on the squad. The scoring department of Springfield's game was well developed, but the defense never reached the same high standard.

New Hampshire played a steady, consistent game, but lacked the punch necessary to reach the level of the year before. Nine victories in fifteen games compare very favorably with Springfield's eight out of fourteen, and each of these teams performed the unusual feat of defeating the other on the other's floor. Taking the season as a whole, New Hampshire was far better defensively than Springfield, but New Hampshire's scoring machine, so conspicuously smooth in the previous year, did not work with the same precision last season.

Wesleyan did well and in the opinion of some critics was a much better team than the record indicates. One neutral observer, for instance, would rank Wesleyan first among the teams of the section. Massachusetts Agricultural developed a strong defensive team, but lacked the offensive strength to make it a team of the first order. Connecticut State, with victories over

several larger colleges and close games with some of the best, had reason to be well satisfied.

Amherst, Brown, Tufts and Boston College have still to reach the standard in basket ball that they enjoy in other sports. Next year Harvard joins the ranks of the colleges playing basket ball. A good schedule has been drawn up and an able coach secured. New Hampshire, Dartmouth, Yale and Harvard had strong freshman teams which will contribute good material to their respective varsity teams.

ALL-NEW ENGLAND COLLEGE TEAMS.

First Team.	Position.	Second Team.
Campbell, Worcester Tech.....	Forward.....	Bennett, Springfield
Butler, New Hampshire State.....	Forward.....	Stoughton, Worcester Tech
Berry, Worcester Tech.....	Center.....	Anderson, New Hampshire State
Archibold, Worcester Tech.....	Guard.....	Gowdy, Massachusetts Agricultural
Burrows, Williams.....	Guard.....	Davis, New Hampshire State

The writer passed the job of selecting an All-New England team over to the coaches of the dozen leading college teams. Each coach was asked to select two All-New England teams from players he had seen in action, one team not to contain any members of his own team, the other to contain whatever members of his own team he considered worthy of a position. The teams presented herewith are the results—teams selected by these coaches acting independently, and representing the combined judgment of basket ball experts who had studied the strength and weakness of both their own players and their opponents. The teams thus selected may not do justice to Williams, Wesleyan and Amherst, in that the majority of the coaches had not seen Williams play, and almost as many had not seen Wesleyan and Amherst. In spite of defects in the method, the writer feels that a team selected in this way comes nearer to being the best team than one selected by one man.

The "second team" is so called with considerable reluctance, because some of the players so designated are too good to be on any second team. Yet the votes make them second choices and probably there is no question that, taking the first five players as a whole and as a team, they would be superior.

It was planned to publish individual photographs of the players selected, but several of the selections came in so late that it was impossible to get photographs from the players before they had left college for the summer. It is hoped to continue the play next season, covering the ground even more thoroughly. The writer is indebted to the coaches for their willing co-operation and impartial selections.

Western Pennsylvania and West Virginia

By H. A. STANSBURY,

Athletic Director West Virginia University.

Never before had so much interest in basket ball been awakened in Western Pennsylvania and West Virginia Collegiate ranks as during the past season. The important games drew big crowds and interest was centralized on the outcome of the race for honors in the Tri-State district. The visit of the Yale University team early in the year contributed no little to the general interest.

The University of Pittsburgh by dint of a high grade of consistent basket ball won first honors in the district, with West Virginia and Washington and Jefferson following. The specific ratings for the Tri-State teams follow:

	Won.	Lost.		Won.	Lost.
1. University of Pittsburgh....	8	1	5. Geneva College.....	4	4
2. West Virginia University...	5	4	6. Westminster College.....	3	3
3. Wash. and Jeff. College.....	6	5	7. Allegheny College.....	4	8
4. Grove City College.....	6	5	8. Carnegie Tech.....	1	7

This ranking is not based on a purely percentage basis, but is made after a careful consideration of the performances of each team throughout the season in games with other Tri-State teams and outside teams. It should be explained that the games "won" and "lost" include only games with other teams named in the table. The decision as between Washington and Jefferson and Grove City for third place was not difficult because in the games between these teams Washington and Jefferson won both. As between Geneva and Westminster for fourth place, Geneva's performances were slightly more impressive than those of Westminster.

Three other teams included in the geographical limits of this section are not given specific rating for the reason that they did not play a sufficient number of games with Tri-State teams to merit it. The teams referred to are West Virginia Wesleyan, an exceptionally strong five; Bethany College and Duquesne University. Wesleyan won from Geneva College and lost to Grove City in the only Tri-State contest, and Bethany and Duquesne lost two of the games that they had scheduled with Tri-State fives.

In West Virginia there was no decision as to the honors, both the University and Wesleyan having strong and apparently evenly matched teams. Bethany College, Fairmont Normal and several of the preparatory schools had good teams.

ALL-STAR TEAMS.

First Team.

Forward.....Carroll, Wash.-Jeff.
Forward.....Smith, Grove City
Center.....Reisgen, Pittsburgh
Guard.....Dawson, West Virginia
Guard.....Loeffler, Geneva

Second Team.

Laughlan, Pittsburgh
Robinson, Pittsburgh
Harr, Geneva
Stephanian, Grove City
Morrison, West Virginia

Third Team.

Faucett, Westminster
Hill, West Virginia
Eielson, Wash.-Jeff.
Henry, Wash.-Jeff.
Baldwin, Allegheny

In Stark, West Virginia Wesleyan had a player who, had he been pitted against Tri-State opponents in more contests, would have earned a place on the first team. Johnson and Snedeger were also exceptionally good men for Wesleyan. Randolph and Rezzonioco of Bethany were capable performers.

Southern Intercollegiate Athletic Association

By JOHN R. BENDER, UNIVERSITY OF TENNESSEE.

Basket ball in the South received a decided impetus, due to the fact that the Atlanta Athletic Club was favored by the National A.A.U. tournament. This spurred on many of the colleges and universities to try for a brilliant record and become invited to the tournament. Unfortunately, the territory covered by the S.I.A.A. is so large that it does not seem possible to decide a collegiate champion, but within a few years it is hoped to work out a plan to hold a real Conference championship.

Basket ball for years has been retarded in the South because many of the colleges lacked the proper place to conduct the game, but the general attitude of progressiveness in all forms of athletics has taken hold of basket ball and the South bids fair ere long to hold its own with any section of the country.

Efforts were made to secure the scores of all colleges of the S.I.A.A., but many were not to be had. The teams that stood out favorably are Vanderbilt University, winning fourteen and losing four; Tennessee University, eleven won and two lost; Louisiana State University won nine straight road games in succession over a 1,500-mile trip, and won in all eighteen games and lost two. The University of Georgia won eleven S.I.A.A. games and lost three; Centre College won eight games and lost three; University of Mississippi won nine games and lost four. Georgia Tech had a green team, but won seven games of seventeen. Auburn University had a good team, but its record is not available. The University of Florida, under student coaching, won only two games and lost five. Georgetown College of Kentucky did not have a good season, due to players being compelled to drop out. Alabama University and Mercer College were represented by good teams, both winning a majority of their games. The University of Kentucky won five and lost seven.



1, Butler; 2, Walters, Capt.; 3, Ault; 4, Byerly; 5, Burkholder; 6, Pino, Mgr.
White, Photo.
UNITED STATES NAVAL ACADEMY, ANNAPOLIS, MD.

Basket Ball in the Middle West

By DR. L. J. COOKE, UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA.

The reports from the Middle West institutions indicate a very satisfactory development of basket ball during the past season. Probably never before in its history have gate receipts been so large. This shows the popularity of the sport from the spectators' standpoint, and unquestionably there are more teams playing basket ball than ever before in the Middle West.

ILLINOIS INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

By George H. Pritchard, Director of Athletics, Drury College.

Basket ball came back strong in the Illinois Intercollegiate Athletic Association Conference for the year 1919-1920. All of the colleges found two or more of their former stars back together with the good men developed during the last year or two. Many coaches found that once they had built up a system of team play they had a good team. Eighteen out of the nineteen colleges had teams playing throughout the season and all were represented at the tournament.

While the championship is always decided by a tournament, the showing made during the season determines whether a team shall be placed in the major or minor division. The team from James Millikin went through the season with a long schedule without losing. All other teams met one or more unexpected defeats, some by teams that, in other years, had been weak. The committee of five coaches selected ten teams for the major division and eight for the minor division. Because of unexpected defeats and the fact that some teams did not play as many of the strong teams as others, it was difficult to determine several members of the major division.

The tournament was held at Rock Island on March 11, 12 and 13. James Millikin, after meeting defeat by one point from Normal University in its first game, won the championship after playing a hard schedule of six games. Milliken defeated Lombard in the championship game by a large score and Augustana defeated Normal for third place in a close game. In the minor division St. Viator defeated McKendree for the championship in a closely contested game and Southern Normal defeated Carthage College for third place.

ALL-ILLINOIS INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION TEAM.

(By vote of coaches.)

Newberg (Lombard) and Young (James Millikin), forwards.

Gill (James Millikin), center and captain.

Harrison (Normal Univ.) and Ward (Normal Univ.), guards.

NORTHERN ILLINOIS

By Rex I. Gary, Athletic Director Wheaton College.

Basket ball was never so popular as during the past season. The high quality of basket ball in this section was greatly responsible for the game's popularity. Predominant in the pastime was the abundance of excellent guards and some very clever forwards, especially Vining of Wheaton and

Garner of the Northern Illinois State Normal, the former averaging seven baskets a game in a schedule of seventeen games. Sharer of Mount Morris seemed to be the best center, while the guarding of Captain M. Smith and Coleman of Wheaton was largely responsible for the ability of Wheaton to defeat every college of note in the section.

MINNESOTA

By Earl R. Jackson, Assistant Professor of Physical Education and Director of the Gymnasium, Carleton College, Northfield.

The State race was the most exciting in years. Three teams, Carleton, Hamline and St. Thomas, were strong contenders for the title right up to the final week of play. With only three games left on the schedule, these teams were even with one defeat each. Then St. John sprung a surprise and eliminated St. Thomas, and Carleton "cinched" the lead by defeating Hamline. Hamline made good its claim to second place by defeating the Cadets in the final game of the season. Fast basket ball featured all contests of the year, especially those among the four leading teams. The last St. Thomas-Hamline battle, the two Carleton-Hamline games and the St. Thomas-St. John game at Collegeville brought out a class of basket ball and all-around team work that has seldom been equaled by State college teams, especially by four teams.

The number of good men and good teams reflected itself in the choice of the coaches of the five best men in the State. Fifteen men received votes for the five places, and for three of the places there was such a diversity of opinion that two men must be mentioned. Godfrey of Carleton is assured a place at forward, with five of the six votes received, the highest number cast for any one man. Kobs of Hamline got the other forward job with three votes. Captain "Swede" Swanson of St. Thomas was the next choice of the coaches, with Kratz of Hamline also in the vote column. At center the coaches began to divide their votes. Anderson of Macalester and Hanson of Hamline were tied for first choice, but Hanson, because of his all-around ability, should be placed on the first team. There was a wealth of strong guard material and eight men received mention for the two places. Four others, Johnson, Rooney, Holcomb and Cloon, are tied for first honors. Johnson and Rooney played the best defensive and offensive for their respective teams.

ALL-MINNESOTA TEAMS.

First Team.	Position.	Second Team.
Godfrey, Carleton.....	Forward.....	Swanson, St. Thomas
Kobs, Hamline.....	Forward.....	Kratz, Hamline
Hanson, Hamline.....	Center.....	Anderson, Macalester
Rooney, St. John's.....	Guard.....	Holcomb, Gustavus
Johnson, Carleton.....	Guard.....	Cloon, Hamline

STANDING OF M.I.A.A. COLLEGES.

	Won.	Lost.	P.C.		Won.	Lost.	P.C.
Carleton	6	1	.857	Gustavus Adolphus.....	3	4	.437
Hamline	8	2	.800	Macalester	2	6	.250
St. John's	3	2	.600	St. Olaf.....	0	8	.000
St. Thomas	4	3	.568				

MONTANA

By Walter T. Scott, Coach University of Montana and State School of Mines, Butte, Mont.

The Montana State College five won the championship of the State without defeat. With a group of veterans who had remarkable ability to handle the ball and to shoot baskets, they had a team which many experts ranked with the Western college leaders. Unfortunately, Montana State's schedule did not give this team the chance to win a clear-cut Western title, since some Utah games were cancelled and it was impossible to arrange other contests on the Coast or in Colorado. The Montana School of Mines, the Montana State University and Mt. St. Charles College of Helena had teams about on a par. The University made a disastrous Western trip.

The School of Mines, after a number of years without a team, came back with the best aggregation in its history. In the early season it almost defeated State College. It finished by outplaying the State University five and by defeating the University of Idaho, second place winners in the Northwest Conference.

Mt. St. Charles College had the best team in its history. Fast floor work and an unusually accurate eye for the basket on the part of Manley at forward account for their success. Montana Wesleyan College of Helena and Billings Polytechnic Institute fell far behind the other four in the quality of their play.

One wishing to make All-State collegiate selections would have to consider Jorgenson and Taylor, Montana State; Manley, Mt. St. Charles; Wilson and McAuliffe, School of Mines, and Larkin and Ahern, University of Montana, for forwards. At center he would have to decide among McKain, University of Montana; Mueller, School of Mines, and Harris, Montana State. The guards would be chosen from Pitts and Bush, Montana State; Hale and Ladic, School of Mines; Collins and Marion, Mt. St. Charles, and Sullivan, University of Montana. The writer's choice is:

ALL-MONTANA TEAMS.

First Team.	Position.	Second Team.
Jorgenson, Montana State.....	Forward.....	Manley, Mt. St. Charles
Taylor, Montana State.....	Forward.....	Larkin, Univ. of Montana
McKain, Univ. of Montana.....	Center.....	Mueller, School of Mines
Hale, School of Mines.....	Guard.....	Bush, Montana State
Pitts, Montana State.....	Guard.....	Ladic, School of Mines

NORTH DAKOTA

By Stewart W. Lay, Supervisor of Athletics North Dakota State School of Science, Wahpeton.

Basket ball in this State was much better than in the previous season. All the teams were strengthened by former service men and many old familiar faces were seen on the courts. Jamestown College had a fast team and Fargo College a good team. The North Dakota Agricultural College players were "in-and-outers." The Valley City Normal and Wahpeton Science Schools had fair teams. Ellendale Normal was very weak, failing to win a game all season.

SOUTH DAKOTA

By C. A. West, Director Physical Education South Dakota State College, Brookings.

Every college, university and normal school in the State had a team in the field. All the colleges, except the two State institutions, belong to the South Dakota Intercollegiate Conference. They played an elaborate schedule and agreed to decide the Conference championship by the percentage basis. It was won by Dakota Wesleyan University of Mitchell with a record of nine games won and one game lost. South Dakota State College won the championship of South Dakota on the percentage basis and they played every one of the four other strongest teams in the State. These included South Dakota University, Dakota Wesleyan University, Yankton College and Huron College.

PERCENTAGE STANDING.

	Won.	Lost.	PC.		Won.	Lost.	PC.
South Dakota State.....	5	1	.833	Univ. of South Dakota.....	5	2	.711
Dakota Wesleyan.....	9	2	.811	Huron	6	7	.450
Yankton	12	4	.750				

The schedules of South Dakota University and South Dakota State College were shortened, as they played many games with schools outside of the State. South Dakota State College was undoubtedly superior to any other team in the State at the end of the season, as may be inferred from its decisive defeat of Dakota Wesleyan University, 37—11; of South Dakota University by 28—16; of Yankton by 51—10, and of Huron by 46—10.

ALL-SOUTH DAKOTA TEAMS.

All-State Team.	Position.	All-Conference Team.
Carey, South Dakota State.....	Forward.....	Stephens, Yankton
Harlowe, Univ. of South Dakota.....	Forward.....	Schroeder, Huron
Thune, South Dakota State.....	Center.....	Harkness (Capt.), Dakota Wesleyan
Willadson, Univ. of South Dakota.....	Guard.....	Grunland, Dakota Wesleyan
Culhane (Capt.), South Dakota State....	Guard.....	Youngworth, Yankton

LOWER MICHIGAN

By Harold Flowers, Basket Ball Manager Hillsdale College.

The Michigan Intercollegiate Athletic Association, represented by Hillsdale, Kalamazoo, Albion, Alma and Adrian, had basket ball teams which were superior to those of the past. Almost all of these colleges scheduled games with universities and other colleges thought to be stronger. Hillsdale and Kalamazoo played most creditably. Hillsdale, with a schedule that was much better than in previous years, by defeating the University of Detroit won the title to the State championship, and by losing a game to Kalamazoo tied the Michigan Intercollegiate Athletic Association title. Taylor, coach, in picking the all-star team, selected the following:

ALL-MICHIGAN INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION.

Ely (Hillsdale) and Grime (Hillsdale), forwards.
Wattles (Kalamazoo), center.
Kirk (Hillsdale) and Beard (Hillsdale), guards.

Ely scored 197 points, which equals the total of points scored by opponents. Grime, his running mate, scored 98 points. Beard, playing the floor, scored 86 points.

UPPER PENINSULA

By Arthur L. Engress, Basket Ball Manager Michigan College of Mines, Houghton, Mich.

Basket ball is coming back into its own in the Upper Peninsula after a dormant period during the war. This was manifested by the attendance of high school teams in the Upper Peninsula tournament held by the Michigan College of Mines, March 12 and March 13, and by the formation of teams in American Legion Posts.

WISCONSIN COLLEGE CONFERENCE

By Harold G. Olsen, Director of Athletics Ripon College.

Ripon outclassed the other colleges of Wisconsin and easily won the title with a record of one thousand per cent. They defeated Carleton College, champions of Minnesota; River Falls Normal, champions of Wisconsin normal schools, and Marquette University, which, in turn, defeated Notre Dame University of Indiana. The only games lost were two in the early season to the University of Wisconsin, one of them an overtime game.

Lawrence, Carroll and Beloit finished in a triple tie for second place, each team having won two and lost four games of its schedule. Carroll played a hard, driving game, but did not have scoring power in proportion. Beloit, on the other hand, improved rapidly over early season form and developed into a team which was hard to beat. Lawrence played an erratic game, but showed great improvement toward the finish of the season.

ALL-WISCONSIN TEAMS.

First Team.	Position.	Second Team.
Christoff, Carroll.....	Forward.....	Butenhoff, Ripon
Gustin, Ripon.....	Forward.....	Larson (Capt.), Lawrence
Comstock, Beloit.....	Center.....	Christianson, Carroll
Herbst, Ripon.....	Guard.....	Eaton, Ripon.
Lunde (Capt.), Ripon.....	Guard.....	Paul, Beloit

Christoff and Gustin were the best two forwards in the Conference. Christoff played in every game and averaged close to six baskets for each. Gustin was the next high scorer with an average of about five baskets per game. Both are good floor men and excellent shots. Butenhoff, ineligible part of the season, played such a hard driving game when he did get back, that he must be accorded a place on the second five. Larson of Lawrence was the most consistent player on his team.

Comstock of Beloit was the steadiest of any center in the Conference. He is a hard worker and a good scorer. Herbst of Ripon and Christianson of Carroll were good centers.

Herbst, though he played at center, is given a guard position because of his defensive ability, which was best shown against Comstock. He held Comstock scoreless one game and kept the team to two baskets in another, scoring seven baskets himself. Though he averaged two and one-half baskets per game, his defensive work was his strong point. Lunde of Ripon is given the other guard and the captaincy of the team. Weighing 190 pounds and with speed and a good eye for the basket, he was the best guard in the Conference. Eaton, Ripon, and Paul, Beloit, are given guard positions on the second combination. The former was a good scorer.

Basket Ball in the Kansas Conference

BY LESLIE E. EDMONDS.

KANSAS CONFERENCE STANDING.

Won. Lost. PC.			Won. Lost. PC.		
Southwestern	14	0	1000	Fairmount	6 8 .428
St. Mary's	8	2	.800	Hays Normal.....	5 7 .417
Washburn	13	4	.765	Coll. of Emporia.....	5 9 .357
Ottawa	11	4	.733	Cooper	3 7 .300
Bethel	8	4	.667	Pittsburg Normal.....	2 6 .250
Baker	8	5	.615	Emporia Normal.....	3 10 .231
Bethany	7	6	.538	Friends University.....	1 13 .071
Kansas Wesleyan.....	6	6	.500	McPherson	8 8 .000

Southwestern College, directed by W. S. Bates, the dean of Conference coaches, sailed through rough seas to a championship. The team won fourteen games in the Conference and six games from strong non-Conference teams. In Gardner, Keyes, Dalbom, Kahler and Cairns, Southwestern had a dependable machine. Second place went to the five of St. Mary's College. O'Rourke, one time star at Holy Cross, piloted them through a difficult season. His combination of Magner, Suor, Burns, Kelly and Lane featured a passing game with an occasional try for basket.

Third place by a narrow margin went to Washburn College. They lost twice to the Conference leaders and once to the runner-up, a defeat redeemed by an earlier victory over the same team. The Blue regular roster included Sharp, Lindell, Poort, D. Ericcson, Stevens, Blevins, George, and L. Ericcson.

Fourth place went to Ottawa University, coached by Arthur A. Schabinger of Springfield Training School. The team was composed of veterans, who played well. Among them were Cochran, Swinehart, Wynne, Le Grande, Davis, McKee, Wolgast, Cramer and Brunger. Bethel College of Newton, next in the standing, under C. C. Dotson, former athletic club star, then pressed their claim for championship consideration. Unruh, Van der Smisen and Becker were players frequently featured. Baker University, coached by Arthur F. Smith, battled brilliantly, and the season's finish found them in sixth place with a defeat by Ottawa, their most feared rival. Nevins, the Welborn brothers, MacDonald and Wilson were given much credit.

Bethany College, guided by R. Runbeck, finished in seventh place. Peterson, Sword and Staplin played good basket ball. Kansas Wesleyan, coached by Larry Quigley, won and lost nearly all games by small margins. Zammrsia and Perry played well. Fairmount College, coached by Kenneth Cassidy, began the season with determination. The city series was won from Friends University and no year with that result can be regarded as unsuccessful for Fairmount. Miller, Strauss, Kliewer, Davis and McMahan were creditable players.

Hays Normal, coached by A. J. Robertson, finished just below the .500 mark. They were inexperienced and played their worst basket ball early. Toward the close of the season Robertson had whipped them into a team that could be depended upon for push and skill. Gross, Chittenden, Spencer, Opdyke, Ringe and Eastlach were in every line-up. The College of Emporia occupied a place far below that usually held. Coach Henry has won the last two foot ball championships, but his basket ball teams have not been

serious competitors. Scholarship delinquencies hurt his combination. His best players were Grant, Van Orden, Hinshaw and Jaquith. Cooper College, finishing with three victories, remembers with satisfaction those over Emporia Normal and Kansas Wesleyan. A. H. Faler coached the team, whose members were Gardner, Caskey, McBurney, Dobbin, McClure, Blackhall, Grady and Blackhall. Pittsburg Normal, under Garfield Weede, finished low. The team presented formidable opposition, but was forced to play every Conference contest on foreign courts. The Alyea brothers, Cross and Price were four dependable players. Emporia Normal is another school that trailed for the first time in years. The players were McGahan, Workman, Hatcher, Neis, Trusler, Williams, Raymond and Atkinson. Friends University, coached by Dale Critser, and McPherson College, coached by E. O. Mohler, were low in standing, McPherson finishing last when Friends University defeated Cooper College.



1, Gardner, Southwestern, captain and forward; 2, Lindell, Washburn, forward; 3, Cairns, Southwestern, guard; 4, Le Grande, Ottawa, guard; 5, Alyea, Pittsburg Nor., center.

ALL-KANSAS CONFERENCE TEAMS.

First Team.

Forward.....Gardner, Southwestern
Forward.....Lindell, Washburn
Center.....Alyea, Pittsburg Nor.
Guard.....Cairns, Southwestern
Guard.....Le Grande, Ottawa

Second Team.

Snor, St. Mary's
Cochran, Ottawa
Wynne, Ottawa
Keyes, Southwestern
Kliwer, Fairmount

Third Team.

McDonald, Baker
Van der Smitten, Bethel
Kahler, Southwestern
Kelly, St. Mary's
Peterson, Bethany

Captains—Gardner, first team; Wynne, second team; Kelly, third team.

Honorable Mention: Forwards—Dalbom, Southwestern; Jones, Fairmount; Grant, C. of E.; Sharp, Washburn; Scott, Pittsburg; Zammsla, Kansas Wes. Centers—Poort, Washburn; Strauss, Fairmount; Nevins, Baker. Guards—Spencer, Hays Normal; Becker, Bethel; R. Welborn, Baker; D. Ericson, Washburn; McGahan, Emporia Normal; Lane, St. Mary's.

The All-Kansas Conference teams are the composite selections of fourteen coaches. Gardner and Cairns of Southwestern received the most votes. Gardner is an accurate forward who is dangerous within his team half of the court and who scores often from beyond the center. His ease of play and his freedom from fouling make him invaluable. Cairns, although not tall, possesses a pair of lengthy arms that aid him effectually in guarding the basket. His free throws are 85 per cent good. Alyea seemed the smoothest player of the Conference. In the eight Conference games played

by Pittsburg Normal he delighted spectators with his ability in handling the ball. Lindell of Washburn is a player of great worth because of his vim. He uses a combination of fast dribble, pivot and shoot that has often netted him six goals a game. Le Grande of Ottawa is a rangy guard whose defense is superb and whose offense is nearly as good.

On the second five the competition was sharp. Suor of St. Mary's and Cochran of Ottawa were placed at forward because of the goal-getting ability of each, though this ability is differently derived. The St. Mary's man dribbles and shifts, shooting long from any angle. He is highly successful at this play. Cochran, nearing perfection on short shots, has developed a method of backing away, half pivoting, and eluding the best of the guards. Wynne of Ottawa has only occasionally found an opponent that could take the tip from him even for a few minutes. His station at guard prevented his scoring a great deal from the field, but he made the far greater part of his chances for free throws.

Keyes of Southwestern and Kliever of Fairmount are excellent guards. Keyes is tall and speedy, adept with the ball and clean cut in his work. Kliever is fast on the floor and tireless and hard playing.

Basket Ball in Missouri

By ERNEST MEHL.

ALL-MISSOURI INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION TEAMS.

First Team.	Position.	Second Team.
Dubin, Westminster.....	Forward.....	Evans, William Jewell
Snively, Springfield.....	Forward.....	Kistler, Central
DiBernardi (Capt.), Westminster.....	Center.....	A. Polster (Capt.), Cent. Wes.
Burke, Westminster.....	Guard.....	Singer, Rolla
Moles, Warrensburg.....	Guard.....	Oliver, Springfield

Honorable Mention—Newman, William Jewell; Greer, Springfield; Seers, Central; Wells, Maryville; Patterson, Tarkio; Woody, Drury; Caldwell, Kirksville.

Westminster College failed to leave any loophole whereby any of the other teams comprising the Missouri Intercollegiate Athletic Association could hope to gain a basket ball pennant. Seventeen games were won by the team, of which eleven were Conference victories. Four Kansas City players were on the team. The Springfield Teachers' College and the Warrensburg Teachers' College fives were on Westminster's heels all the season, but a lone defeat for each prevented them from overtaking Westminster. They finished in a tie for second place. William Jewell, a former champion, made a creditable showing.

Some brilliant court performers were turned out by these schools. DiBernardi, Westminster center, was awarded the captaincy of the all-star team for most excellent work. After the season was ended he made the trip to the National Amateur Athletic Union tourney at Atlanta with the Kansas City Athletic Club and while there gained fresh laurels. Polster, a rival center with Springfield College and captain of the second all-star team, played well all the season. He impressed those who witnessed his work. Dubin and Burke, two Kansas City boys with Westminster College, worked well, as did Moles of Warrensburg, Evans of William Jewell and Singer of the Rolla School of Mines.

Basket Ball in Colorado

By N. C. MORRIS.

Colorado University won the State championship after a race of thrills from first to last. The champions started poorly and the outlook was anything but promising, but they came along rapidly toward the close of the season. The School of Mines finished second, when at the outset the most optimistic would hardly have conceded them a chance for first, second or third place. The Colorado College team, considered to be the logical contender, finished in a tie with the Aggies for third place. Denver University fell far below the former standards.

ALL-CONFERENCE TEAM.

Willard (Univ. of Colorado) and Bryant (School of Mines), forwards.

Bresnahan (Colorado Agri.), center.

Brown (Univ. of Colorado) and McTavish (Colorado Coll.), guards.

Substitutes—Rhodes (School of Mines), Schrepferman (Univ. of Colorado) and Illiff (Denver Univ.).

The season produced a number of star players. In the selections for an all-star team by the coaches, three players were unanimously chosen. They were Willard and Bryant, forwards, and Brown, guard. Willard and Brown are from the University of Colorado, while Bryant hails from the School of Mines. He was formerly a star of the Missouri Valley Conference. Bresnahan of the Agricultural College got the center position by a majority vote. There was much difference in regard to the other guard position, but Earl McTavish of Colorado College received the place.

Basket Ball in the Southwest

(Arizona, New Mexico and West Texas.)

By J. F. MCKALE,

Director of Athletics University of Arizona.

Arizona won the college championship, winning seven games and losing one. Six of these games were played on opponents' floors. The New Mexico Aggies took one game with Arizona on the Aggies floor, but Arizona won the second game at State College along with both games played at Tucson. Arizona won from Texas Mines, New Mexico Mines and University of New Mexico. New Mexico Military Institute was not played, but the Cadets were not a factor, losing to the Texas Miners and the Aggies decisively. The all-star team from this section follows:

First Team.	Position.	Second Team.
Hill, New Mexico Agri.....	Forward.....	Wallace, Arizona
Slonaker, Arizona.....	Forward.....	Dixon, New Mexico Mines
Magruder, Texas Mines.....	Center.....	Gerphelde, Univ. of New Mexico
Hobbs, Arizona.....	Guard.....	Blackwell, New Mexico Agri.
Butler, New Mexico Agri.....	Guard.....	Lockling, Arizona

California-Nevada League

By WALTER CHRISTIE,

Chairman California-Nevada Basket Ball League.

The California-Nevada Basket Ball League had a very interesting and successful season. When the league was organized for the season it was found that Leland Stanford and California Universities were in the Pacific Coast Conference, which meant long trips with a hard campaign at home. This fact naturally prevented these institutions from wanting to get into this league with an additional list of hard games. They held off, but after a while graciously gave in and agreed to play three games with each of the other members of the league, but not playing the same teams.

Nevada played splendid basket ball from start to finish. California played none too consistently, her center, Anderson, being under the weather. Stanford, smarting under defeat from Nevada, turned right around and won the Pacific Coast Conference title. Stanford defeated California twice and played many one or two-point games. The Northern teams short passed all the time. St. Ignatius had a fighting team that kept getting better as the season went along. Santa Clara would play well for a while and then slow up. St. Mary's disbanded before the end of the season. Davis Farm squad of youngsters, with little experience but willing and anxious, played hard and fast. The University of Pacific is a team of no stars and played without natural advantages such as the big colleges have. They were always trying.

ALL-CALIFORNIA-NEVADA LEAGUE TEAMS.

First Team.	Position.	Second Team.
Waite, Univ. of Nevada.....	Forward.....	Symes, Univ. of California
Molkenbuhr, St. Ignatius.....	Forward.....	Pelouze, Stanford
Buckman, Univ. of Nevada.....	Center.....	Righter, Stanford
Eggleston, Univ. of California.....	Guard.....	Majors, Univ. of California
Bradshaw, Univ. of Nevada.....	Guard.....	Manilli, Santa Clara

By W. A. KEARNS, OAKLAND, CAL.

Looking at the California-Nevada Basket Ball League from an official's viewpoint is different from most individual views because of the opportunity for close contact with men and coaches. It has been my privilege to referee approximately one-half of the league games, as well as some inter-sectional games which were of big importance in Pacific Coast basket ball.

For the past four years I have been gratified to see the steady increase of interest in basket ball on the Coast. I have also on my own account made a comparison between the "Big Ten" and Missouri Valley schools with the universities of the West. As a result, to my mind, the California-Nevada teams have fast come to their own in the game.

The University of California and Stanford University led with a fine show of college spirit. In all their rooting they were clean and fair to opponents. They have proven real leaders and good examples for the smaller schools to follow. Foul playing was conspicuous by its almost complete absence. Players were not in the habit of talking to officials and interpretations were quite universally alike.



(1) UNIVERSITY SCHOOL, ATLANTA, GA.—1, Venable, Capt.; 2, Laird; 3, Mooty; 4, Sparks; 5, Owens; 6, Yeager. (2) SEYMOUR TEAM, SYRACUSE, N. Y.—1, Brint; 2, Gschwender; 3, St. Denis; 4, C. Kaule, Mgr.; 5, Mullen; 6, Hawkins, Mgr.; 7, Byrne. (3) NEBRASKA SCHOOL FOR DEAF, OHAMA, NEB.—1, C. A. Kepp, Coach; 2, F. W. Booth; 3, (4) BENTON H.S., ST. JOSEPH, MO.—1, Thrallkill; 2, F. E. Vandersloot, Coach; 3, Sawyers; 4, Scott; 5, Filbert; 6, Lawrenson; 7, Cummings, Capt.; 8, Hamilton; 9, Chiles. (5) STEPHEN (MINN.) HIGH SCHOOL—1, Mr. Bleeker, Capt.; 2, H. Kroke; 3, Stevener; 4, Hunter, Coach; 5, Nyland; 6, Brett; 7, Murray; 8, Nelson; 9, E. Kroke; 10, Lundin. (6) EL PASO (TEX.) HIGH SCHOOL—1, Smith; 2, Quigley, Coach; 3, Fensford, Capt.; 4, Rule; 5, Bratton; 6, Williams; 7, Bloomberg; 8, Cohen; 9, Duggan; 10, Adams, Capt.; 11, Steele; 12, Bell. (8) KENRICK H.S., ST. LOUIS, MO.—1, Krings; 2, Wieggers; 3, Bader; 4, Muehling; 5, Muehling; 6, Steele; 7, Mullen; 8, Kelly, Capt.; 9, Mortika; 10, Rotermond. (9) SOLDAN H.S., ST. LOUIS, DAK.) HIGH SCHOOL. (10) ELKTON (SO.

Review of Scholastic Basket Ball, 1919-20

INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

BY ARTHUR L. TRESTER, PERMANENT SECRETARY.

Indiana has a High School Athletic Association with a membership of from 550 to 600 high schools. The ninth annual sectional and final basket ball tourneys were held March 5 and 6 and March 11, 12, and 13. There were tourneys held at twenty-six sectional centers and the twenty-six winners held a final tourney at Indiana University to select a State champion team for 1920. Four hundred thirty-three schools entered the sectional tourneys, which were very successful financially and otherwise. Two officials were chosen and assigned by the Board of Control to work in alternate games at each tourney. Four officials were chosen to work in the State tourney. In the final tourney two officials worked in each game.

Ten boys from each school could be certified, but only eight were permitted to play in the tourneys. All certified boys were eligible under the scholastic and other rules of the association. In all, therefore, there were more than 4,000 boys eligible for the games. No prizes of any kind were given at the sectional tourneys, but the State tourney gave a shield to the winning team and individual fobs to each of the eight players. Franklin High School won the State championship for 1920. Harold Laughlin of the Bedford High School won the Gimbel prize for "mental attitude." This prize is given to the player who shows the best mental attitude throughout the State tourney.

ALL-INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION TEAMS.

(Selected by Everett Case, Athletic Director Columbus High School.)

First Team.	Position.	Second Team.
White, Franklin.....	Forward.....	Burdette, Anderson
Hooker, Anderson.....	Forward.....	Crowe, Jefferson
Vandiver, Franklin.....	Forward.....	South, Martinsville
Dunleavy, Gary.....	Center.....	Neuman, Jefferson
McGeath, Hartford City.....	Center.....	Gerhardt, Columbus
Allen, Greencastle.....	Guard.....	Keeling, Franklin
Rosberg, Rochester.....	Guard.....	Hawkins, Technical
Wolski, Anderson.....	Guard.....	Crowe, Bedford

UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO TOURNAMENT

By H. O. ("PAT") PAGE.

The University of Chicago held its second annual national preparatory school championship tournament March 18, 19, 20, 1920. Twenty-four of the best teams in the country were invited to compete. The State of Indiana came to the front with its two entries, Wingate and Crawfordsville, and demonstrated its superiority over all-comers, which included the winners of West Virginia's State tourney, Altoona and Erie, Pa.; the Southern champions from Coushatta, La.; Stivers from Dayton, Ohio; Boone and Cedar Rapids from Iowa. The latter team won the Wisconsin invitation tourney the following week, but was eliminated by Wingate for national honors in a



(1) COLUMBUS (IND.) HIGH SCHOOL—1, E. Case, Coach; 2, Buseburg, Mgr.; 3, R. Gearhardt; 4, El. Gearhardt; 5, Lucas; 6, Howe; 7, Kohl; 8, Anderson; 9, Whitehorn; 10, Racker; 11, Hunsicker; 12, Ransdell. (2) SPICELAND (IND.) ACADEMY—1, E. Case, Coach; 2, Buseburg, Mgr.; 3, R. Gearhardt; 4, El. Gearhardt; 5, Lucas; 6, Howe; 7, Kohl; 8, Anderson; 9, Whitehorn; 10, Racker; 11, Hunsicker; 12, Ransdell. (3) HUNTINGTON LUCAS—1, E. Case, Coach; 2, Buseburg, Mgr.; 3, R. Gearhardt; 4, El. Gearhardt; 5, Lucas; 6, Howe; 7, Kohl; 8, Anderson; 9, Whitehorn; 10, Racker; 11, Hunsicker; 12, Ransdell. (4) LEBANON (IND.) HIGH SCHOOL—1, E. Case, Coach; 2, Buseburg, Mgr.; 3, R. Gearhardt; 4, El. Gearhardt; 5, Lucas; 6, Howe; 7, Kohl; 8, Anderson; 9, Whitehorn; 10, Racker; 11, Hunsicker; 12, Ransdell. (5) KENDALLVILLE (IND.) HIGH SCHOOL—1, E. Case, Coach; 2, Buseburg, Mgr.; 3, R. Gearhardt; 4, El. Gearhardt; 5, Lucas; 6, Howe; 7, Kohl; 8, Anderson; 9, Whitehorn; 10, Racker; 11, Hunsicker; 12, Ransdell. (6) EMERSON H.S., GARY, IND.—1, E. Case, Coach; 2, Buseburg, Mgr.; 3, R. Gearhardt; 4, El. Gearhardt; 5, Lucas; 6, Howe; 7, Kohl; 8, Anderson; 9, Whitehorn; 10, Racker; 11, Hunsicker; 12, Ransdell. (7) CENTRAL H.S., EVANSVILLE, IND.—1, E. Case, Coach; 2, Buseburg, Mgr.; 3, R. Gearhardt; 4, El. Gearhardt; 5, Lucas; 6, Howe; 7, Kohl; 8, Anderson; 9, Whitehorn; 10, Racker; 11, Hunsicker; 12, Ransdell. (8) CRAWFORDSVILLE (IND.) HIGH SCHOOL—1, E. Case, Coach; 2, Buseburg, Mgr.; 3, R. Gearhardt; 4, El. Gearhardt; 5, Lucas; 6, Howe; 7, Kohl; 8, Anderson; 9, Whitehorn; 10, Racker; 11, Hunsicker; 12, Ransdell. (9) SOUTH BEND (IND.) HIGH SCHOOL—1, E. Case, Coach; 2, Buseburg, Mgr.; 3, R. Gearhardt; 4, El. Gearhardt; 5, Lucas; 6, Howe; 7, Kohl; 8, Anderson; 9, Whitehorn; 10, Racker; 11, Hunsicker; 12, Ransdell. (10) KIRBY, 11, Shelton. (11) SCHEER, 6, Nyikos; 7, Buntman; 8, Wedel, Capt.; 9, Wahl.

well played game at Chicago. Wisconsin was represented by Fond du Lac, while Minneapolis Central High and Winona attended from Minnesota. The Northern Peninsula winner, Ishpeming, went out in the first round, while Kalamazoo, Mich., and the Illinois teams were eliminated early. Oak Park, Ill., appeared to be the best of the local talent.

Gold basket balls were awarded to individuals on the final teams. Silver balls went to Stivers of Dayton, Ohio, and Macomb, Ill., while Boone, Iowa, lost out in the semi-finals to Minneapolis Central. Cups were given the four leading teams. An All-America preparatory team was chosen which included the following players:

ALL-AMERICA PREPARATORY SCHOOL TEAMS.

First Team.	Position.	Second Team.
Hill, Wingate.....	Forward.....	Miller, Kalamazoo
Shelton, Crawfordville.....	Forward.....	Moran, Boone, Iowa
Goldberry (Capt.), Wingate.....	Center.....	Peterson, Cedar Rapids, Iowa
Norton, Minneapolis.....	Guard.....	Steger, Oak Park, Ill.
H. Schwab, Dayton, Ohio.....	Guard.....	Miller, Minneapolis

The teams had the following rating: Wingate, Ind., champions of the United States; Crawfordsville, Ind., second; Stivers, Dayton, Ohio, third; Macomb, Ill., fourth; Minneapolis (Minn.) Central, fifth; Boone, Iowa, sixth.

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS HIGH SCHOOLS

BY F. G. WARREN.

Southern Illinois State Normal School.

Basket ball in Southern Illinois last season was most successful, both in play and interest. Most of the high schools in this end of the State belong to the Illinois High School Athletic Association, which annually holds district tournaments, the winners of which meet later at the University of Illinois to decide the State championship. Sixteen district tournaments were held, four of them in this section—at Olney, Centralia, Mt. Vernon and Herrin. The all-star teams for these districts follow:

ALL-SOUTHERN ILLINOIS DISTRICT TEAMS.

Olney.	Centralia.	Mt. Vernon	Herrin.
Forward... Duff, Flora	Banreuter, Ofallon	Roy Miller, Mt. Vernon	Minner, Sparta
Forward... Weber, Olney	Wells, Alton	Schleifer, Nashville	Newcom, Herrin
Center.... Stillwell, Olney	Johnson, Centralia	Harriss, Benton	Valentine, Marion
Guard..... Chalfant, Oblong	Wilson, Centralia	Choissier, Benton	Belford, Marion
Guard..... Roberts, Olney	Beaver, Centralia	Johnson, Mt. Vernon	Weston, Herrin

Southern Illinois came into its own in basket ball. Always underrated by the up-State teams because of smaller high schools, this section showed strength by placing three teams out of four in the State finals and by taking first, third and fourth places. Mt. Vernon was first, Marion third and Olney fourth. Centralia, the other Southern Illinois entry, made the remarkable record of winning twenty-six games and losing none in the regular season, and undoubtedly would have gone to the finals but for the fact that two regular players were out at the time of the State tournament. The results in the State tournament held at the University of Illinois and the All-State teams follow:

Canton 16, Peoria Manual 14; Joliet 40, Streator 25; Olney 43, Champaign 24; Galesburg 25, Shelbyville 23; Marion 23, Decatur 17; Rockford 45, Centralia 41; Bloomington



(1) CENTRAL H.S., AKRON, OHIO—1, Schachner; 2, Bertele; 3, Sloate; 4, Porosky; 5, Baysinger; 6, Zimmerman, Capt.; 7, Anderson; 8, Bliss, Coach. (2) CATHEDRAL LATIN SCHOOL, CLEVELAND, OHIO—1, McGrath; 2, Towell; 3, Nichols, Coach; 4, Lees; 5, Feiten; 6, Mori; 7, Englehardt; 8, Rev. M. L. Moriarty, Mgr.; 9, Peckaites, Capt.; 10, Horwede, Mgr. (3) EAST H.S., CLEVELAND, OHIO—1, Taylor, Mgr.; 2, Blecher; 3, Meyers; 4, Morris, Coach; 5, Zivoder; 6, Noble, Capt.; 7, Livingston. (4) WEST H.S., CLEVELAND, OHIO—1, Hannan; 2, Harvey; 3, Sommers; 4, Maloney; 5, Helker; 6, P. Stroupe, Coach; 7, Beck, Capt.; 8, Weigel, Mgr.; 9, Young. (5) HIGH SCHOOL OF COMMERCE, CLEVELAND, OHIO—1, Spero; 2, Smith, Fac. Mgr.; 3, Carrier, Coach; 4, Delaney; 5, Barton; 6, Meier, Mgr.; 7, Blackmer; 8, Zwick; 9, Diamond, Capt.; 10, Luekens; 11, Markworth; 12, Anthony. (6) ASHLAND (OHIO) HIGH SCHOOL—1, Teeter; 2, Hoot; 3, Barnhart, Coach; 4, Cook; 5, Hetler; 6, McHose; 7, Wells, Capt.; 8, Curry. (7) GALION (OHIO) HIGH SCHOOL—1, Mullenkopf, Coach; 2, Deifig; 3, Robinson; 4, Fink; 5, Knight, Mgr.; 6, D. Mochel, Ngr.; 7, Wisnerman; 8, Wisler, Capt.; 9, Mackey; 10, C. Mochel. (8) BAYLOR MILITARY ACADEMY, CHATTANOOGA, TENN.—1, Daniels; 2, Winger; 3, Werner; 4, Poole; 5, Rike, Coach; 6, Gibson; 7, Barker, Capt.; 8, Walter.

ton 35, Jerseyville 29; Mt. Vernon 25, Elgin 13; Canton 35, Joliet 19; Olney 33, Galesburg 22; Marion 22, Rockford 20; Mt. Vernon 25, Bloomington 24; Canton 37, Olney 18; Mt. Vernon 15, Marion 13; Marion 29, Olney 13; Mt. Vernon 18, Canton 14.

ALL-ILLINOIS HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATIONS TEAMS.

First Team.	Position.	Second Team.
R. Miller, Mt. Vernon.....	Forward.....	Baker, Rockford
Campbell, Canton.....	Forward.....	Craig, Galesburg
Stillwell, Olney.....	Center.....	Valentine, Marion
Berry, Canton.....	Guard.....	Briggs, Marion
Johnson, Mt. Vernon.....	Guard.....	Simon, Canton

Every one of the four Southern Illinois sectional champions made a fine record, but special credit goes to Mt. Vernon, winner of the State championship. This team made only a fair showing in its regular season, but improved steadily, due to the efficient work of Coach Stables and the fine spirit of his players, shown in their willingness to follow directions and to observe training rules.

SAGINAW (MICH.) WEST SIDE SCHOOLS

A percentage contest was carried on in the Saginaw High School gymnasium by the management of the various grade school principals. Weight divisions of 90 pounds determined Seniors and Juniors. Five Senior teams were entered and seven Junior. The entire schedule was run off in ten dates between January 17 and March 31. Final standing:

SENIORS.

School.	Won.	Lost.	P.C.
John Moore.....	4	0	1000
Stone.....	3	1	.750
Durand.....	2	2	.500
Bliss.....	1	3	.250
Herig.....	0	4	.000

JUNIORS.

School.	Won.	Lost.	P.C.
John Moore.....	6	0	1000
Durand.....	5	1	.833
Bliss.....	4	2	.666
Herig.....	2	3	.400
Jerome.....	1	4	.200
Roeser.....	0	6	.000

The local Y.M.C.A. furthered the spirit of the sport by an all-city meet of three days' elimination where all-comers from grade school organizations were welcomed. The series decided the city Senior and Junior honors after separate contests were concluded on each side of the river. The Seniors won from the Bliss School team, 16—3, and Juniors won from Durand Juniors, 13 to 4. John Moore School won the championship in both divisions. Banners were awarded both teams by the Y.M.C.A. The winners of the contest were scheduled to play the Bay City grade school champions, April 9, and in this contest the John Moore teams were again victorious. The Juniors beat their opponents, 18 to 8, and the heavier boys finished with a 9 to 7 score over the Bay City Seniors.

SUPERIOR (WIS.) SCHOOLS

By R. F. Koby.

The Superior High School team, after winning the championship of its district, went to Madison, Wis., and won State honors. A week later the team won third place in the Interstate Tournament. With this record the 1920 team has set a new standard for the students at the head of the lake.



(1) TECHNICAL H.S., INDIANAPOLIS, IND.—1, B. Black, Coach; 2, Hay; 3, Gorman, Mgr.; 4, A. Black; 5, Drayer; 6, Hawkins; 7, Van Arsdale; 8, Slaughter; 9, Griggs; 10, Nipper. (2) BLOOMINGTON (IND.) HIGH SCHOOL—1, Hight; 2, Coffey; 3, McClintock; 4, Curry; 5, Talbot; 6, Hickey; 7, Nicholson; 8, Logan; 9, Wells, Coach; 10, Short. (3) JEFFERSON H.S., LAFAYETTE, IND.—1, Grosshaus, Coach; 2, Dykhuizen; 3, Smith; 4, Martin; 5, E. Crowe; 6, Bixler; 7, Hoffer, Capt.; 8, C. Crowe; 9, Neuman. (4) MILROY (IND.) HIGH SCHOOL—1, C. C. Updike, Mgr.; 2, Harcourt; 3, R. Root; 4, V. Root; 5, A. T. McCullough, Coach; 6, McKee; 7, Osterling; 8, Richey, Capt.; 9, Stewart; 10, Innis. (5) WIN-GATE (IND.) HIGH SCHOOL—1, Mr. Hirschbrunner, Prin.; 2, Kindell; 3, Ludlow; 4, Eaton, Coach; 5, H. Crone; 6, Goldsberry, Capt.; 7, Webb; 8, C. Crone; 9, Kerr; 10, McCullough; 11, Pence; 12, Powers. (6) RIDGEVILLE (IND.), HIGH SCHOOL—1, Lemaux; 2, Murnane; 3, Allen, Capt.; 4, G. Carpenter; 5, Rinker, Asst. Coach; 6, Pettyjohn; 7, Addington, Coach; 8, McCartney; 9, Collins, Mgr.; 10, La Follette; 11, J. Carpenter. (7) ANGOLA (IND.) HIGH SCHOOL—1, Redding, Capt.; 2, Lane; 3, Graf; 4, McClure, Coach; 5, Miller; 6, Pence; 7, Lampmann; 8, Crain; 9, Cramer; 10, Pillsbury; 11, Metzger. (8) BEDFORD (IND.) HIGH SCHOOL—1, Edwards; 2, M. J. Abbott, Coach; 3, Emery; 4, McMillan; 5, Crowe, Capt.; 6, Cezar; 7, Dye; 8, Callahan; 9, Gahey; 10, Laughlin. (9) FRANKLIN (IND.) HIGH SCHOOL.

The Superior State Normal School team made a very creditable showing in games with surrounding normal schools. Through the lack of a suitable gymnasium, the team used the "Y" floor for practice. This was not satisfactory as the practice hour came between six and seven in the evening and the boys were unable to do their best.

Basket ball in the public schools created interest among the younger set. The Bryant School won the league championship. The Matt Carpenter Junior High School won enough games to represent Superior in the Twin Ports game with the Washington Junior High School of Duluth. It took a third game between these teams for Matt Carpenter to win.

SCHOLASTIC BASKET BALL IN MISSOURI

The four schools in the Missouri State Conference played a keen series, the Wentworth Cadet five of Lexington winning the championship with six games won and three lost. The other three schools—Missouri Military Academy, Chillicothe Business College and Kemper Military Academy—had exceptionally strong teams.

The Missouri State High School tournament was played in Rothwell Gymnasium at Columbia. Schools were arranged in two groups, division one including those with an enrollment of less than 350; division two, with those over that number. Fayette and Kenrick were the finalists in division one and the former won the championship, scoring 31 points to Kenrick's 23. In the contest for the championship of St. Louis Kenrick was more fortunate, as that team won a hair line decision over Soldan High School, champions of the Public High School League. The game was played on the Washington University court and Kenrick won, 20—19.

SOUTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL TOURNAMENT

By R. R. DOUCHERTY,

Director of Athletics, Dakota Wesleyan University.

The South Dakota high school tournament, held at Huron, March 18-19, was well attended and Elkton won it. Mitchell, Madison, Yankton, Sioux Falls, Redfield, Pierre and Lead were the respective winners of their districts. Huron lost out through ineligibility of men and Redfield entered as second best in their district. Elkton met practically all the strong teams in the tournament and deserved to win. Redfield, Mitchell and Madison lost successively to the long shooting Elkton team by decisive scores. The all-tournament selections were as follows:

ALL-SOUTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL TEAMS.

First Team.	Position.	Second Team.
Lovelly, Elkton.....	Forward.....	Blair, Mitchell
Welch, Madison.....	Forward.....	Folk, Yankton
Halloran, Mitchell.....	Center.....	Smith, Elkton
Funston, Mitchell.....	Guard.....	Rensvold, Madison
Hartwick, Elkton.....	Guard.....	Smith, Mitchell

Honorable Mention—Lang, Lead; Hartwell, Sioux Falls; Trautman, Elkton; Cotton, Lead, and McDowell, Sioux Falls.



(1) LOGAN (UTAH) HIGH SCHOOL—1, Gibbons; 2, Schaub; 3, Nibley; 4, Maughn; 5, McMurder; 6, Woodside; 7, Crowther; 8, Knowles. (2) SPRINGVILLE (UTAH) HIGH SCHOOL—1, A. O. Peterson; Coach: 2, B. Bird; 3, W. Men- denhall; 4, C. Mendenhall; 5, Taylor; 6, Grosbeck; 7, Erdman; 8, Packard; 9, N. Bird. (3) EAST H.S., SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH. Back row (left to right)—Meyers, Erickson, Jawkes, Livingston, Ronney, Gillispie, DeWald, Hays. (4) BINGHAM H.S., BINGHAM CANYON, UTAH—1, G. Knudson; 2, Wilson; 3, Stillman; 4, Peterson; Coach: 5, S. Hatch; Coach: 6, West; 7, Culli- More; 8, Swenson; 9, Hays; 10, Christianson. (5) DAVIS COUNTY (UTAH) HIGH SCHOOL—1, Christianson; 2, Thorne; 3, Thorne; 4, I. Christianson; 5, S. Hatch; Coach: 6, West; 7, Culli- Whitlock; 3, Sanders; 4, H. Warner; Coach: 5, Roberts; 6, Day; 7, Ledington; 8, Adams; 9, Chipman; 10, Roberts; 11, Heath, Mascot. (6) BILLINGS (MONT.) HIGH SCHOOL—1, Algeo; 2, Morton; 3, Bingham; Coach: 4, Wilson; 5, Phythian; Coach: 6, Fleming; 7, Prosser; 8, Berg. (7) HELENA (MONT.) HIGH SCHOOL—1, Weisner; 2, Kalin; 3, Bompart; 4, Weber; 5, Thomas. (8) GREAT FALLS (MONT.) HIGH SCHOOL—1, Hoffman; 2, Ario; 3, Heath; 4, Shaw; 5, Gousser; 6, Kelt; 7, McKown; 8, Davis.

COLORADO HIGH SCHOOLS

By N. C. MORRIS.

Colorado Springs High School for the third time in succession won the State interscholastic championship in the elimination contest at Boulder, in which the champions of each section of the State, except Denver, participated. Denver schools are not allowed to participate in championship play outside the city. The competition was gruelling, as each team that remained until the finals had to play three and four games a day. Wheatridge, a small village high school just outside the Denver city limits, won second place. This school has for years been noted for its excellent quality of basket ball. Colorado Springs defeated Wheatridge by four points in their contest, yet the former has ten boys to the latter's one from which to select a team. The All-State selection which follows was made by the coaches of the participating teams.

ALL-COLORADO HIGH SCHOOL TEAM.

Ryan (Colorado Springs) and Allen (Wheatridge), forwards.

McWilson (Canon City), center.

Patterson (Colorado Springs) and Ryan (Colorado Springs), guards.

McKee (Greeley), utility.

Patterson was the unanimous choice for his position. His remarkable scoring was a feature of the meet. He made 136 points in eight games played, which was exactly half of his team's total.

DENVER SCHOOLS.

North Side High School won the Denver scholastic title after one of the hardest fought campaigns in years, playing through its schedule without a defeat. In this instance there was no surprise, as North, with an entire veteran team, was expected to win from the start. West Denver was picked to give North the closest run, but did not live up to expectations owing to a weak offensive. South Denver was the real surprise of the season. The team finished second, whereas at the start it was not conceded a chance. Manual made the poorest showing, being eliminated from the race entirely during the first round. East Denver took fourth place owing to the defeat by West in the final contest.

Denver's crop of scholastic stars was not as plentiful as in former years. Schneider of North proved to be the best forward of the year in all-around ability. Sheldon of East was next to him. At center the only contenders were Sullivan of North and Downer of West. The latter had by far the better of the argument, for he scored 50 points to Sullivan's 30. He was consistent in his work, while his opponent was anything but that. For example, Sullivan scored 16 of his 30 points in one contest, and in one failed to register.

There were many good guards and competition was extremely close for this position. Those who deserve consideration are Clow and Weiss of West, Keim and Berger of North, and Samsel of South. Keim was undoubtedly the best defensive guard of the season. As offensive guards, Clow and Samsel were best, each scoring the same number of points. Samsel had the advantage from a scoring standpoint, as he was allowed more freedom



(1) ST. JOHN'S MILITARY ACADEMY, DELAFIELD, WIS.—1. Crandall; 2. Fletcher, Coach; 3. Swormstedt; 4. Jacobs; 5. Jones; 6. Campbell; 7. Owen; 8. Keller; 9. Shields. (2) CARPENTER JUNIOR H.S., SUPERIOR, WIS.—1. F. W. McKeon, Coach; 2. Tampinen; 3. Jacobinas; 4. Solem; 5. Sheppard; 6. Dunham; 7. Harris. (3) SUPERIOR (WIS.) HIGH SCHOOL.—1. Murphy; 2. Tretten; 3. Perrin; 4. Tubbs, Coach; 5. Nivers; 6. Nelson; 7. Skoglund; 8. Smith; 9. Hancock; 10. Christmas. (4) Mellen (WIS.) HIGH SCHOOL.—1. Ferrando; 2. V. Ross, Coach; 3. Peterson; 4. David; 5. Morris; 6. Rosenzweig, Capt.; 7. Greiser; 8. Boissenneau. (5) NEW RICHMOND (WIS.) HIGH SCHOOL.—1. Heffron; 2. Halverson; 3. McAndrew; 4. Sentry, Coach; 5. McKeon; 6. Johnson; 7. McDermott; 8. Hawkins; 9. Higgins, Capt.; 10. Williams. (6) BOONE (IOWA) HIGH SCHOOL.—1. Schroeder; 2. Holst; 3. Morgan; 4. L. L. Mendenhall, Coach; 5. Greene; 6. Lamb, Capt.; 7. Grant; 8. Moore; 9. Paxton; 10. Moran; 11. Thompson. (7) RED WING (MINN.) HIGH SCHOOL.—1. Sieg; 2. Hartup; 3. Rolfe; 4. Maetzold; 5. K. Brown; 6. Olson; 7. B. Brown; 8. Lidberg; 9. Nordly. (8) FERGUS FALLS (MINN.) HIGH SCHOOL.—1. A. O. Tatting, Asst. Coach; 2. Martin; 3. Frees; 4. G. W. Carlson, Coach and Mgr.; 5. Barr; 6. Hahn; 7. Zulauf, Capt.; 8. Houg; 9. Faunce.

on the floor than Clow; in fact, his center played his position on defense. Clow played his own position both offensively and defensively and thus is rated a better guard.

ALL-DENVER HIGH SCHOOL TEAM.

Schneider (North) and Sheldon (East), forwards.

Downer (West), center.

Keim (North) and Clow (West), guards.

Samsel (South), utility.

Wheatridge High School won an easy victory in the Suburban High School League, consisting of Golden, Arvada, Littleton, Englewood and Idaho Springs in addition to the winners.

UTAH HIGH SCHOOL TOURNAMENT

The annual high school basket ball tournament, held in the Deseret Gymnasium at Salt Lake City, March 18, 19, 20, closed a most successful season. A team from each of the eight districts into which the State is divided entered the tournament. Brilliant team work, sensational passing and basket shooting marked every game, and generally the defense was so good that scores could only be made from the most difficult positions. Too much credit cannot be given to James E. Moss, president, and C. Orem Wilson, secretary of the Utah High School Athletic Association, for the excellent manner in which the tournament was conducted. The huge gymnasium with its roomy balconies was packed to overflowing every night.

The teams finished in the following order: 1, Davis County High School; 2, Bingham High School; 3, East Salt Lake High School; 4, Springville High School; 5, Pleasant Grove High School; 6, Branch Agricultural College; 7, Logan High School; 8, Snow Normal College.

NEW ORLEANS (LA.) SCHOOLS

By L. DI BENEDETTO.

Nine schools took part in the New Orleans preparatory school series, which Jesuit High School won without the loss of a game. The schools participating were Jesuits, St. Aloysius, Holy Cross, Warren Easton High School, Manual Training, Rugby Academy, Ferrell, Chenet and Verrina. The all-star selection follows:

ALL-NEW ORLEANS PREPARATORY SCHOOL TEAMS.

First Team.	Position.	Second Team.
E. Henican, Jesuits.....	Forward.....	Aldige, Ferrell
Schumacher, St. Aloysius.....	Forward.....	McInnis, Warren Easton
Schorling, Warren Easton.....	Center.....	Junior Henican, Jesuits
Dahlman (Capt.), Manual.....	Guard.....	Hart (Capt.), Jesuits
Legett, Warren Easton.....	Guard.....	Tarantino, St. Aloysius
Conroy, Manual, Mgr.		Junior Henican, Jesuits, Mgr.

The most interesting season since the introduction of basket ball in the New Orleans public schools system was the 1919-20 series. Physical Director F. J. Beier reports that sixty-nine teams, representing thirty-one



(1) COLORADO SPRINGS (COLO.) HIGH SCHOOL—1, Cushman, Coach; 2, Sheehan, Mgr.; 3, Flaherty; 4, English; 5, Kemp; 6, Fowler, Mgr.; 7, Cruzan, Trainer; 8, Fisher; 9, E. Ryan; 10, Patterson, Capt.; 11, G. Ryan; 12, Yoess, (2) GARFIELD COUNTY H.S., GLENWOOD SPRINGS, COLO.—1, Hopkins; 2, Hubbard; 3, Fordham; 4, Rigney; 5, M. Eoratti; 6, Norga; 7, E. Eoratti, Capt.; 8, Nevitt, Coach; 9, Trappen. (3) EATON (COLO.) HIGH SCHOOL—1, G. Bruner, Coach; 2, Wykert; 3, Tenary; 4, Porterfield; 5, Keeton, Capt.; 6, Halpin; 7, Schoonover; 8, Wigle; 9, Collins, Mgr. (4) DURANGO (COLO.) HIGH SCHOOL—1, E. C. Parker, Coach; 2, Foreman; 3, Hobdy; 4, Howell; 5, Hunt; 6, Eastham; 7, Crow, Capt.; 8, Montgomery. (5) CLOVIS (N. M.) HIGH SCHOOL—1, J. W. O'Gg, Ath. Dir.; 2, G. E. Raitt, Coach; 3, Berlin; 4, Morgan; 5, Norton; 6, Slagle; 7, Wilkerson; 8, Davis; 9, Coyle, Capt.; 10, Brown; 11, Middleton. (6) TULSA (OKLA.) HIGH SCHOOL—1, Fraika; 2, Jacobsen, Coach. (7) OKLAHOMA CITY (OKLA.) HIGH SCHOOL—1, Carter, Capt.; 2, Barnes; 3, Danford; 4, Danford; 5, Askew; 6, Askew; 7, Hartford; 8, G. C. Carpenter, Mgr.; 9, J. W. O'Gg, Ath. Dir.; 10, Brown; 11, Middleton. (8) PHOENIX (ARIZ.) UNION HIGH SCHOOL—1, J. W. O'Gg, Ath. Dir.; 2, G. E. Raitt, Coach; 3, Carpenter, Mgr.; 4, Norton; 5, Slagle; 6, Wilkerson; 7, Bryant; 8, Davis; 9, Coyle, Capt.; 10, Brown; 11, Middleton. (9) HUTTO (TEX.) HIGH SCHOOL—1, Stewart; 2, Blackman; 3, W. B. Miller, Supt. and Coach; 4, Wood; 5, Ray; 6, Shugart. (10) BEAVERHEAD COUNTY H.S., DILLON, MONT.—1, Knudson, Coach; 2, Ryburn; 3, Ettinger; 4, J. Hildreth; 5, G. Hildreth; 6, Telin; 7, A. Smith; 8, W. Smith; 9, Hatfield.

schools, entered, playing 111 games. The classification in the schools is by the height system.

The 55-inch title was never decided. Jefferson Davis School and the Robert E. Lee School played three ties, so the Games Committee decided to honor them both. Samuel J. Peters School won the 59-inch title and St. Philip School won the 63-inch and unlimited height title.

SOUTHWESTERN HIGH SCHOOLS

By CARL SWARTZ, EL PASO, TEX.

The El Paso, Texas, High School five was easily the best of the scholastic basket ball teams of the Southwest during the 1920 season. They did not lose a game playing against the high school teams and also defeated the Texas Miners and New Mexico Cadets. High school basket ball over the entire section experienced one of the best years that it has ever had. Many strong fives were developed and interest was high all during the season, the attendance at all games being larger than ever before.

The New Mexico Agricultural and Mechanical College greatly increased interest by conducting a scholastic Southwestern title meet between three leading teams. Las Cruces High School was defeated by Clovis High School in the New Mexico State championship game and El Paso defeated Clovis by a 46 to 17 score for the Southwestern title. El Paso had previously beaten the Arizona champions of Globe High School by 39 to 13.

Ponsford, center and captain of El Paso, was the individual star of the high school teams. The winning quintette was built around him. There were many other good players developed by the different coaches in the Southwest and prospects for this season are very good.

ARIZONA HIGH SCHOOL LEAGUES

By G. EMMETT RAIT,

Coach Phoenix Union High School.

Basket ball in Arizona is annually gaining in popularity. The State title for the season was won by Phoenix Union High School, champions of the Salt River Valley League, which defeated Tucson High School, champions of the Southern Arizona League, by 30—20, and Globe High School, of the Globe-Miami district, by 25—7. Competition was keen in both leagues and the championship game, played at the University of Arizona, was very exciting, with a 13—13 tie at the end of the first half. Tucson's principal opponent in the Southern League was Bisbee High School.

High schools in the Salt River Valley brought about the formation of an "A" League, composed of the Southern Arizona State Normal at Tempe, United States Indian School at Phoenix, and Phoenix and Mesa High Schools, and a "B" League, composed of Tempe, Gilbert, Chandler and Glendale High Schools. A two-game schedule was arranged in each branch of the league. Mesa withdrew from the "A" League and Phoenix High won—not without considerable difficulty—from her older and heavier opponents. A third game with State Normal was necessary, as each school had



(1) SANDUSKY (OHIO) HIGH SCHOOL.

Mann; 4, Bero; 5, Hunter; 6, Kershner; 7, DeWitt. (3) LEBANON (OHIO) HIGH SCHOOL—1, Shaffer; 2, van Ness; 3, Decker; 4, Bone; 5, Stiles; 6, Jones; 7, Ranker, Capt.; 8, Williams, Coach. (4) VEEDERSBURG (IND.) HIGH SCHOOL—1, G. Smith, Prin.; 2, A. R. Kemp, Coach; 3, J. Hershberger; 4, Foster; 5, Willett; 6, Hoagland; 7, Cartwright; 8, Davis; 9, A. Hershberger, Capt.; 10, Barkley, Coach; 11, Bingham; 12, Burris; 13, Sullivan, Asst. Coach; 14, Thompson; 15, Williams; 16, Fulkerson, Coach; 17, Hunter, Asst. Coach; 18, Snead; 19, Whetsell; 20, Omon; 21, Allen. (6) ROCHESTER (IND.) HIGH SCHOOL—1, Murphy; 2, Rosberg; 3, Jones; 4, R. C. Johnson, Coach; 5, Felt; 6, Nafe; 7, Hardin; 8, Schaar; 9, Robbins. (7) HARTFORD CITY (IND.) HIGH SCHOOL—1, Worthen; 2, Dunbar; 3, Mannix; 4, Sinclair; 5, Baker; 6, McGeath; 7, Hoehamer; 8, Towns. (8) JOHN MOORE GRAMMAR SCHOOL, SAGINAW, MICH.: [A] SENIORS—1, Maynard; 2, Smiley; 3, Spaulding; 4, Johnson, Coach; 5, Mulholland; 6, Whyte; 7, Griggs; 8, Williams; 9, Smith; 10, Frost, Capt.; 11, Strobel; 12, Rice. [B] JUNIORS—1, Brock; 2, Cook; 3, Zanders; 4, Johnson, Coach; 5, Brown; 6, Clifford; 7, Bishop; 8, McKinnon; 9, D. Izzo; 10, Jack, Capt.; 11, Alderton; 12, J. Izzo; 13, Alderton; 14, McCray; 15, Van Riper.

won a scheduled game, and the deciding contest was won by Phoenix Union High School by a score of 28—15.

Gilbert was winner in the "B" League and made a capital fight to win the Valley title for the "B" League. The game ended with the score 20—19. Better teams and faster games are the rule since the indoor game is displacing the outdoor game. The caliber of the Phoenix team is shown by its victory over the University of Arizona freshmen on the latter's court by a score of 37—31.

MONTANA HIGH SCHOOLS

BY WALTER T. SCOTT, COACH UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA.

High school basket ball in Montana had much class. The State, divided into eight districts, sent sixteen teams to Bozeman for the final tournament after these teams had been selected by district tournaments. Many of the twenty-six games played in the finals went to extra periods. Butte was eliminated by Livingston. Dillon took the championship from Billings, 19—16; Helena was third, Great Falls fourth, Miles City fifth, Livingston sixth, Butte seventh and Missoula eighth. The winner's victory was due to phenomenal work by Hatfield and Ryburn, the Dillon guards.

The coaches by vote before the final games selected the following All-State interscholastic team: Bowman (Billings) and W. Smith (Dillon), forwards; Phythian (Billings), center; Ryburn (Dillon) and McDonnell (Big Timber), guards. The newspaper writers' selections after the finals were: Bowman (Billings) and S. Smith (Helena), forwards; McAuliffe (Butte), center; Ryburn (Dillon) and Hatfield (Dillon), guards.

SCHOLASTIC BASKET BALL IN IDAHO

BY W. D. FLETCHER, TWIN FALLS.

ALL-IDAHO SCHOLASTIC TEAMS.

First Team.	Position.	Second Team.
Hill, Driggs.....	Forward.....	Campbell, Wallace
Boelter, Gooding.....	Forward.....	Ed Cobley, Boise
Carter, Twin Falls.....	Center.....	Keane, Moscow
Imlay, Boise.....	Guard.....	Putzier, Twin Falls
Styner, Moscow.....	Guard.....	Teach, Caldwell

Honorable Mention—O'Neil, Mountain Home; Lansdon, Boise; Newman, Twin Falls; Eddington, Driggs; Black, Boise; Nelson, Moscow; Jones, Aberdeen; Woodland, Pocatela; Gundlach, Wallace.

In the Southwestern Idaho Athletic League, recently formed, Boise High School led the field. The team played ten league games and won all but one, losing to Mountain Home on the opponents' floor. Caldwell High School ran second to Boise, suffering three defeats at the hands of the latter and one at Mountain Home. Fine basket ball was played by all teams of this league. Boise won principally through its rushing five-man offense and smothering five-man defense. The teams finished as follows:

	Won.	Lost.	P.C.		Won.	Lost.	P.C.
Boise	9	1	.900	Caldwell	6	3	.666
Emmett	9	4	.691	Mountain Home	3	5	.375



(1) NORTHWESTERN ACADEMY, NAPERVILLE, ILL.—1, Moy; 2, Jordan; 3, Grantman; 4, Norder; 5, Haidle, Capt.; 6, Meyer, Mgr.; 7, Thede, Coach. (2) ST. CLOUD (MINN.) HIGH SCHOOL—1, Zierden; 2, Moe; 3, Siminski; 4, Clark, Capt.; 5, Schropp, Coach; 6, Barrett. (3) WHEATON (MINN.) HIGH SCHOOL—1, Seeley; 2, R. R. Roach, Coach; 3, Wilkins; 4, Fiedthe; 5, Bitters; 6, Paulson, Capt.; 7, Erickson; 8, Pedolty. (4) FAIRCHILD (WIS.) HIGH SCHOOL—1, Lightfoot; 2, Larson; 3, Hanson; 4, Spencer; 5, Larson; 6, Leavens; 7, Johnson; 8, Rickard. (5) SHELL LAKE (WIS.) HIGH SCHOOL—1, Spafford; 2, Hoar; 3, Jones; 4, Zube; 5, Hart; 6, P. Clanton, Capt.; 7, Lundberg; 8, E. Clanton; 9, G. L. Dyer, Prin. (6) RACINE COUNTY AGRICULTURAL SCHOOL, ROCHESTER, WIS.—1, Ela; 2, Melville; 3, Bishop, Coach; 4, V. V. Beers, Coach; 5, Harcus; 6, Wollmer; 7, Phelps. (7) PARK FALLS (WIS.) HIGH SCHOOL—1, W. E. Hoffman, Coach; 2, Schaudini; 3, Kuehl, Capt.; 4, Vincent; 5, Koch; 6, Aschenbrenner; 7, Elsenore; 8, Rabenowich, (8) HAYWARD (WIS.) INDIAN SCHOOL—1, LaFerner; 2, Gurnee, Coach; 3, Smith; 4, Stone; 5, Mr. Craige, Supt.; 6, Thayer; 7, Bell, Coach; 8, Smith; 9, Lemieux. (9) EAU CLAIRE (WIS.) HIGH SCHOOL—1, Ehrhard, Coach; 2, Luther; 3, Hubbell, Trainer; 4, Foltz, Mgr.; 5, Olson; 6, Donaldson, Capt.; 7, Allen; 8, Ehrhard; 9, Rounds; 10, Wallace; 11, Horan; 12, Kohlhepp.

In the district tourney at the Caldwell High School to decide the league representative for the Moscow tournament, Boise won.

ALL-SOUTHWESTERN IDAHO LEAGUE TEAMS.

First Team.	Position.	Second Team.
Lansdon, Boise.....	Forward.....	Coons, Boise
O'Neil, Mountain Home.....	Forward.....	Fuller, Emmett
Ed Cobley, Boise.....	Center.....	Payne, Caldwell
Imlay, Boise.....	Guard.....	Black, Boise
Teach, Caldwell.....	Guard.....	Robinson, Caldwell

In the Twin Falls district Twin Falls High School easily led. Gooding and Burley followed, with Rupert, Buhl, Jerome and Heyburn also in line. Twin Falls started poorly, but once their machine began working properly it was never stopped. They attended the Moscow tourney as representatives of their district and were runners-up at that play-off. The basket ball played in this Southern section was of a high class and all towns in the district with high schools had teams in the field. Twin Falls won 15 and lost 4, with a percentage of .789, and Gooding won 11 and lost 3, with a percentage of .785. At the district tourney Twin Falls defeated Gooding in the finals, 52—30.

TWIN FALLS DISTRICT ALL-SECTIONAL TEAM.

Boelter (Gooding) and Canine (Burley), forwards.
Carter (Twin Falls), center.
Taylor (Twin Falls) and Putzier (Twin Falls), guards.

The Eastern section of Idaho is divided into two sub-divisions, one centering about Pocatello, in which Aberdeen romped away with first honors, and the other with St. Anthony as the pivot. In this latter section Driggs had things her way. Driggs entered the Moscow tourney as "dark-horse," and after eliminating the strong Boise team in an overtime game gave Moscow a stirring contest, losing by six points after a splendid fight. Aberdeen came out undefeated in the Pocatello district tourney.

UNIVERSITY OF IDAHO TOURNAMENT.

Eight district leaders were invited to Moscow to compete in the University of Idaho's annual tourney. The teams entered in this tournament were: Driggs, Aberdeen, Twin Falls, Boise, Moscow, Cœur d'Alene, Culdesac and Wallace. Moscow High was the victor. The results were as follows: Driggs 28, Boise 24; Wallace 27, Culdesac 15; Twin Falls 25, Cœur d'Alene 16; Moscow 28, Aberdeen 8. Semi-finals—Moscow 23, Driggs 17; Twin Falls 22, Wallace 20. Finals—Moscow 34, Twin Falls 14.

NEVADA HIGH SCHOOL TOURNAMENT

Reno defeated Elko by a 25 to 22 score in the finals on the University of Nevada court. There were eleven entries and the games were close and hard fought. The deciding game was anybody's until the final whistle blew. J. C. Cave of Stockton High School refereed the final and made the game fast and clean.



(1) CENTRAL H.S., MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.—1, W. W. Mitchell, Coach; 2, Rivers; 3, Edwards; 4, Fleming; 5, Throner; 6, Ross; 7, Clymer; 8, Kyllingstad; 9, Norton; 10, Boyd; 11, Van Camp. (2) SOUTH H.S., MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. (3) VIRGINIA (MINN.) HIGH SCHOOL—1, Mercier; 2, Milavetz; 3, Holdridge; 4, Lucas; 5, Jackson, Coach; 6, Gilmor; 7, Horrigan; 8, Rooney; 9, Olson; 10, Eaton, Capt.; (4) MANKATO (MINN.) HIGH SCHOOL—1, Jovaag; 2, Blakeslee; Coach; 3, Zimmermann; 4, Dartt; 5, Lloyd; 6, Peterson, Capt.; 7, Jones. (5) WINONA (MINN.) HIGH SCHOOL—1, Maxwell; 2, Risser; 3, O. Rowen, Coach; 4, Huck; 5, Prosser; 6, Sreater; 7, Fellowski, Capt.; 8, Nelson. (6) GRAND RAPIDS (MINN.) HIGH SCHOOL—1, Wagner; 2, Christy; 3, C. G. Aaberg, Coach; 4, Forest; 5, Miller; 6, Johnson; 7, Lee, Capt.; 8, Beaudry. (7) SHATTUCK SCHOOL, FARIBAULT, MINN.—1, Knott; 2, Houghton; 3, Blackwell; 4, Williamson; 5, Warner; 6, Claydon; 7, Ertresvaag; 8, Stevens. (8) FARIBAULT (MINN.) HIGH SCHOOL—1, Buscho; 2, Leach; 3, R. John, Coach; 4, Fleckenstein; 5, Bennett; 6, Finley; 7, Excog; 8, Gallagher, Capt.; 9, Smith; 10, Turner, Mgr. (9) LITTLE FALLS (MINN.) HIGH SCHOOL.

OREGON HIGH SCHOOL TOURNAMENT

By R. L. MATTHEWS, ATHLETIC DIRECTOR WILLAMETTE UNIVERSITY.

The interscholastic tournament held under the auspices of Willamette University, at Salem, was the first high school tournament ever held in Oregon in which all sections of the State were represented. The preliminary round resulted as follows:

First round—Salem 45, Astoria 18; Ashland 24, Medford 11; Forest Grove 29, The Dalles 19; Lincoln (Portland) 52, Rainier 16; Albany 35, Madras 21; La Grand 31, Marshfield 21. Second round—Lincoln 36, Ashland 18; Albany 35, Forest Grove 26; Salem 36, La Grand 20.

In the semi-finals Salem drew a bye and Albany and Lincoln played for the right to meet Salem in the championship game. Lincoln played excellently and defeated the strong Albany team, 50 to 11. The final game between Salem and Lincoln drew a crowd of 2,000. The game was a bitter struggle with both teams checking close. The first half ended with Salem leading, 8 to 7. In the second half Lincoln took the lead and held it up to within forty seconds of the end of the game. At this point, E. Gill of the Salem team, on a missed free throw by his team-mate, Schaffer, went high into the air and batted the ball into the basket for two points, victory, and the State championship for his team.

ALL-OREGON HIGH SCHOOL TEAM.

Beck (Lincoln) and Wright (Lincoln), forwards.

E. Gill (Salem), center.

A. Gill (Salem) and Cole (Lincoln), guards.

Leggett (Lincoln) and Schaffer (Salem), alternates.

SCHOLASTIC BASKET BALL IN PORTLAND, ORE.

By GEORGE DEWEY, COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY.

STANDING OF THE TEAMS.

Won. Lost. P.C.				Won. Lost. P.C.			
Washington	7	1	.875	Jefferson	4	4	.500
Franklin	7	1	.875	Hill	2	6	.250
Lincoln	6	2	.750	Commerce	1	7	.125
Benson	5	3	.625	James John	0	8	.000
Columbia	4	4	.500				

The Interscholastic League in Portland, consisting of nine teams, finished a very successful season on March 25 when Franklin beat Benson, thereby tying with Washington for first place. At the beginning of the season Lincoln, the city and State champions of the previous year, seemed sure to repeat with six letter men back. Benson was the "dark horse" and furnished the first surprise by beating Lincoln early and then continued to play winning ball until defeated by Columbia.

Many of the earlier games were postponed, so the strength of Washington and Franklin was not known. Washington played winning ball throughout, losing only to Lincoln, while Franklin lost to Washington but won from Lincoln. Jefferson lost two of her best players in the middle of the season. The handicap was too great. After starting out well this team finished by losing four games. Columbia, as usual, started poorly, partly owing to the



(1) STILLWATER (MINN.) HIGH SCHOOL—1. Jackson; 2. Dorn; 3. Hooley; 4. Loos; 5. Ryan; 6. Carlson; 7. Cayon; 8. Kilty; 9. Powell; 10. Curley. Capt.: 11. Saalana. (2) FARMINGTON (MINN.) HIGH SCHOOL—1. Schulz; 2. Jensen; 3. FULDA Miller. Coach: 4. Berg; 5. McConcagle; 6. Kraft; 7. Vickers. Capt.: 8. Klaus; 9. Paul; 10. McAndrews. (3) FULDA MILLER. HIGH SCHOOL—1. Holversen; 2. Shaver; 3. P. Helweg; 4. L. Helweg; 5. Lindquist; 6. Bassett; 7. Lucas; 8. H. V. Brandt. Coach: 4. KASOTA (MINN.) HIGH SCHOOL—1. D. M. Holcomb. Coach: 2. Bradshaw; 3. K. Stockton; 4. Madison; 5. R. Stockton; 6. Leaverson; 7. Swenson. Capt.: 8. Wolfe. (5) SANDSTONE (MINN.) HIGH SCHOOL—1. Belanger; 2. R. Stockton; 3. Postma; 4. Gunn; 5. J. Ghiringhelli. Capt.: 6. Walker; 7. C. Ghiringhelli. Capt.: 8. Hamann; 9. Jarvela. (6) NEW ULM (MINN.) HIGH SCHOOL—1. J. Graff; 2. Olobes; 3. Esser. Capt.: 4. R. Graff; 5. Hamann; 6. Shapiro; 7. Church. Coach: 8. Berg. (7) BUFFALO (MINN.) HIGH SCHOOL—1. Heath; 2. Swanson; 3. Mr. Gough. Supt.: 4. Wigen. Coach: 5. H. Leonard; 6. Kipp; 7. Malm; 8. G. Leonard; 9. Kipp. (8) SPRING VALLEY (MINN.) HIGH SCHOOL—1. Week; 2. R. Hyde. Coach: 3. Molstad; 4. Burke; 5. Healy; 6. Cornwall; 7. Spink; 8. McMahon. (9) MORTON (MINN.) HIGH SCHOOL—1. Haeffner. Mgr.: 2. Orth; 3. H. Donlon. Coach: 4. Ewert; 5. G. Donlon; 6. Greenslit; 7. Castle; 8. Ederer; 9. Simon.

coach being temporarily absent and partly for lack of facilities for practice. This team finished well by winning four games.

The final game was between Benson and Franklin and, contrary to expectations, Franklin won easily, the work of King being a big factor in the victory. James John changed coaches at the beginning of the season and lost all games. Hill was unfortunate in having two men disqualified in most games by personal fouls. Commerce played well at all times, but the quality of the players was hardly up to that of most of the teams.

ALL-PORTLAND HIGH SCHOOL TEAMS.

First Team.	Position.	Second Team.
Cole (Capt.), Lincoln.....	Guard.....	Douglas (Capt.), Columbia
King, Franklin.....	Guard.....	Edmunds, Washington
Haynes, Washington.....	Center.....	Klineau, Benson
Scott, Benson.....	Forward.....	Beck, Lincoln
Grider, Commerce.....	Forward.....	Wright, Lincoln

This selection is made on the comparative showing for the season. Cole is the most finished school player in the State. In all departments of the game he is very efficient and to him goes the captaincy. King of Franklin, who played out of position in some games, is a natural guard—a good long shot and an excellent floor man. Haynes of Washington is the best center. He is tall enough to get the ball off, is a fair shot and a good defensive man. Scott of Benson was the flash of the season. Though small, he is very fast and shifty, an excellent shot—both long and short—and a good foul shooter. Grider of Commerce gets the other forward position. Playing on an inferior team, his work was excellent. He is a very good passer, with ability to cage the long ones.

WASHINGTON STATE HIGH SCHOOLS

BY ELMO LINCREL, ATHLETIC DIRECTOR WALLA WALLA HIGH SCHOOL.

First Team.	Position.	Second Team.
J. Chandler, Walla Walla.....	Forward.....	McCarthy (Capt.), Pullman
Thomas, Bellingham.....	Forward.....	Hanley, North Central
Allen, North Central.....	Center.....	B. Chandler, Walla Walla
Schroder, Pullman.....	Guard.....	Hales, Waitsburg
Perry (Capt.), Walla Walla.....	Guard.....	Cole, Bellingham

Some very exceptional teams were developed in Washington during the last season. There were four in Eastern Washington—Walla Walla, Pullman, and North Central and Lewis and Clark of Spokane, from which it is a difficult proposition to choose the best. However, the title for first honors was given to Walla Walla, as that team eliminated all others and won the Inland Empire championship in the tournament given by the Spokane Amateur Athletic Association, March 11, 12, 13. In the western part of the State the teams were equally good. They were: Bellingham, Vancouver, Chehalis, Centralia and Wenatchee. All did well, but by reason of a better record and higher scores, and from the fact that the team was undefeated by any Coast team, Bellingham holds claim to the championship of the Coast section.

Negotiations were made for a series, best two out of three games, to be played on a neutral floor between Bellingham and Walla Walla. The first



(1) COGSWELL POLYTECHNIC COLLEGE, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.—1. Weeden; 2. Schultz; 3. Weinberg; 4. Frederickson; 5. Thornton; 6. Sullivan; 7. Francisco; 8. Barsotti. Mgr.; 9. Morrill, Capt.; 10. Blacklock; 11. Petrusich. (2) ORANGE (CAL.) UNION HIGH SCHOOL—1. Mundhall, Trainer; 2. Wallace; 3. Clabby; 4. Wayne; 5. Hobbs; 6. Roberts; 7. Blank; 8. Richards, Capt.; 9. Dowden, Coach; 10. Granger; 11. Kuechel. (3) SANTA CLARA (CAL.) PREPARATORY SCHOOL—1. Brunetti; 2. Carney; 3. Regan, Capt.; 4. R. Shelloe; 5. Hamilton; 6. E. Shelloe; 7. Halloran; 8. Griffin; 9. Geoghan; 10. O'Neil; 11. Burns; 12. Roesch, Coach. (4) HIGH SCHOOL OF COMMERCE, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.—1. Costa; 2. Ladar; 3. Belasco; 4. Ott; 5. Perasco; 6. Leonard; 7. Lawless; 8. Begley. (5) RICHMOND (CAL.) UNION HIGH SCHOOL—1. MacDonald; 2. E. McLaughlin; 3. R. S. Hail, Coach; 4. F. McLaughlin; 5. Huzefka; 6. Greathouse; 7. Rawson; 8. Moore. (6) BOISE (IDAHO) HIGH SCHOOL—1. Coons; 2. Bohler, Coach; 3. Cobley; 4. Davies; 5. Brown, Capt.; 6. Black. (7) EVANSTON (WYO.) HIGH SCHOOL—1. Reed; 2. Goodman; 3. Reeves; 4. Hanley; 5. Whitson; 6. O'Neil; 7. Johnson; 8. Osborne. (8) MOUNTAIN HOME (IDAHO) HIGH SCHOOL—1. Hickok; 2. Hanley; 3. Whitson; 4. O'Neil; 5. Stafford. (9) DAWSON COUNTY H.S., GLENDIVE, MONT.—1. Kinney; 2. Eyer; 3. Wester; 4. McKenzie; 5. Stipek; 6. Twilme; 7. Menke; 8. W. E. Susens, Coach.

game proved to be a walk-away for Walla Walla by 30 to 9, but the second game was a bitter contest throughout, due to the over-confidence of Walla Walla and more determination on the part of Bellingham. Walla Walla won by a one-point margin, 11 to 10.

INLAND EMPIRE TOURNAMENT

By E. A. HINDERMAN,

Physical Director Lewis and Clark High School.

The Spokane Amateur Athletic Club conducted the first Inland Empire basket ball tournament in Spokane, March 11, 12 and 13, and from the interest shown by the teams competing the tournament should take in more territory. All of Washington was included (except Coast cities) and the Panhandle of Idaho. At first only eight teams were to be invited, but so many wished to compete that it was decided to invite the best sixteen teams. The following high schools were represented: Moscow, Bonners Ferry and Culdesac of Idaho; Republic, Spangle, Wenatchee, Waitsburg, Clarkston, Walla Walla, Pullman, Sunset, Sunnyside, Ritzville, Edwal, North Central and Lewis and Clark of Washington.

Sectional tournaments were held at Lewiston, Idaho, and Walla Walla, Washington, Culdesac winning the Lewiston games and Clarkston the Walla Walla meet. Both these teams were eliminated before the semi-finals. The Moscow team, thrice winners of the Idaho State championship, fell by the way when they met North Central of Spokane. The semi-finals and finals were hotly contested. Walla Walla defeated Lewis and Clark of Spokane, 37 to 34, and Pullman defeated North Central in the last minute, 22 to 21. The final game was not so fast, Walla Walla defeating Pullman, 16 to 14.

SEATTLE (WASH.) HIGH SCHOOLS

By WALTER REESBURG, COACH FRANKLIN HIGH SCHOOL.

Broadway High School, coached by Lester Turner, won the championship by winning nine out of ten games played. They were an exceptionally fast team. In three of the contests their rivals led in the scoring up to the last two minutes of play. The Lincoln team, coached by Ernie Wells, made a capital showing. They lost but two games, one of these a 11-10 overtime contest to Franklin. This lost them a tie for the championship. They defeated Broadway in the final game of the year. Queen Anne and Franklin ran a close second to the first two teams, Queen Anne having a slight lead. Ballard and West Seattle were hardly up to their usual standard, but made the going hard for every team that played them.

The all-city team was selected by the boys themselves at the annual dinner held at the local Y.M.C.A. and it was made up of the following players:

ALL-SEATTLE TEAM.

First Team.	Position.	Second Team.
Pickering, Lincoln.....	Forward.....	Caccia, Franklin
Harris, Broadway.....	Forward.....	Douglas, Queen Anne
Rice, Broadway.....	Center.....	Cole, Franklin
Savage, Lincoln.....	Guard.....	Backer, Broadway
Graham, Broadway.....	Guard.....	Elliott, Franklin



(1) LEWIS AND CLARK H.S. SPOKANE, WASH.—1, Skaden; 2, Beneke; 3, Hutsell; 4, McDonald; 5, E. A. Hinderman, Coach; 6, Frazier; 7, Tytherleigh, Capt.; 8, Kommer; 9, Matchett, Mgr. (2) FRANKLIN H.S. SEATTLE, WASH.—1, Reseburg, Coach; 2, Thornton; 3, Cole; 4, Maxwell; 5, Segel; 6, Caccia; 7, Elliott. (3) LINCOLN H.S., SEATTLE, WASH.—2, Nolan; 4, Savage; 5, Hesketh; 6, Pickering; 7, Folk. (4) QUEEN ANNE H.S., SEATTLE, WASH.—1, Turner, Coach; McCarty; 2, McAdams; 3, Ripley; 4, Cornuelle; 5, Douglas. (5) BROADWAY H.S., SEATTLE, WASH.—1, Backer, Coach; 2, Marquis; 3, Carmody; 4, Glenn; 5, Harris; 6, Rice; 7, Graham; 8, Wold; 9, Backer, Mgr. (6) WALLA WALLA (WASH.) HIGH SCHOOL—1, H. Perry; 2, Turnbow; 3, J. Chandler; 4, Lingrel, Coach; 5, Roe; 6, G. Perry; 7, W. Chandler; 8, Zeller. (7) WENATCHEE (WASH.) HIGH SCHOOL—1, Blake, Mgr.; 2, Francies; 3, Horan; 4, Jensen; 5, Leavers, Capt.; 6, Lichtenberger, Coach; 7, Bryant; 8, Keller; 9, Gruenberg; 10, Glann. (8) WHEATCORN H.S., BELLEVUE, WASH.—1, Holt; 2, Dawson; 3, Bohler, Coach; 4, Frank, Mgr.; 5, Cook; 6, Thomas; 7, Taylor; 8, Crum; 9, Cole, Capt.; 10, Robbins. (9) SALEM (ORE.) HIGH SCHOOL—1, Jones; 2, E. Gill; 3, Boise; 4, Ashby; 5, A. Gill; 6, Staley; 7, Randall; 8, Schott; 9, Shafer, Coach.

Collegiate Records

Armour Tech, Chicago, Ill.

- | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 25—Hillsdale 42 | 23—Augustana 49 |
| 41—Monmouth 14 | 54—Chi. YMCA Coll. 46 |
| 21—Chi. YMCA Coll. 14 | 26—Illinois A.C. 33 |
| 20—Valparaiso 28 | 35—N.W. (Nap.) 27 |
| 22—Monmouth 13 | 13—Hillsdale 33 |
| 15—Valparaiso 19 | 20—U. of Detroit 32 |
| 33—Wheaton 23 | 50—Lake Forest 33 |
| 21—Lake Forest 25 | 30—Chicago Tech 9 |

Augustana Coll., Rock Island, Ill.

- | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 40—Wartburg Coll. 19 | 10—Lombard 28 |
| 18—Bradley Tech 22 | 27—Hedding 18 |
| 20—James Millikin 37 | 34—Eureka 26 |
| 28—Illinois Wes. 27 | 41—Parsons 9 |
| 23—Hedding 26 | 34—Hedding 22 |
| 32—Lombard 16 | 24—State Normal 29 |
| 49—Armour Inst. 23 | 24—Normal Univ. 29 |
| 41—Bradley Tech 17 | 24—Illinois Wes. 23 |
| 31—Illinois Wes. 20 | 18—Lombard 29 |
| 42—Parsons 16 | 23—Normal Univ. 15 |

Baker Univ., Baldwin, Kans.

- | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|
| 37—Haskell Inst. 19 | 34—Fairmount 20 |
| 31—Friends Univ. 21 | 25—Southwestern 39 |
| 23—Pittsburgh Nor. 23 | 36—Ottawa 40 |
| 36—Fairmount 14 | 23—Coll. of Emporia 16 |
| 23—Washburn 26 | 26—Washburn 35 |
| 27—Emporia Nor. 9 | 36—Emporia Nor. 26 |
| 28—Friends Univ. 27 | 26—Coll. of Emporia 32 |

Beloit (Wis.) College

- | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| 25—Milton 15 | 17—Knox 24 |
| 11—Wisconsin 33 | 24—Ripon 32 |
| 26—N.W. (Nap.) 11 | 34—Carroll 26 |
| 33—Carroll 37 | 18—Milton 21 |
| 12—Lawrence 18 | 21—Lake Forest 21 |
| 16—Marquette 28 | 11—Marquette 16 |
| 29—Lake Forest 22 | 21—Lawrence 20 |
| 8—N.W. (Nap.) 17 | 11—Ripon 29 |

Bethany Coll., Lindsborg, Kans.

- | | |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| 41—K.U. of Com. 23 | 24—Ft. Hays Nor. 23 |
| 37—Cooper 20 | 15—Ft. Hays Nor. 21 |
| 17—St. Mary's 35 | 20—Southwestern 31 |
| 37—Haskell Inst. 14 | 37—Bethel 29 |
| 26—K.C. Dental 14 | 23—Kansas Wes. 28 |
| 20—Ottawa 31 | 26—McPherson 19 |
| 18—Bethel 40 | 30—Ft. Hays Nor. 28 |
| 30—K.U. of Com. 27 | 29—Ft. Hays Nor. 14 |
| 36—McPherson 16 | 23—Kansas Wes. 22 |

Brooklyn (N. Y.) Polytechnic Inst.

- | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 33—Cooper Union 8 | 35—Watertown "Y" 13 |
| 22—Pratt Inst. 10 | 44—Ursinus 22 |
| 9—Columbia 26 | 25—Dartmouth 22 |
| 8—Union Coll. 18 | 38—St. Lawrence 23 |
| 15—Crescent A.C. 27 | 13—C.C.N.Y. 15 |
| 45—Manhattan Coll. 12 | 53—Pratt Inst. 10 |
| 28—St. Lawrence 31 | 22—U.S. Mil. Acad. 24 |
| 45—Clarkson Tech 23 | 35—Fordham 22 |

Brown Univ., Providence, R. I.

- | | |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 30—Boston Law 14 | 23—Tufts 17 |
| 33—R. I. State 21 | 27—Wesleyan 34 |
| 18—Yale 39 | 31—Tufts 22 |
| 13—Worcester Tech 29 | 26—R. I. State 20 |
| 22—Trinity 14 | 19—Union Coll. 45 |
| 15—New York Univ. 52 | 12—Dartmouth 33 |
| 24—Wesleyan 36 | 20—N. S. State 38 |
| 28—N. S. State 31 | |

Carleton Coll., Northfield, Minn.

- | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|
| 15—Eau Claire Nor. 13 | 14—Cornell 55 |
| 8—Coe 16 | 15—Hamline 16 |
| 16—Ripon 20 | 18—St. John's Univ. 16 |
| 20—Macalester 14 | 24—St. Olaf 15 |
| 35—St. Olaf 24 | 32—Luther Coll. 3 |
| 34—Gust. Adolphus 20 | 19—Hamline 13 |
| 25—Coe 22 | |

Carroll Coll., Waukesha, Wis.

- | | |
|----------------|----------------------|
| 39—Beloit 33 | 29—Milwaukee Nor. 22 |
| 24—Ripon 30 | 24—Ripon 30 |
| 34—Lawrence 28 | 49—Milton 20 |
| 26—Beloit 34 | 34—Lawrence 28 |
| 18—Lawrence 27 | 30—Whitewater Nor. 1 |
| 27—Ripon 41 | 26—Beloit 34 |
| 29—Milton 23 | 18—Lawrence 27 |
| 27—Ripon 41 | 42—Whitewater Nor. 1 |
| 39—Beloit 33 | |

Case School, Cleveland, Ohio

- | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 29—Baldwin-Wallace 17 | 14—Western Reserve 31 |
| 26—Mount Union 32 | 24—Wooster 35 |
| 19—Wooster 44 | 17—Oberlin 22 |
| 14—Baldwin-Wallace 25 | 23—Akron 35 |
| 23—Oberlin 22 | 20—Western Reserve 9 |
| 26—Mount Union 40 | 22—Akron 37 |
| 20—St. Ignatius 18 | 33—Hiram 26 |
| 27—Ohio State 48 | |

Charleston (Ill.) Normal School

- | | |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| 42—Charleston | 36—Sparks Coll. 18 |
| Ind. 14 | 27—Terre Haute |
| 23—Sparks Coll. 31 | Nor. 26 |
| 26—Alumni 35 | 25—James Millikin 33 |
| 21—Sparks Coll. 25 | 25—Rose Poly 29 |
| 13—James Millikin 42 | 43—Sparks Coll. 29 |
| 36—Terre Haute | 33—Sparks Coll. 18 |
| Nor. 22 | 35—McKendree 12 |
| 26—St. Viator 35 | 44—Bradley Poly 25 |
| 40—Rose Poly 15 | 24—Lombard 25 |
| 24—Illinois Wes. 25 | 30—James Millikin 42 |

Chicago (Ill.) Y.M.C.A. College

- | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 16—Fort Wayne | 34—Evansville YMCA 2 |
| Nationals 27 | 15—Northwestern U. 17 |
| 34—Nashville | 20—Mich. Agri. 33 |
| Ramblers 18 | 40—G. Rapids YMCA 2 |
| 36—Chattanooga | 24—Knox Coll. 30 |
| YMCA 30 | 26—Northwestern |
| 22—Miss. A and M. 20 | Coll. 14 |
| 22—Howard Coll. | 23—Memphis YMCA 27 |
| (Ala.) 14 | 32—Am. Phys. Ed. 26 |
| 14—Vanderbilt 26 | 49—Chicago Tech 10 |

Clarkson Coll., Potsdam, N. Y.

- | | |
|------------------------|-----------------|
| 28--Colgate 43 | 17--Watertown |
| 24--Albany Teachers 16 | YMCA 20 |
| 34--Hobart 32 | 20--Cornell 43 |
| 17--St. Michael's 14 | 15--Canisius 20 |
| 16--Watertown "Y" 17 | 32--C.C.N.Y. 33 |
| 23--Brooklyn Poly 45 | 13--Alumni 14 |

Coe Coll., Cedar Rapids, Iowa

- | | |
|-------------------------|---------------------|
| 11--Univ. of Iowa 39 | 22--Carleton 25 |
| 22--Univ. of Iowa 21 | 16--Cornell 24 |
| 13--Iowa State 23 | 22--Knox 28 |
| 22--Knox 29 | 13--Monmouth 17 |
| 16--Carleton 8 | 32--Dubuque 19 |
| 37--Des Moines Coll. 18 | 17--Northwestern 24 |
| 15--Grinnell 28 | 21--Cornell 18 |

Colgate Univ., Hamilton, N. Y.

- | | |
|------------------------|-------------------------|
| 43--Clarkson Tech 28 | 67--Albany Teachers 29 |
| 16--Cornell 27 | 57--St. John's Coll. 19 |
| 26--Union Coll. 17 | 26--Crescent A.C. 19 |
| 26--Bucknell 35 | 29--New York Univ. 36 |
| 26--New York Univ. 40 | 26--Syracuse 34 |
| 34--Hamilton 23 | 30--Carnegie Tech 27 |
| 47--Albany Teachers 16 | 35--Pittsburgh 25 |
| 41--Wesleyan 29 | 38--W. and J. 28 |
| 40--Dartmouth 28 | 38--Rochester 26 |
| 40--Rochester 19 | 27--Syracuse 31 |
| 24--Buffalo 26 | 24--Rensselaer Poly 20 |
| 15--Buffalo 23 | |

College of the City of New York

- | | |
|---------------------------|------------------------|
| 39--Manhattan Coll. 9 | 15--Brooklyn Poly 13 |
| 22--Princeton 26 | 15--Syracuse 41 |
| 21--Yale 16 | 42--St. Lawrence 27 |
| 25--Columbia 15 | 38--Clarkson Tech 32 |
| 26--St. Joseph's Coll. 22 | 34--Rensselaer Poly 23 |
| 22--Syracuse 21 | 31--Alumni 27 |
| 26--U.S. Mil. Acad. 20 | 24--Fordham 14 |
| 25--Rutgers 24 | 21--New York Univ. 39 |

Connecticut State Coll., Storrs

- | | |
|---------------------|-----------------------|
| 31--Wesleyan 43 | 22--Mass. Agri. 27 |
| 52--Middlebury 48 | 71--Wentworth Inst. 6 |
| 23--Mass. Agri. 19 | 24--Trinity 17 |
| 25--Trinity 17 | 33--Clark Univ. 26 |
| 53--Boston Coll. 13 | 20--N. S. State 39 |
| 23--R. I. State 29 | 17--Worcester Tech 25 |

Cooper Coll., Sterling, Kans.

- | | |
|-------------------------|---------------------|
| 23--St. Mary's Coll. 46 | 17--Bethel Coll. 54 |
| 27--Emporia Nor. 24 | 36--McPherson 23 |
| 16--Fairmount 69 | 20--Bethany 37 |
| 14--Fairmount 51 | 28--Kansas Wes. 17 |
| 15--Friends Univ. 44 | 18--Kansas Wes. 28 |
| 14--Bethel Coll. 56 | |

Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. Y.

- | | |
|--------------------|----------------------|
| 54--Hobart 6 | 30--Rochester 11 |
| 27--Colgate 16 | 45--Clarkson 20 |
| 33--Niagara 22 | 25--Yale 23 |
| 19--Princeton 25 | 43--West Virginia 17 |
| 35--Bucknell 24 | 13--Pennsylvania 23 |
| 30--Union Coll. 18 | 38--Rochester 12 |
| 18--Yale 19 | 26--Princeton 31 |
| 26--Dartmouth 22 | 21--Columbia 22 |
| 35--Dartmouth 9 | 15--Pennsylvania 20 |
| 18--Buffalo 16 | 35--Columbia 12 |

Cumberland Coll., Williamsburg, Ky.

- | | |
|----------------------|-------------------------|
| 68--Richmond Nor. 16 | 16--Camp Taylor 31 |
| 26--Camp Taylor 21 | 42--U. of Louisville 40 |
| 43--Lincoln Mem. 22 | 35--St. Mary's Coll. 30 |
| 25--Richmond Nor. 18 | 30--U. of Kentucky 21 |

Dakota Wes. Univ., Mitchell, S. D.

- | | |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| 30--Madison Nor. 27 | 41--Sioux Falls Coll. 24 |
| 25--Rap. City Mines 24 | 31--Huron 27 |
| 48--Ellendale Nor. 15 | 34--Yankton 27 |
| 48--Columbus Coll. 11 | 55--Redfield Coll. 26 |
| 63--Sioux Falls Coll. 26 | 38--Huron 27 |
| 9--Yankton 25 | 11--So. Dak. State 37 |

Dartmouth Coll., Hanover, N. H.

- | | |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| 12--Crescent A.C. 18 | 14--Pennsylvania 41 |
| 22--Brooklyn Poly 25 | 6--Mass. Agri. 8 |
| 29--Temple Univ. 34 | 25--Springfield 32 |
| 21--Swarthmore 28 | 27--Columbia 22 |
| 19--Johns Hopkins 31 | 22--N. H. State 12 |
| 8--Princeton 24 | 21--Yale 42 |
| 36--Middlebury 18 | 10--Pennsylvania 45 |
| 22--Cornell 26 | 25--Columbia 28 |
| 21--Williams 32 | 13--Yale 29 |
| 7--Union Coll. 33 | 50--Norwich Univ. 17 |
| 9--Cornell 35 | 33--Brown 12 |
| 28--Colgate 40 | 31--Princeton 35 |
| 31--Stevens Tech 32 | |

Delaware Coll., Newark, Del.

- | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| 34--U.S. Nav. Acad. 19 | 36--Muhlenberg 24 |
| 31--Catholic Univ. 8 | 28--Gettysburg 19 |
| 25--Stevens Tech 23 | 41--Dickinson 19 |
| 27--Lafayette 19 | 32--F. and M. 28 |
| 40--Ursinus 3 | 21--Pennsylvania 27 |
| 26--Georgetown 40 | 26--Virginia Poly 21 |
| 27--Haverford 18 | 33--Swarthmore 20 |
| 53--F. and M. 17 | |

Drake Univ., Des Moines, Iowa

- | | |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| 24--Pella Tigers 12 | 9--Missouri 43 |
| 49--Central Coll. 10 | 16--Missouri 53 |
| 30--Penn 21 | 25--Morningside 16 |
| 16--Simpson 17 | 29--Morningside 10 |
| 22--Morningside 16 | 23--Dubuque 22 |
| 17--Morningside 15 | 18--Kansas 37 |
| 18--Grinnell 11 | 22--Iowa State 19 |
| 13--Creighton 35 | 20--Cornell 21 |
| 19--Creighton 45 | 14--Grinnell 9 |
| 22--Washington 41 | 23--Iowa State 36 |
| 27--Washington 38 | 25--Simpson 19 |
| 4--Washington 29 | |

Emporia (Kans.) Normal School

- | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| 22--Kansas 37 | 18--Coll. of Emporia 37 |
| 24--Cooper 26 | 18--Fairmount 15 |
| 6--Fairmount 40 | 27--Southwestern 43 |
| 27--Coll. of Emporia 24 | 32--Ottawa 43 |
| 30--Ottawa 37 | 26--Baker 36 |
| 9--Baker 27 | 20--Pittsburg Nor. 18 |
| 32--Southwestern 40 | |

Eureka (Ill.) College

- | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 36--Macomb Nor. 9 | 17--James Millikin 40 |
| 18--Illinois Wes. 35 | 14--Bradley Poly 20 |
| 16--Bradley Poly 19 | 23--Hedding 28 |
| 23--Normal Univ. 26 | 26--Augustana 34 |
| 21--Hedding 23 | 13--Lombard 36 |
| 16--Normal Univ. 23 | 27--Wesleyan 40 |
| 19--Illinois Wes. 10 | |

Fairmount Coll., Wichita, Kans.

- | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|
| 32—Ottawa 43 | 19—Coll. of Emporia 23 |
| 22—Southwestern 32 | 14—Baker 36 |
| 22—Friends Univ. 11 | 24—Ottawa 31 |
| 36—American Legion 34 | 69—Cooper 18 |
| 15—Emporia Nor. 18 | 41—Emporia Nor. 6 |
| 20—Baker 34 | 23—Coll. of Emporia 14 |
| 22—Southwestern 34 | 51—Cooper 24 |
| 37—St. John's 15 | 34—Friends Univ. 23 |

Fargo (No. Dak.) College

- | | |
|---------------------|------------------------|
| 33—Concordia 11 | 21—So. Dak. State 12 |
| 14—Moorhead Nor. 12 | 11—No. Dak. Agri. 27 |
| 27—Wahpeton Sci. 11 | 36—Jamestown 14 |
| 33—Concordia 11 | 16—North Dakota 25 |
| 36—Moorhead Nor. 10 | 13—Jamestown 11 |
| 25—Wahpeton Sci. 10 | 19—No. Dak. Agri. 16 |
| 27—St. Olaf 15 | 27—St. John's Univ. 12 |
| 16—North Dakota 39 | |

Fort Hays (Kans.) Normal School

- | | |
|------------------------|--------------------|
| 13—K.U. of Com. 16 | 37—McPherson 19 |
| 29—K.U. of Com. 12 | 35—McPherson 19 |
| 17—Kansas Wes. 14 | 23—Bethany 24 |
| 13—Kansas Wes. 23 | 22—Bethany 15 |
| 12—Washburn 29 | 18—K.U. of Com. 28 |
| 16—St. Mary's Coll. 44 | 29—Bethany 30 |
| 15—Kansas Wes. 14 | 14—Bethany 29 |
| 18—Kansas Wes. 23 | |

Geneva Coll., Beaver Falls, Pa.

- | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------|
| 42—Pitts. Collegians 15 | 45—Sewickley YMCA 33 |
| 28—Yale 29 | 26—Grove City 43 |
| 16—Princeton 28 | 31—Pittsburgh 40 |
| 35—Westminster 27 | 34—Allegheny 23 |
| 25—West Virginia 23 | 12—Buffalo 53 |
| 36—Bethany 22 | 25—W. Va. Wes. 40 |
| 13—Westinghouse 18 | 30—Allegheny 26 |
| 29—Grove City 32 | 28—Westminster 33 |
| 33—Westinghouse 36 | 46—Juniata 28 |
| 42—K. of P. 19 | |

Grinnell (Iowa) College

- | | |
|--------------------|------------------|
| 26—Washington 28 | 11—Drake 18 |
| 17—Washington 27 | 9—Drake 14 |
| 16—Washington 26 | 13—Iowa State 12 |
| 5—Kansas Agri. 32 | 27—Iowa State 35 |
| 15—Kansas Agri. 20 | |

Grove City (Pa.) College

- | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| 29—Franklin 23 | 41—Carnegie Tech 31 |
| 28—Carnegie Tech 24 | 23—Kittanning 26 |
| 40—Steel and Wire 23 | 21—Carnegie Tech 23 |
| 42—Steel Hoop 18 | 57—Allegheny 48 |
| 42—Yale 35 | 43—Geneva 26 |
| 28—Pittsburgh 38 | 23—Westminster 42 |
| 49—St. Bonaventure 15 | 26—W. Va. Wes. 25 |
| 40—Duquesne 16 | 33—Allegheny 29 |
| 32—Geneva 29 | 56—Westminster 29 |
| 25—W. and J. 30 | 20—W. and J. 24 |

Gustavus Adolphus, St. Peter, Minn.

- | | |
|--------------------|----------------------|
| 34—Mankato C.C. 11 | 21—Hamline 18 |
| 13—Macalester 24 | 12—Hamline 23 |
| 20—St. Olaf 13 | 31—So. Dak. State 26 |
| 17—St. Thomas 46 | 14—St. Olaf 13 |
| 20—Carleton 34 | |

Hamilton Coll., Clinton, N. Y.

- | | |
|-----------------|-------------------|
| 24—Rochester 19 | 25—Wesleyan 39 |
| 23—Colgate 34 | 14—Williams 25 |
| 20—Rochester 22 | 20—Union Coll. 21 |

Hedding Coll., Abingdon, Ill.

- | | |
|--------------------|----------------------|
| 26—Augustana 23 | 24—Macomb Nor. 23 |
| 2—Iowa Wes. 0 | 18—Augustana 27 |
| 28—Eureka 21 | 28—Eureka 23 |
| 29—Bradley Poly 24 | 25—Carthage 21 |
| 25—Macomb Nor. 10 | 16—James Millikin 51 |
| 22—Carthage 18 | |

Henry Kendall Coll., Tulsa, Okla.

- | | |
|---------------------|--------------------------|
| 20—Chilocco 28 | 30—Weatherford Nor. 24 |
| 31—Chilocco 14 | 39—Ada Nor. 14 |
| 69—Ada Nor. 18 | 31—Texas Chris. Univ. 29 |
| 60—Ada Nor. 17 | 20—So. Meth. Univ. 18 |
| 41—Ada Nor. 9 | 39—Phillips Univ. 22 |
| 36—Okla. Agri. 26 | 34—Phillips Univ. 31 |
| 25—Okla. Agri. 22 | 36—Phillips Univ. 28 |
| 51—Baptist Univ. 21 | 39—Phillips Univ. 26 |
| 47—Baptist Univ. 24 | |

Hillsdale (Mich.) College

- | | |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| 42—Armour Tech 25 | 16—U. of Detroit 12 |
| 18—Michigan 22 | 17—Kalamazoo 18 |
| 36—Kalamazoo 12 | 33—Armour Tech 13 |
| 31—Adrian 11 | 37—Adrian 20 |
| 39—Alma 11 | 18—Creighton 24 |
| 38—Alma 8 | 32—Albion 6 |
| 42—Albion 15 | |

Hopc College, Holland, Mich.

- | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 43—Gd. Haven A.L. 14 | 15—Mt. Pleas. Nor. 14 |
| 10—Wabash 27 | 33—G. Rapids YMCA 16 |
| 18—Phi Delta 43 | 19—Kalamazoo Coll. 21 |
| 18—Red Crowns 45 | 39—G. Rapids YMCA 12 |
| 24—Alma 18 | 21—Kalamazoo Nor. 23 |
| 21—Mich. Agri. 16 | 27—Kalamazoo Nor. 26 |
| 15—Mt. Pleas. Nor. 16 | 23—Mich. Agri. 34 |
| 24—Kalamazoo Coll. 15 | 28—Holland YMCA 20 |

Huron (So. Dak.) College

- | | |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| 27—Salemstown 25 | 27—Dakota Wes. 31 |
| 23—Madison Nor. 17 | 9—Yankton 19 |
| 59—Columbus Coll. 15 | 16—Yankton 32 |
| 34—Aberdeen Nor. 16 | 27—Dakota Wes. 38 |
| 46—Ellendale Nor. 15 | 20—Columbus Coll. 23 |
| 27—Alumni 22 | 20—Madison Nor. 10 |
| 39—Ellendale Nor. 9 | 14—So. Dak. State 26 |
| 33—Ellendale Nor. 4 | 10—So. Dak. State 46 |

Illinois Wes. Univ., Bloomington

- | | |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| 35—Eureka 18 | 14—Bradley Poly 13 |
| 27—Augustana 28 | 25—Normal Univ. 17 |
| 16—Bradley Poly 22 | 21—James Millikin 23 |
| 22—Normal Univ. 25 | 26—Lombard 35 |
| 25—Charleston 24 | 34—Hedding 27 |
| 10—James Millikin 38 | 40—Eureka 27 |
| 10—Eureka 19 | 23—Augustana 24 |
| 20—Augustana 31 | |

Iowa State College, Ames

- | | |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 23—Coe 13 | 30—Simpson 21 |
| 20—Missouri 55 | 20—Kansas Agri. 37 |
| 17—Missouri 45 | 21—Kansas Agri. 27 |
| 27—U. of Kansas 29 | 19—Drake 22 |
| 18—U. of Kansas 28 | 12—Grinnell 13 |
| 28—Iowa Teachers 19 | 26—Cornell 14 |
| 30—Washington 35 | 35—Grinnell 27 |
| 17—Washington 33 | 36—Drake 23 |
| 15—Iowa 27 | 19—Iowa 26 |

Jamestown (No. Dak.) College

- | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|
| 17—Valley City Nor. 8 | 21—American Legion 16 |
| 26—No. Dak. State 25 | 33—Wahpeton Sci. 15 |
| 20—Wahpeton Sci. 10 | 27—Valley City Nor. 18 |
| 17—No. Dak. State 20 | 55—Ellendale Nor. 18 |
| 21— Fargo YMCA 30 | 12— Fargo 36 |
| 23—Breckenridge | 11— Fargo 13 |
| Indpts. 30 | 26—Ellendale Nor. 9 |

James Millikin Univ., Decatur, Ill.

- | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 35—Sparks Coll. 30 | 40—Eureka 17 |
| 44—Sparks Coll. 23 | 36—Bradley Poly 16 |
| 44—Clinton YMCA 14 | 23—Illinois Wes. 21 |
| 42—Charleston Nor. 13 | 58—Shurtleff 14 |
| 31—Rose Poly 17 | 51—Hedding 16 |
| 23—Lincoln Coll. 8 | 48—Alumni 18 |
| 39—Augustana 20 | 23—Normal Univ. 24 |
| 33—Normal Univ. 14 | 44—Charleston Nor. 31 |
| 34—St. Viator 15 | 43—Illinois Coll. 22 |
| 27—Normal Univ. 11 | 47—Bradley Poly 23 |
| 39—Illinois Wes. 10 | 33—Lombard 10 |
| 53—Illinois Coll. 15 | 35—Normal Univ. 20 |
| 35—Charleston Nor. 35 | |

Juniata Coll., Huntingdon, Pa.

- | | |
|----------------------|-------------------------|
| 43—Altoona YMCA 15 | 24—Bucknell 32 |
| 60—Altoona Trian. 30 | 24—Susquehanna 16 |
| 33—Tyron YMCA 22 | 33—St. Francis Coll. 31 |
| 18—Penn State 53 | 30—Carnegie Tech 27 |
| 20—Tyron YMCA 35 | 43—Susquehanna 16 |
| 30—Lebanon Valley 35 | 25—Waynesburg 41 |
| 19—Pratt Inst. 26 | 28—Geneva 42 |
| 13—Albright 21 | 29—Duquesne Univ. 45 |
| 34—Lebanon Valley 28 | 41—Waynesburg 29 |

Kalamazoo (Mich.) College

- | | |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| 12—Michigan 22 | 21—Hope Coll. 19 |
| 19—Muskegon YMCA 21 | 42—Adrian 10 |
| 21—Holland YMCA 9 | 35—Albion 11 |
| 21—Mich. Agri. 39 | 44—Alma 6 |
| 17—Notre Dame 44 | 52—Crown Point 24 |
| 31—Adrian 12 | 15—Valparaiso 12 |
| 12—Hillsdale 36 | 18—Hillsdale 17 |
| 15—Mich. Agri. 34 | 31—Alma 21 |
| 15—Hope Coll. 24 | 26—Albion 12 |
| 15—Valparaiso 11 | |

Kalamazoo (Mich.) Normal School

- | | |
|---------------------|-----------------------|
| 27—Michigan 14 | 25—G. Rapids YMCA 23 |
| 23—Notre Dame 22 | 27—Hope Coll. 28 |
| 27—Notre Dame 21 | 23—U. of Detroit 18 |
| 28—Wabash 30 | 10—Mt. Pleas. Nor. 20 |
| 28—U. of Detroit 35 | 54—G. Rapids YMCA 9 |
| 23—Hope Coll. 21 | 66—Camp Custer 11 |

Kansas Agri. Coll., Manhattan

- | | |
|------------------|----------------|
| 37—Oklahoma 18 | 32—Grinnell 5 |
| 26—Oklahoma 14 | 20—Grinnell 15 |
| 26—Oklahoma 28 | 19—Missouri 21 |
| 28—Oklahoma 37 | 19—Missouri 33 |
| 27—Iowa State 20 | 21—Missouri 29 |
| 27—Iowa State 21 | 29—Missouri 23 |

Knox College, Galesburg, Ill.

- | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| 47—Alumni 24 | 24—Beloit 17 |
| 29—Coe 22 | 29—Lake Forest 22 |
| 31—Cornell 34 | 22—Lombard 13 |
| 44—Monmouth 20 | 28—Coe 22 |
| 31—Chicago YMCA | 31—Lombard 20 |
| Coll. 20 | 24—Nebraska 30 |
| 51—Lake Forest 30 | 36—Monmouth 12 |

LaCrosse (Wis.) Normal School

- | | |
|------------------------|-----------------------|
| 29—St. Thomas 18 | 22—Luther Coll. 14 |
| 36—Platteville Nor. 27 | 33—Mil. Engineering 1 |
| 15—Oshkosh Nor. 14 | 35—St. Cloud Nor. 17 |
| 15—St. Thomas 18 | 13—St. Cloud Nor. 15 |

Lake Forest (Ill.) College

- | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| 10—Monmouth 13 | 18—Wheaton 30 |
| 18—N.W. (Nap.) 23 | 7—N.W. (Nap.) 28 |
| 21—Armour Inst. 25 | 25—Valparaiso 28 |
| 10—Valparaiso 45 | 21—Beloit 20 |
| 29—Beloit 22 | 37—Am. Phys. Ed. 30 |
| 30—Knox 51 | 52—DePanw 14 |
| 24—Monmouth 18 | 33—Armour Inst. 50 |
| 30—Knox 39 | 24—Wheaton 33 |

Lawrence College, Appleton, Wis.

- | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| 53—St. Norberts 10 | 26—Carroll 32 |
| 20—Stevens Pt. Nor. 29 | 14—St. John's 20 |
| Nor. 29 | 8—Ripon 28 |
| 67—St. Norberts 12 | 23—Carroll 19 |
| 18—Ripon 32 | 35—Mich. Mines 30 |
| 16—St. John's 12 | 42—Marquette Nor. 31 |
| 18—Beloit 12 | 20—Beloit 21 |
| 43—YMCA Blues 33 | 18—Milton 14 |
| 36—YMCA Blues 30 | |

Lenox College, Hopkinton, Iowa

- | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|
| 41—Buena Vista 18 | 37—Platteville Mines 1 |
| 37—St. Ambrose 5 | 57—Anamosa A.L. 17 |
| 32—St. Ambrose 16 | 32—Anamosa A.L. 26 |
| 53—Manchester A.L. 13 | 45—Edgewood A.L. 19 |
| 25—Iowa Teachers 24 | 34—Maquoketa A.L. 21 |
| 18—Iowa Teachers 15 | 46—Hopkinton A.L. 10 |

Lombard College, Galesburg, Ill.

- | | |
|--------------------|-----------------------|
| 26—Monmouth 3 | 29—Parsons 20 |
| 16—Augustana 32 | 32—Bradley Poly 22 |
| 31—Macomb Nor. 12 | 30—Iowa Wes. 27 |
| 17—Bradley Poly 14 | 35—Illinois Wes. 26 |
| 13—Knox 22 | 36—Eureka 19 |
| 20—Knox 31 | 25—Charleston Nor. 24 |
| 28—Augustana 10 | 29—Augustana 16 |
| 46—Macomb Nor. 7 | 10—James Millikin 33 |
| 17—Iowa Wes. 23 | |

Luther College, Decorah, Iowa

- | | |
|---------------|-------------------|
| 25—Dubuque 15 | 23—Cresco 21 |
| 11—Dubuque 31 | 50—New Hampton 21 |
| 7—Wartburg 28 | 3—Charleston 31 |

Marquette Univ., Milwaukee, Wis.

- | | |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| 15—Ripon 17 | 32—Oshkosh Nor. 14 |
| 17—Oshkosh Nor. 8 | 35—Stout Inst. 17 |
| 20—Milw. YMCA 14 | 11—St. Thomas 16 |
| 28—Beloit 16 | 16—Beloit 10 |
| 22—Milwaukee Nor. 18 | 16—Ripon 20 |
| 23—Notre Dame 22 | 31—Milwaukee Nor. 14 |

Massachusetts Agri. Coll., Amherst

- | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|
| 19—Conn. State 28 | 27—Conn. State 22 |
| 26—R. I. State 15 | 17—Pratt Inst. 10 |
| 13—Worcester Tech 27 | 8—Dartmouth 6 |
| 15—Amherst 11 | 5—Pratt Inst. 13 |
| 31—Tufts 22 | 12—Stevens Tech 28 |
| 15—Stevens Tech 39 | 17—N. H. State 20 |
| 19—Rensselaer Poly 17 | 23—Springfield 29 |
| 16—N. H. State 20 | |

Michigan Agri. Coll., East Lansing

- | | |
|-----------------------|------------------|
| 25—Chicago 32 | 23—Notre Dame 30 |
| 26—Oberlin 8 | 21—Creighton 22 |
| 29—U. of Detroit 30 | 18—Creighton 15. |
| 29—Mt. Pleas. Nor. 15 | 28—Nebraska 43 |
| 16—Hope Coll. 21 | 20—Nebraska 39 |
| 39—Kalamazoo 21 | 21—DePauw 33 |
| 19—Indiana 20 | 18—DePauw 31 |
| 34—Kalamazoo 15 | 16—Wabash 24 |
| 23—Notre Dame 20 | 34—Michigan 27 |
| 33—Chi. YMCA Coll. 20 | 31—Creighton 24 |
| 23—Michigan 13 | 34—Hope Coll. 23 |
| 29—Wabash 27 | |

Michigan Coll. of Mines, Houghton

- | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------|
| 15—Chicago 53 | 30—Lawrence 35 |
| 33—Calumet YMCA 21 | 22—Marquette Nor. 27 |
| 19—Stambaugh A.L. 30 | 34—Marquette Nor. 17 |
| 57—Iron River A.L. 22 | 26—Mich. Agri. 28 |
| 27—Marquette Nor. 16 | |

Middlebury (Vt.) College

- | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| 26—Albany Teachers 20 | 36—St. Michael's |
| 13—Rensselaer Poly 22 | Coll. 15 |
| 28—Springfield 65 | 24—Norwich Univ. 42 |
| 22—Trinity 30 | 17—Williams 50 |
| 48—Conn. State 52 | 34—Norwich Univ. 27 |
| 25—St. Lawrence 30 | 35—St. Michael's |
| 18—Dartmouth 36 | Coll. 15 |

Montana School of Mines, Butte

- | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 56—Montana Wes. 8 | 15—Gonzaga 10 |
| 32—Mt. St. Charles 10 | 20—Mt. St. Charles 33 |
| 20—Montana State 24 | 15—Montana State 52 |
| 16—D.L. Ramblers 26 | 15—U. of Montana 14 |
| 18—U. of Montana 25 | 29—U. of Idaho 25 |
| 21—Gonzaga 19 | |

New Hampshire State Coll., Durham

- | | |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| 36—Portland A.C. 20 | 39—Conn. State 20 |
| 35—Boston Univ. 19 | 12—Dartmouth 22 |
| 23—Portland A.C. 24 | 20—Worcester Tech 26 |
| 35—Tufts 25 | 25—Tufts 19 |
| 19—Worcester Tech 21 | 20—Mass. Agri. 17 |
| 20—Mass. Agri. 16 | 31—Springfield 35 |
| 33—Springfield 36 | 38—Brown 20 |
| 31—Brown 28 | |

New York Teachers Coll., Albany

- | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 20—Middlebury 26 | 29—Colgate 67 |
| 16—Clarkson 24 | 25—Alumni 17 |
| 18—Union Coll. 41 | 22—St. John 22 |
| 20—St. Lawrence 23 | 22—N. Y. Agri. 23 |
| 16—Colgate 47 | 34—Manhattan Coll. 10 |
| 22—Coll. of Phar. 11 | 49—Hobart 28 |
| 64—Manhattan Coll. 5 | |

New York University

- | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|
| 30—Columbia 23 | 36—Swarthmore 22 |
| 37—Lafayette 13 | 36—Colgate 29 |
| 14—U.S. Mil. Acad. 17 | 58—Wesleyan 20 |
| 45—Rutgers 27 | 39—C.C.N.Y. 21 |
| 40—Colgate 26 | 86—Houston YMCA 21 |
| 33—Union 25 | 35—Los Angeles A.C. 22 |
| 52—Brown 15 | 45—Kansas City 22 |
| 49—Trinity 20 | 49—Rutgers 24 |
| 42—Tufts 14 | |

North Dakota Agri. Coll., Fargo

- | | |
|---------------------|------------------------|
| 32—Moorhead Nor. 12 | 16—St. John's Univ. 18 |
| 29—Fargo YMCA 23 | 24—St. Olaf 10 |
| 22—Jamestown 24 | 12—So. Dak. State 21 |
| 13—Moorhead Nor. 10 | 27—Fargo 12 |
| 17—Fargo YMCA 22 | 15—North Dakota 34 |
| 29—Concordia 13 | 10—North Dakota 31 |
| 20—Jamestown 17 | 16—Fargo 19 |
| 23—Wahpeton Sci. 17 | 32—St. John's Univ. 22 |

No. Dak. Sch. of Science, Wahpeton

- | | |
|------------------------|------------------------|
| 25—Alumni 14 | 11—Fargo Coll. 25 |
| 17—Breckenridge | 14—Jamestown 23 |
| A.L. 8 | 8—Moorhead Nor. 7 |
| 26—Fargo YMCA 12 | 38—Valley City Nor. 15 |
| 26—Concordia 19 | 14—Concordia 21 |
| 11—Fargo Coll. 27 | 21—Ellendale Nor. 10 |
| 17—Valley City Nor. 21 | 23—Havana A.L. 30 |
| 10—Jamestown 20 | 38—Ellendale Nor. 14 |
| 17—No. Dak. Agri. 23 | 18—Moorhead Nor. 19 |

Northland Coll., Ashland, Wis.

- | | |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| 50—Odanah ALT 14 | 24—Superior Nor. 22 |
| 34—Washburn H.S. 16 | 36—Superior H.S. 12 |
| 11—Hibbing Coll. 13 | 23—Hayward ALT 29 |
| 23—Ironwood ALT 21 | 34—Ladysmith City 24 |
| 33—Washburn H.S. 4 | 27—Hayward ALT 17 |
| 18—Hibbing Coll. 14 | |

Ohio Northern University, Ada

- | | |
|------------------------|-----------------------|
| 19—Delco-Lights 25 | 26—Van Wert YMCA 22 |
| 27—B. G. Universals 26 | 15—Wittenberg 49 |
| 21—Bluffton Coll. 8 | 34—Heidelberg 22 |
| 27—Heidelberg 20 | 29—Baldwin-Wallace 25 |
| 37—Lima YMCA 7 | 42—Hiram 17 |
| 20—Wooster 30 | 29—Van Wert YMCA 13 |
| 27—Miami 28 | 43—DeGraff 17 |
| 17—Cincinnati 21 | 32—Wittenberg 34 |
| 12—Miami 21 | 38—Kenyon 17 |

Ohio Wesleyan Univ., Delaware

- | | |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| 19—Ohio State 40 | 32—Heidelberg 17 |
| 34—Marion 16 | 21—Wittenberg 40 |
| 37—Bucyrus 23 | 22—Cincinnati 21 |
| 41—Elyria 18 | 20—Miami 21 |
| 30—Galion 22 | 16—Denison 20 |
| 30—Mansfield 47 | 31—Wooster 16 |
| 21—Indiana Univ. 38 | 49—Baldwin-Wallace 6 |
| 34—Otterbein 15 | 22—Wittenberg 23 |
| 20—Denison 29 | 20—Ohio State 38 |

Oshkosh (Wis.) State Nor. School

- | | |
|------------------------|------------------------|
| 40—St. Norberts 13 | 18—Neenah Athletics 21 |
| 24—Platteville Nor. 26 | 43—School of Mines 7 |
| 22—Menasha | 14—Marquette 32 |
| Cardinals 9 | 18—Milwaukee Nor. 17 |
| 7—Wisconsin 17 | 11—Whitewater Nor. 10 |
| 9—Marquette 17 | 18—Mil. Engineering 40 |
| 15—Stevens Pt. Nor. 14 | 12—Milwaukee Nor. 10 |
| 14—LaCrosse Nor. 15 | 14—Platteville Nor. 13 |
| 35—Menasha | 14—River Falls Nor. 17 |
| Cardinals 16 | 11—River Falls Nor. 21 |

Penn State Coll., State College, Pa.

- | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 56—Juniata Coll. 18 | 60—G. Washington 6 |
| 62—Dickinson 18 | 37—Pittsburgh 19 |
| 43—W. and J. 25 | 34—West Virginia 27 |
| 69—Lebanon Valley 10 | 34—Pittsburgh 29 |
| 46—Lafayette 11 | 31—Alumni 23 |
| 25—Swarthmore 23 | 33—Lehigh 19 |
| 16—Pennsylvania 21 | |

Phillips Univ., Enid, Okla.

- | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|
| 30—Austin Coll. 38 | 22—Weatherford Nor. 13 |
| 23—Denton Nor. 18 | 22—Weatherford Nor. 19 |
| 67—San Marcos Nor. 12 | 29—Weatherford Nor. 37 |
| 23—U. of Texas 25 | 25—Weatherford Nor. 24 |
| 20—Southwestern U. 12 | 32—Henry Kendall 33 |
| 37—Baylor 21 | 37—Chillico Indians 35 |
| 39—Texas Chris. 30 | 19—Chillico Indians 37 |
| 34—So. Meth. Univ. 13 | 27—Chillico Indians 17 |
| 29—Alva Nor. 22 | 28—Chillico Indians 29 |
| 42—Alva Nor. 19 | 22—Henry Kendall 34 |
| 32—Alva Nor. 20 | 28—Henry Kendall 36 |
| 32—Kansas Agri. 24 | 26—Henry Kendall 30 |

Pittsburg (Kans.) Normal School

- | | |
|------------------------|------------------------|
| 24—Springfield Nor. 46 | 34—Coll. of Emporia 28 |
| 20—Springfield Nor. 28 | 23—St. Mary's Coll. 29 |
| 30—Springfield Nor. 28 | 32—St. Mary's Coll. 21 |
| 31—Springfield Nor. 32 | 21—Washburn 48 |
| 17—Baker 23 | 31—Washburn 37 |
| 29—Ottawa 42 | 37—Haskell Inst. 17 |
| 18—Emporia Nor. 20 | 22—Haskell Inst. 14 |

Princeton Univ., Princeton, N. J.

- | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------|
| 60—Manhattan Coll. 10 | 21—Pennsylvania 27 |
| 26—C.C.N.Y. 22 | 30—Rutgers 31 |
| 25—Cornell 19 | 33—Johns Hopkins 19 |
| 23—Syracuse 21 | 34—Catholic Univ. 17 |
| 20—U.S. Nav. Acad. 18 | 17—Swarthmore 16 |
| 28—Geneva 16 | 25—Yale 10 |
| 35—Carnegie Tech 17 | 31—Cornell 26 |
| 33—Yale 28 (Exhib.) | 32—Columbia 28 |
| 24—Dartmouth 8 | 23—Pennsylvania 26 |
| 16—Columbia 26 | 35—Dartmouth 31 |
| 16—Yale 26 | 22—Union Coll. 25 |

Rensselaer Poly Inst., Troy, N. Y.

- | | |
|-------------------|------------------------|
| 23—Middlebury 12 | 15—Rochester 18 |
| 23—Stevens 38 | 45—St. John's Coll. 20 |
| 18—Syracuse 19 | 31—Trinity 10 |
| 17—Mass. Agri. 19 | 27—Hobart 9 |
| 22—C.C.N.Y. 34 | 20—Colgate 24 |

Ripon (Wis.) College

- | | |
|------------------------|-----------------|
| 31—River Falls Nor. 17 | 32—Beloit 24 |
| 16—Wisconsin 19 | 23—Lawrence 8 |
| 13—Wisconsin 20 | 51—Alumni 8 |
| 17—Marquette 15 | 41—Carroll 27 |
| 32—Lawrence 15 | 29—Marquette 16 |
| 20—Carleton 16 | 28—Beloit 11 |
| 30—Carroll 24 | |

River Falls (Wis.) Normal School

- | | |
|---------------------|------------------------|
| 17—Wisconsin 36 | 32—Eau Claire Nor. 16 |
| 17—Ripon 31 | 26—Stevens Pt. Nor. 15 |
| 19—Luther Sem. 23 | 47—Stout Inst. 14 |
| 23—Minnesota 26 | 32—Eau Claire Nor. 29 |
| 16—Superior Nor. 10 | 19—Stevens Pt. Nor. 16 |
| 17—Superior Nor. 5 | 17—Oshkosh Nor. 14 |
| 25—Stout Inst. 13 | 21—Oshkosh Nor. 11 |

Rutgers Coll., New Brunswick, N. J.

- | | |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| 27—New York Univ. 45 | 28—West Virginia 22 |
| 30—Syracuse 20 | 46—Carnegie Tech 26 |
| 29—Swarthmore 26 | 43—Stevens Tech 44 |
| 26—Muhlenberg 17 | 36—U. of Georgia 33 |
| 39—Temple Univ. 30 | 35—U. of Utah 32 |
| 24—C.C.N.Y. 25 | 33—Y.M.O. |
| 31—Princeton 30 | (Detroit) 17 |
| 41—Pittsburgh 33 | 24—New York Univ. 49 |

St. Bonaventure, Allegheny, N. Y.

- | | |
|---------------------|------------------------|
| 29—Alumni 18 | 31—Canisius 14 |
| 24—St. Mary's 23 | 25—Westminster 22 |
| 21—Crescent A.C. 29 | 44—St. Mary's 17 |
| 25—Cathedral Coll. | 19—St. Francis |
| (N.Y.) 32 | (Loretto) 30 |
| 16—Seton Hall 26 | 27—Duquesne Univ. 41 |
| 15—Grove City 49 | 21—Canisius 27 |
| 22—Westminster 27 | 29—St. John's (Tol.) 1 |

St. Cloud (Minn.) Normal School

- | | |
|------------------------|------------------------|
| 42—Sauk Rap. H.S. 4 | 57—Winona Nor. 13 |
| 26—Sandstone H.S. 7 | 19—St. John's Coll. 18 |
| 82—Monticello H.S. 6 | 34—Minn. Agri. 11 |
| 40—Pilliger H.S. 4 | 31—Minn. Agri. 12 |
| 49—Moorhead Nor. 10 | 37—Winona Nor. 16 |
| 27—St. John's Coll. 16 | 15—LaCrosse Nor. 13 |
| 17—LaCrosse Nor. 35 | |

St. John's Univ., Collegeville, Minn.

- | | |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| 61—St. Cloud H.S. 7 | 15—St. Olaf 9 |
| 39—St. Cloud H.S. 5 | 16—Carleton 18 |
| 35—Macalester 11 | 18—St. Cloud Nor. 19 |
| 18—No. Dak. Agri. 16 | 29—St. Thomas 28 |
| 16—St. Cloud Nor. 27 | 12—Fargo 27 |
| 6—St. Thomas 31 | 23—No. Dak. Agri. 32 |

St. Thomas Coll., St. Paul, Minn.

- | | |
|----------------------|------------------------|
| 11—Minnesota 30 | 31—St. John's Univ. 6 |
| 18—LaCrosse Nor. 29 | 29—So. Dak. State 19 |
| 30—Stout Inst. 15 | 17—Marquette 11 |
| 13—Hamline 25 | 25—Macalester 15 |
| 39—Concordia 18 | 33—Stout Inst. 23 |
| 18—LaCrosse Nor. 15 | 25—St. Mary's 19 |
| 46—Gust. Adolphus 17 | 28—St. John's Univ. 29 |
| 35—St. Mary's 8 | 22—Hamline 27 |
| 21—Macalester 13 | |

Seton Hall Coll., So. Orange, N. J.

- | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 37—Cathedral Coll. 40 | 37—Fordham 27 |
| 59—St. Francis | 41—St. Francis |
| (Bklyn.) 11 | (Bklyn.) 22 |
| 38—Bklyn. Law Sch. 14 | 23—Manhattan Coll. 17 |
| 7—U.S. Mil. Acad. 55 | 33—Cooper Union 18 |
| 32—St. Joseph's | 29—Loyola (Balto.) 17 |
| (Phila.) 28 | 27—Fordham 51 |
| 26—St. Bonaventure 16 | 47—Alumni 44 |

Simpson Coll., Indianola, Iowa

- | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 39—Penn 9 | 32—Dubuque Coll. 21 |
| 17—Drake 16 | 27—Nebraska Wes. 14 |
| 36—Penn 6 | 11—Creighton 28 |
| 47—Central Coll. 20 | 24—Drake 19 |
| 37—Des Moines Coll 9 | 36—Iowa Teachers 22 |

South Dakota State Coll., Brookings

- | | |
|--------------------|----------------------|
| 22—Omaha Univ. 11 | 19—St. Thomas 29 |
| 11—Creighton 23 | 26—Gust. Adolphus 31 |
| 8—Creighton 23 | 26—Huron 14 |
| 15—South Dakota 18 | 28—South Dakota 16 |
| 22—North Dakota 11 | 37—Dakota Wes. 11 |
| 11—Fargo 22 | 46—Huron 10 |
| 23—North Dakota 26 | 51—Yankton 10 |
| 19—North Dakota 41 | |

Southwestern Coll., Winfield, Kans.

- | | |
|------------------------|---------------------|
| 41—Friends Univ. 17 | 39—Baker 25 |
| 43—St. John's 17 | 43—Emporia Nor. 27 |
| 53—Okla. Agri. 9 | 45—Friends Univ. 17 |
| 45—St. John's 19 | 31—Bethany 20 |
| 34—Fairmount 22 | 32—Fairmount 21 |
| 44—Coll. of Emporia 26 | 36—Washburn 17 |
| 44—Emporia Nor. 32 | 46—St. John's 20 |
| 43—Ottawa 39 | 39—Ottawa 28 |
| 31—Washburn 26 | 45—Henry Kendall 15 |
| 34—Coll. of Emporia 23 | 48—Henry Kendall 23 |

Springfield (Mass.) College

- | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------|
| 65—Middlebury 27 | 32—Dartmouth 25 |
| 36—Pratt Inst. 13 | 30—Yale 45 |
| 32—U.S. Mil. Acad. 36 | 29—Mass. Agri. 23 |
| 51—Amherst 30 | 43—Amherst 31 |
| 32—Worcester Tech 33 | 35—N. H. State 31 |
| 31—Stevens Tech 53 | 24—Worcester Tech 37 |
| 37—N. H. State 33 | |

Stanford Univ., Palo Alto, Cal.

- | | |
|------------------------|--------------------|
| 29—Occidental 37 | 41—St. Ignatius 31 |
| 30—Wash. State 29 | 38—Davis Farm 21 |
| 24—Wash. State 25 | 31—Santa Clara 25 |
| 27—U. of California 17 | 47—Oregon Agri. 15 |
| 39—U. of Oregon 22 | 29—Oregon Agri. 18 |
| 36—U. of Oregon 21 | 42—U. of Oregon 27 |
| 33—U. of California 24 | 34—U. of Oregon 15 |
| 19—Nevada 25 | |

Stevens Tech, Hoboken, N. J.

- | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------|
| 25—Wesleyan 30 | 32—Dartmouth 31 |
| 23—Delaware 25 | 53—Springfield 31 |
| 31—Temple 30 | 39—Mass. Agri. 15 |
| 34—U.S. Nav. Acad. 37 | 35—Worcester Tech 25 |
| 47—Columbia 32 | 28—Mass. Agri. 12 |
| 51—Pratt Inst. 12 | 27—Haverford 9 |
| 38—Rensselaer Poly 23 | 44—Rutgers 43 |
| 52—Temple 21 | |

Superior (Wis.) Normal School

- | | |
|------------------------|------------------------|
| 19—Hibbing Coll. 25 | 42—Union Club |
| 47—Superior A.C. 15 | (Ashland) 32 |
| 40—Ladysmith A.L. 38 | 15—Washington A.C. 21 |
| 10—River Falls Nor. 16 | 22—Northland Coll. 24 |
| 5—River Falls Nor. 17 | 21—Stevens Pt. Nor. 23 |
| 36—Spooner A.L. 13 | 35—Rice Lake A.C. 13 |
| 19—Stevens Pt. Nor. 25 | 28—Sup. Telegram 21 |

Syracuse Univ., Syracuse, N. Y.

- | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| 35—St. Lawrence 12 | 33—Crescent A.C. 23 |
| 21—Princeton 28 | 41—C.C.N.Y. 14 |
| 38—Bucknell 25 | 22—Union Coll. 12 |
| 20—Rutgers 30 | 29—West Virginia 15 |
| 21—C.C.N.Y. 22 | 19—Union Coll. 11 |
| 19—Rensselaer Poly 18 | 34—Colgate 26 |
| 37—Rochester 20 | 23—Rochester 13 |
| 26—Williams 19 | 32—Columbia 14 |
| 30—Trinity 14 | 31—Colgate 27 |

Tufts Coll., Medford, Mass.

- | | |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| 25—N. S. State 35 | 23—Brown 17 |
| 28—Boston Law 22 | 25—Boston Coll. 30 |
| 41—R. I. State 23 | 22—Brown 31 |
| 22—Mass. Agri. 31 | 21—Worcester Tech 31 |
| 43—Boston Coll. 18 | 19—N. H. State 25 |
| 23—Pratt Inst. 25 | 29—Worcester Tech 52 |
| 14—New York Univ. 42 | 23—R. I. State 18 |
| 23—Pratt Inst. 14 | |

Union Coll., Schenectady, N. Y.

- | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 41—Albany Teachers 18 | 12—Syracuse 22 |
| 17—Colgate 26 | 14—U.S. Mil. Acad. 25 |
| 19—Crescent A.C. 25 | 14—West Virginia 21 |
| 18—Brooklyn Poly 8 | 11—Syracuse 19 |
| 25—New York Univ. 33 | 20—Hamilton 19 |
| 18—Cornell 30 | 17—Williams 23 |
| 46—Wesleyan 16 | 49—Brown 15 |
| 33—Dartmouth 7 | 25—Princeton 22 |
| 23—Rochester 20 | |

Univ. of Buffalo, Buffalo, N. Y.

- | | |
|---------------------|----------------|
| 49—Toronto Univ. 16 | 23—Colgate 15 |
| 28—U. of Detroit 18 | 68—Hobart 10 |
| 16—Cornell 18 | 43—Ellwoods 30 |
| 36—Westminster 23 | 53—Geneva 12 |
| 26—Colgate 24 | 31—Niagara 19 |

Univ. of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.

- | | |
|------------------|--------------------|
| 37—Iowa 18 | 31—Michigan 19 |
| 37—Wisconsin 19 | 27—Illinois 20 |
| 40—Michigan 22 | 58—Minnesota 16 |
| 19—Iowa 22 | 17—Wisconsin 26 |
| 46—Ohio State 22 | 28—Pennsylvania 24 |
| 35—Minnesota 10 | 18—Pennsylvania 29 |
| 19—Ohio State 13 | 21—Pennsylvania 23 |
| 23—Illinois 21 | |

Univ. of Georgia, Athens

- | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 60—Christian Coll. 31 | 35—Louisiana State 15 |
| 31—Auburn Univ. 15 | 49—Tulane 17 |
| 43—Furman 22 | 34—Clemson 23 |
| 47—Wofford 23 | 30—Auburn Univ. 31 |
| 31—Mercer 15 | 31—Mercer 33 |
| 36—Clemson 26 | 26—Atlanta A.C. 38 |
| 18—Vanderbilt 40 | 53—Macon YMCA 43 |
| 23—Atlanta A.C. 36 | 28—Rutgers 35 |

Univ. of Kansas, Lawrence

- | | |
|--------------------|------------------|
| 33—Kansas Agri. 18 | 28—Iowa State 18 |
| 12—Kansas Agri. 26 | 42—Iowa State 11 |
| 30—Kansas Agri. 24 | 27—Missouri 32 |
| 31—Kansas Agri. 23 | 16—Missouri 38 |
| 33—Oklahoma 28 | 21—Missouri 36 |
| 42—Oklahoma 26 | 13—Missouri 31 |
| 37—Drake 18 | 27—Washington 28 |
| 29—Iowa State 27 | 35—Washington 37 |

Univ. of Idaho, Moscow

- | | |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| 38—Potlatch A.C. 20 | 39—Multnomah AAC 30 |
| 30—Potlatch A.C. 19 | 21—Willamette 29 |
| 17—Wash. State 32 | 30—Oregon Agri. 21 |
| 28—U. of Montana 16 | 50—Willamette 23 |
| 13—U. of Montana 10 | 12—Whitman 28 |
| 42—Willamette 21 | 17—Whitman 28 |
| 29—Wash. State 24 | 26—U. of Montana 28 |
| 18—U. of Wash. 11 | 23—U. of Montana 20 |
| 18—U. of Wash. 23 | 25—Montana Mines 29 |

Univ. of Missouri, Columbia

- | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 34—Washington 29 | 32—Kansas Agri. 19 |
| 35—Washington 18 | 29—Kansas Agri. 21 |
| 41—Washington 22 | 23—Kansas Agri. 29 |
| 34—Washington 27 | 33—Oklahoma 21 |
| 32—U. of Kansas 27 | 53—Oklahoma 18 |
| 38—U. of Kansas 16 | 43—Drake 9 |
| 36—U. of Kansas 21 | 53—Drake 16 |
| 31—U. of Kansas 13 | 55—Iowa State 20 |
| 21—Kansas Agri. 19 | 45—Iowa State 17 |

Univ. of Montana, Missoula

- | | |
|---------------------|------------------------|
| 36—Montana Wes. 18 | 15—Montana State 19 |
| 22—Gonzaga 18 | 30—Gonzaga 10 |
| 16—Idaho 28 | 2—Mont. Mines 0 (for.) |
| 11—Idaho 13 | 15—Montana State 32 |
| 30—Wash. State 34 | 12—Montana State 30 |
| 19—Wash. State 33 | 35—Montana Wes. 18 |
| 15—Montana Mines 18 | 28—Idaho 26 |
| 17—Montana State 32 | 20—Idaho 23 |

Univ. of Nevada, Reno

- | | |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| 25—St. Mary's 21 | 30—Pacific Univ. 13 |
| 25—Stanford 19 | 35—Davis Farm 14 |
| 29—Santa Clara 25 | 47—St. Ignatius 22 |

Univ. of North Dakota, Grand Forks

- | | |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| 77—Concordia 8 | 25— Fargo 16 |
| 76—Concordia 12 | 39—Fargo 16 |
| 62—Manitoba Univ. 16 | 26—So. Dak. State 23 |
| 60—Manitoba Univ. 6 | 41—So. Dak. State 13 |
| 34—Junior Coll. 15 | 34—No. Dak. Agri. 15 |
| 48—Duluth B.C. 27 | 31—No. Dak. Agri. 10 |
| 44—Duluth B.C. 8 | 52—Manitoba Univ. 25 |
| 53—St. Olaf 16 | 35—All-Star YMCA 25 |

Univ. of Notre Dame (Ind.)

- | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| 22—Purdue 40 | 33—DePauw 38 |
| 12—Fort Wayne 41 | 29—Dubuque Coll. 18 |
| 44—Kalamazoo Coll. 17 | 18—Nebraska 25 |
| 22—Kalamazoo Nor. 23 | 15—Nebraska 31 |
| 22—Kalamazoo Nor. 40 | 21—DePauw 31 |
| 20—Mich. Agri. 23 | 26—Wabash 28 |
| 22—Marquette 23 | 18—South Bend |
| 24—Wabash 14 | 18—So. Bend YMCA 25 |
| 30—Mich. Agri. 23 | 9—So. Bend YMCA 25 |
| 29—U. of Detroit 25 | |

Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia

- | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| 46—Ursinus 13 | 27—Delaware 21 |
| 34—Muhlenberg 6 | 23—Cornell 13 |
| 30—U.S. Nav. Acad. 17 | 32—Columbia 10 |
| 36—Lehigh 23 | 45—Dartmouth 10 |
| 36—Lafayette 10 | 20—Cornell 15 |
| 44—W. and J. 16 | 44—Yale 16 |
| 29—Swarthmore 25 | 26—Princeton 23 |
| 27—Princeton 21 | 29—Alumni 23 |
| 32—Yale 16 | 24—Chicago 28 |
| 21—Penn State 16 | 29—Chicago 18 |
| 37—Columbia 18 | 23—Chicago 21 |
| 41—Dartmouth 14 | |

Univ. of Rochester, Rochester, N. Y.

- | | |
|--------------------|-----------------------|
| 19—Hamilton 24 | 22—Union Coll. 28 |
| 15—St. Lawrence 19 | 22—Hamilton 20 |
| 22—Hobart 26 | 20—Hobart 7 |
| 11—Cornell 30 | 18—Rensselaer Poly 15 |
| 21—Colgate 40 | 13—Syracuse 23 |
| 20—Syracuse 37 | 26—Colgate 38 |

Univ. of South Dakota, Vermilion

- | | |
|----------------------|-------------------------|
| 32—Sioux Falls 9 | 25—Doane Coll. 18 |
| 16—Nebraska Wes. 10 | 24—State Normal 8 |
| 12—U. of Nebraska 41 | 16—So. Dak. State 28 |
| 12—U. of Nebraska 33 | 66—Sioux Falls Coll. 14 |
| 22—Yankton 24 | 23—Yankton 17 |
| 18—So. Dak. State 15 | |

Univ. of Wyoming, Laramie

- | | |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| 30—Colorado Agri. 10 | 19—Mines 28 |
| 16—Colorado Agri. 9 | 34—Sacred Heart 15 |
| 32—Mid-West 8 | 38—Teachers 27 |
| 46—Cottrell 19 | 36—Colorado Coll. 19 |
| 27—Wheatridge 16 | 41—Chadron 14 |

Virginia Poly Inst., Blacksburg

- | | |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| 59—Daleville 29 | 23—Va. Mil. Inst. 14 |
| 58—Roanoke YMCA 23 | 31—Catholic Univ. 26 |
| 67—Hampden-Sidney 8 | 34—Johns Hopkins 17 |
| 23—Va. Mil. Inst. 31 | 21—Delaware 26 |
| 26—Alabama Poly 18 | 52—Church Hill 37 |
| 58—Tusculum 19 | 42—N. C. State 17 |
| 40—Tusculum 9 | 37—Lynchburg A.C. 18 |
| 59—Bridgewater 11 | 27—W. and L. 15 |
| 19—W. Va. Wes. 34 | 26—Va. Mil. Inst. 28 |

Washburn Coll., Topeka, Kans.

- | | |
|------------------------|------------------------|
| 40—Kansas 50 | 48—Pittsburg Nor. 21 |
| 25—Coll. of Emporia 14 | 37—Pittsburg Nor. 31 |
| 29—Friends Univ. 19 | 14—St. Mary's Coll. 22 |
| 29—Fort Hays Nor. 12 | 35—Baker 26 |
| 22—St. Mary's Coll. 19 | 17—Southwestern 36 |
| 26—Baker 22 | 32—Friends Univ. 28 |
| 38—Coll. of Emporia 26 | 64—Bethel Coll. 20 |
| 26—Southwestern 31 | 34—Bethel Coll. 22 |
| 27—Ottawa 49 | 37—Bethel Coll. 27 |

Washington State Coll., Pullman

- | | |
|------------------------|------------------------|
| 42—Spokane A.C. 28 | 23—Oregon Agri. 27 |
| 32—U. of Idaho 17 | 24—U. of Idaho 29 |
| 34—U. of Montana 30 | 50—Oregon Agri. 34 |
| 33—U. of Montana 19 | 40—Oregon Agri. 21 |
| 29—Stanford Univ. 30 | 22—U. of California 27 |
| 25—Stanford Univ. 24 | 31—U. of California 27 |
| 26—U. of California 28 | 29—U. of Wash. 23 |
| 29—U. of California 33 | 15—U. of Wash. 20 |
| 29—U. of Oregon 27 | 24—Whitman 40 |
| 11—Oregon Agri. 31 | 16—Whitman 35 |

Washington Univ., St. Louis, Mo.

- | | |
|------------------|------------------|
| 28—Kansas 27 | 33—Iowa State 17 |
| 37—Kansas 35 | 28—Grinnell 26 |
| 46—Oklahoma 39 | 27—Grinnell 17 |
| 23—Oklahoma 26 | 26—Grinnell 16 |
| 41—Drake 22 | 29—Missouri 34 |
| 39—Drake 27 | 18—Missouri 35 |
| 29—Drake 4 | 22—Missouri 41 |
| 35—Iowa State 30 | 27—Missouri 34 |

Wayne (Neb.) Normal School

- | | |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| 31—Dana Coll. 19 | 21—W. Union Coll. 14 |
| 42—Dana Coll. 24 | 23—Trinity Coll. 18 |
| 18—Nebraska Wes. 36 | 21—Peru Nor. 34 |
| 12—Kearney Nor. 13 | 39—Chadron Nor. 18 |
| 39—Lutheran Sem. 14 | 38—Kearney Nor. 15 |
| 40—Buena Vista 17 | 32—W. Union Coll. 12 |

Western Reserve, Cleveland, Ohio

- | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 28—Hiram 13 | 31—Case 14 |
| 13—Michigan 33 | 13—Oberlin 40 |
| 18—Toledo 27 | 15—Kenyon 23 |
| 6—Oberlin 11 | 14—Ohio Univ. 24 |
| 15—Akron 26 | 15—Wooster 22 |
| 23—Goodyear 37 | 9—Case 20 |
| 20—Baldwin-Wallace 9 | 28—Baldwin-Wallace 12 |

West Virginia Univ., Morgantown

- | | |
|---------------------|-----------------------|
| 49—Yale 44 | 15—Syracuse 29 |
| 35—Davis-Elkins 22 | 17—Cornell 43 |
| 23—Geneva 25 | 16—Rochester Cent. 15 |
| 34—W. and J. 31 | 21—Union Coll. 14 |
| 27—Pittsburgh 38 | 22—Rutgers 28 |
| 25—Allegheny 26 | 27—Penn State 34 |
| 22—Carnegie Tech 21 | 51—Fairmont Nor. 32 |
| 24—Marietta 34 | 24—Pittsburgh 33 |
| 28—Pittsburgh 26 | 24—W. and J. 15 |
| 28—Fairmont Nor. 19 | 17—Marietta 21 |
| 42—Carnegie Tech 24 | 31—Clarksburg A.L. 27 |

Wheaton (Ill.) College

- | | |
|------------------------|------------------------|
| 42—A.L. No. 75 9 | 20—Mt. Morris Coll. 25 |
| 33—Aurora Coll. 7 | 33—Aurora Coll. 9 |
| 33—Manchester Coll. 30 | 31—Naperville YMCA 17 |
| 26—Armour Inst. 31 | 30—Lake Forest 18 |
| 39—DeKalb Nor. 31 | 28—Crane Coll. 4 |
| 23—St. Viator 26 | 30—Mt. Morris Coll. 20 |
| 2—Armour Inst. 0 | 25—Crane Coll. 23 |
| 20—DeKalb Nor. 21 | 33—Lake Forest 23 |
| 46—St. Viator 18 | |

Whitman Coll., Walla Walla, Wash.

- | | |
|----------------------------|------------------------|
| 29—Ritzville A.L. 14 | 43—Spokane Univ. 10 |
| 53—Lewis and Clark H.S. 12 | 37—Spokane Univ. 14 |
| 23—U. of Oregon 22 | 32—Willamette 16 |
| 16—U. of Oregon 23 | 29—Willamette 21 |
| 23—Willamette 19 | 49—Oregon Agri. 16 |
| 39—Willamette 23 | 43—Oregon Agri. 22 |
| 24—Oregon Agri. 26 | 28—U. of Idaho 12 |
| 15—Multnomah AAC 26 | 28—U. of Idaho 17 |
| 35—Wash. State 16 | 40—Wash. State 24 |
| | 43—Walla Walla A.L. 18 |

Willamette Univ., Salem, Ore.

- | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 34—Chemawa School 22 | 36—Spokane Univ. 23 |
| 29—Dalla A.L. 28 | 21—U. of Idaho 42 |
| 19—Whitman 23 | 27—Wash. State 19 |
| 23—Whitman 39 | 29—Multnomah AAC 30 |
| 26—Oregon Agri. 25 | 23—U. of Idaho 31 |
| 18—Oregon Agri. 25 | 23—U. of Idaho 50 |
| 31—U. of Oregon 38 | 25—Pacific Univ. 22 |
| 16—Whitman 32 | 29—Multnomah AAC 20 |
| 21—Whitman 28 | 32—Pacific Univ. 23 |
| 46—Ritzville A.L. 15 | |

Williams Coll., Williamstown, Mass.

- | | |
|-----------------|-----------------------|
| 31—Wesleyan 27 | 25—U.S. Mil. Acad. 28 |
| 32—Dartmouth 21 | 50—Middlebury 17 |
| 19—Syracuse 26 | 23—Union Coll. 17 |
| 26—Amherst 27 | 32—Amherst 14 |
| 25—Hamilton 14 | |

Worcester (Mass.) Poly Inst.

- | | |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| 29—Brown 13 | 30—Pratt Inst. 12 |
| 27—Mass. Agri. 13 | 42—Trinity 24 |
| 26—Trinity 16 | 25—Conn. State 17 |
| 33—Springfield 31 | 31—Tufts 21 |
| 25—Stevens Tech 35 | 26—N. H. State 20 |
| 21—N. H. State 19 | 52—Tufts 29 |
| 61—Clark Coll. 13 | 37—Springfield 24 |
| 21—Crescent A.C. 25 | 24—R. I. State 11 |

Yale Univ., New Haven, Conn.

- | | |
|------------------------|--------------------|
| 48—St. John's Coll. 28 | 26—Princeton 18 |
| 16—C.C.N.Y. 21 | 35—Wesleyan 22 |
| 36—Grove City 42 | 16—Pennsylvania 32 |
| 29—Geneva 28 | 57—Fordham 24 |
| 44—West Virginia 47 | 23—Cornell 25 |
| 36—W. and J. 33 | 32—Columbia 31 |
| 26—Pittsburgh 25 | 10—Princeton 25 |
| 28—Princeton 33 | 46—Georgetown 17 |
| 39—Brown 18 | 42—Dartmouth 21 |
| 28—Columbia 23 | 45—Springfield 30 |
| 27—Crescent A.C. 32 | 29—Dartmouth 13 |
| 19—Cornell 18 | 16—Pennsylvania 44 |

Yankton (So. Dak.) College

- | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| 49—Yankton H.S. 9 | 24—U. of So. Dakota 22 |
| 11—Creighton 39 | 43—Sioux Falls Coll. 28 |
| 13—Creighton 56 | 19—Doane 14 |
| 29—Madison Nor. 27 | 25—Dakota Wes. 9 |
| 28—Sioux Falls Coll. 31 | 24—Morningside 22 |
| 40—Madison Nor. 27 | 27—Dakota Wes. 34 |
| 49—Springfield Nor. 25 | 29—Aberdeen Nor. 18 |
| 17—Aberdeen Nor. 16 | 19—Huron 9 |
| 46—Columbus Coll. 11 | 32—Huron 16 |
| 27—Rapid City Miners 16 | 17—U. of So. Dakota 23 |
| | 10—So. Dak. State 51 |

Ypsilanti (Mich.) Normal College

- | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| 33—Alumni 25 | 38—Bowl. Green Nor. 17 |
| 46—Albion 14 | 43—Detroit Jr. Coll. 29 |
| 28—Detroit Jr. Coll. 19 | 37—Detroit A.C. 31 |
| 17—Assumption Coll. 16 | 32—Bowl. Green Nor. 11 |
| 28—Jackson 27 | 36—Alma 32 |
| 28—Detroit A.C. 43 | 28—Adrian 25 |
| 22—Jackson 16 | 12—Mt. Pleasant Nor. 22 |
| 42—Adrian 12 | |

Captains, Coaches and Managers for 1920-21

College	Captain	Coach	Manager
Armour Institute.....	Chicago, Ill.	N. Volz.....	C. B. Goodman
Augustana.....	Rock Island, Ill.	A. V. Swedberg.....	O. B. Littick
Beloit.....	Beloit, Wis.	O. B. Littick.....	F. De Munzio
Brooklyn Polytechnic.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.	C. F. Foster.....	F. S. Collins
Brown.....	Providence, R. I.	J. W. Albright.....	C. J. Hunt
Carleton.....	Northfield, Minn.	Mendenhall.....	
Carroll.....	Waukesha, Wis.	R. Habermann.....	
Charleston Normal.....	Charleston, Ill.	C. P. Lantz.....	C. P. Lantz
Clarkson.....	Potsdam, N. Y.	R. L. Sisson, Jr.....	B. A. MacGill
Coe.....	Cedar Rapids, Iowa	Ira T. Carrithers.....	Ira T. Carrithers
Colgate.....	Hamilton, N. Y.	W. A. Reid.....	G. K. Woolsey
College of the City of New York.....	New York	Nat Holman.....	David Nasanow
Connecticut State.....	Storrs, Conn.	P. L. Putnam.....	E. D. Blevins
Cornell.....	Ithaca, N. Y.	H. B. Ortener.....	L. W. Voight
Dakota Wesleyan.....	Mitchell, S. D.	R. R. Dougherty.....	R. R. Dougherty
Dartmouth.....	Hanover, N. H.	G. W. A. Zahn.....	H. M. McKay
Drake.....	Des Moines, Iowa	M. B. Banks.....	M. B. Banks
Drury.....	Springfield, Mo.	G. H. Pritchard.....	G. H. Pritchard
Fargo.....	Fargo, N. D.	F. H. Watkins.....	
Fort Hays Normal.....	Fort Hays, Kans.	A. J. Robertson.....	A. J. Robertson
Grove City.....	Grove City, Pa.	H. M. Acher.....	R. E. Peterson
Gustavus Adolphus.....	St. Peter, Minn.	W. J. Lindberg.....	H. A. Carlson
Hamilton.....	Clinton, N. Y.	M. G. Ziehl.....	F. H. Peck
Harvard.....	Cambridge, Mass.	E. C. Wachter, Jr.....	Harold Flowers
Hillsdale.....	Hillsdale, Mich.	Gilbert Ely.....	
Hope.....	Holland, Mich.	J. H. Schouten.....	
Huron.....	Huron, S. D.	H. L. Schroeder.....	
Illinois Wesleyan.....	Bloomington, Ill.	F. L. Muhl.....	F. L. Muhl
Indiana.....	Bloomington, Ind.	E. O. Stiehm.....	E. O. Stiehm
Iowa State.....	Ames, Iowa	H. L. Shepard.....	
James Millikin.....	Decatur, Ill.	N. G. Wann.....	N. G. Wann
Kalamazoo College.....	Kalamazoo, Mich.	R. H. Young.....	Harvard Coleman
Kalamazoo Normal.....	Kalamazoo, Mich.	W. H. Spaulding.....	W. H. Spaulding
Knox.....	Galesburg, Ill.	Sam Barry.....	
La Crosse Normal.....	La Crosse, Wis.	R. M. Keeler.....	
Lake Forest.....	Lake Forest, Ill.	S. R. Derby.....	K. Gardner

College	Captain	Coach	Manager
Lawrence.....	Appleton, Wis.	Charles A. Beyer.	
Lenox.....	Hopkinton, Iowa	D. Wilson.....	
Lombard.....	Galesburg, Ill.	Harold Newberg.	Harold Newberg
Luther.....	Decorah, Iowa	A. Sorlein.....	C. Olson
Marquette.....	Milwaukee, Wis.	J. J. Ryan.....	B. L. Corbett
Massachusetts Agricultural.....	Amherst, Mass.	E. M. Grayson.....	C. W. Bunker
Michigan Agricultural.....	East Lansing, Mich.	Jack Foster.....	C. L. Brewer
Michigan Mines.....	Houghton, Mich.	D. Bjork.....	J. Engels
Middlebury.....	Middlebury, Vt.	W. L. Heath.....	William Cohen
Montana Mines.....	Butte, Mont.	Sanford Ladic.....	
New Hampshire State.....	Durham, N. H.	W. H. Cowell.....	Frank Ladd
New York University.....	New York City	M. Baker.....	J. Driscoll
North Dakota Agricultural.....	Fargo, N. D.	L. T. Hunter.....	Raymond Wiper
Northwestern University.....	Evanston, Ill.	Saunders.....	J. L. Lee
Ohio Northern.....	Ada, Ohio	Bernard Kates.....	
Ohio State.....	Columbus, Ohio	J. D. Torrance.....	L. W. St. John
Ohio Wesleyan.....	Delaware, Ohio	H. W. Ewing.....	H. W. Ewing
Oregon Agricultural.....	Corvallis, Ore.	R. B. Rutherford.....	J. J. Richardson
Penn State.....	State College, Pa.	W. G. Killinger.....	M. W. Myers
Phillips.....	Enid, Okla.	R. Munger.....	L. G. Wilke
Phillips Andover Acad.....	Andover, Mass.	E. E. Bench.....	E. C. Ackley
Phillips Exeter Acad.....	Exeter, N. H.	S. G. Netts.....	J. M. Hoague
Princeton.....	Princeton, N. J.	Lafayette, Ind.	J. P. Seiberling
Purdue.....	Purdue, Ind.	N. Howard.....	N. A. Kellogg
Rensselaer Polytechnic.....	Troy, N. Y.	H. G. Olsen.....	H. A. Young
Ripon.....	Ripon, Wis.	W. S. Chandler.....	
River Falls Normal.....	River Falls, Wis.	L. Rice.....	
Rutgers.....	New Brunswick, N. J.	F. A. Hall.....	H. Redmond
St. Cloud Normal.....	St. Cloud, Minn.	G. H. Lynch.....	
St. John's.....	Collegeville, Minn.	E. M. Flynn.....	
St. Thomas.....	St. Paul, Minn.	P. Barton.....	
Seton Hall.....	South Orange, N. J.	F. A. Hill.....	J. A. Cahalon
Simpson.....	Indianola, Iowa	N. A. Graves.....	
South Dakota State.....	Brookings, S. D.	E. Carey.....	C. A. West
Springfield.....	Springfield, Mass.	E. O'Donnell.....	L. A. Watters
Stanford.....	Palo Alto, Cal.	Richter.....	Ames
Stevens Tech.....	Hoboken, N. J.	E. J. W. Egger.....	Walter Steinmann

CAPTAINS, COACHES AND MANAGERS—Continued.

College.	Captain	Coach	Manager
Syracuse, N. Y.	Frank Conlin.	E. A. Dollard.	M. A. Bennett
Tufts, Medford, Mass.	Philip Fava.	E. R. Andrews.	E. V. Clark
Union, Schenectady, N. Y.	W. L. Jones.	William Hardman.	T. W. Reynolds
University of Buffalo.	Donald Cohen.	Arthur Powell.	G. A. Hague
University of California.	Eggleston.	Hollander.	L. A. Nichols
University of Chicago.			Prof. A. A. Stagg
University of Georgia.	J. P. Cheves.	H. J. Stegeman.	H. J. Stegeman
University of Idaho.	Hunter.	T. W. Kelley.	Thomas Mathews
University of Illinois.		Ralph Jones.	G. H. Huff
University of Iowa.		James Ashmore.	Howard Jones
University of Michigan.		E. T. Mather.	P. G. Bartelme
University of Minnesota.	A. C. Oss.	Dr. L. J. Cooke.	Dr. L. J. Cooke
University of Montana.	Sullivan.	B. W. Bierman.	
University of North Dakota.	Frank Richards.	P. J. Davis.	
University of Notre Dame.	Mehre.	Charles Dorais.	K. K. Rockne
University of Oregon.		C. A. Huntington.	F. L. McClain
University of Pennsylvania.	D. McNichol.		G. Strickland
University of Rochester.	M. H. Merson.		R. H. Bloomer
University of South Dakota.	Reynolds.	J. W. Stewart.	J. W. Stewart
University of Washington.	A. Talbot.	L. B. Allison.	Darwin Meisner
University of Wisconsin.	Taylor.	Guy S. Lowman.	T. E. Jones.
Washington State.	M. McIvor.	J. F. Bohler.	J. F. Bohler
Wayne Normal.	Frank Clark.	A. C. Serfing.	
West Virginia.	H. C. Martin.	F. H. Stadsfold.	H. A. Stansbury
Wheaton.		Rex I. Gary.	
Williamette.		R. L. Mathews.	R. E. Fisher
Williams.	K. D. Beckwith.		J. H. Finn
Worcester Poly.	F. Pickwick.		E. B. Saunders
Yale.	F. T. Flynn.	Dr. A. H. Sharpe.	J. A. Newton
Yankton.	Sullivan.	V. E. Montgomery.	Lewis Morrison
Ypsilanti Normal.	Williams.	E. J. Rynearson.	Crane

Scholastic Records

ALTON (MASS.) HIGH SCHOOL—20, Lenox H.S. 16; 8, Westfield H.S. 19; 10, Adams H.S. 11; 22, Lenox H.S. 16; 17, Holyoke H.S. 29; 15, Pittsfield H.S. 13; 9, Drury H.S. 16; 44, Searles H.S. 23; 32, Drury H.S. 14; 28, Stockbridge H.S. 15; 15, Pittsfield H.S. 17; 18, Pastime A.C. 19; 13, Pittsfield H.S. 9; 27, Gloucester H.S. 36; 17, Newburyport H.S. 13; 17, Chicopee H.S. 37; 30, Silent Five 15; 18, Huntington H.S. 9; 14, Adams H.S. 9; 22, Searles H.S. 47; 18, Drury H.S. 21; 14, Adams H.S. 26; 14, American Legion 19; 22, American Legion 19; 17, American Legion 11; 20, Adams H.S. 19.

ALTOONA (PA.) HIGH SCHOOL—28, Alumni 21; 38, DuBois H.S. 45; 29, Clearfield H.S. 32; 40, Juniata Coll. Res. 17; 29, Williamsport H.S. 21; 40, Greensburg H.S. 16; 39, Johnstown H.S. 24; 27, Indiana Nor. 32; 33, Latrobe H.S. 34; 33, Tyrone H.S. 19; 25, Williamsport H.S. 30; 39, Johnstown H.S. 25; 31, Bellefonte Acad. 20; 38, Tyrone H.S. 29; 22, Bellefonte Acad. 17; 32, Hollidaysburg H.S. 24; 41, Woodlawn H.S. 29; 17, Dayton (O.) H.S. 39.

ASHLAND (OHIO) HIGH SCHOOL—55, Millersburg 17; 33, Marion 13; 18, Bucyrus 11; 29, Mansfield 38; 41, Wooster 16; 39, Delaware 33; 67, Galion 14; 29, Mansfield 36; 50, Wellington 10; 15, Bowling Green 10; 38, Bluffton 12; 17, East Tech (Cleve.) 28; 37, Bucyrus 16; 45, Wooster 30; 50, Galion 14; 51, YMCA 35.

BARNARD SCHOOL, NEW YORK CITY—50, Collegiate 13; 30, Columbia Gram. 19; 34, Ethical Cul. 13; 45, Evander Childs 12; 23, Trinity 11; 22, Alumni 16; 42, Adelphi 12; 24, Dwight 20; 47, Adelphi 9; 41, Ethical Cul. 14; 49, Marquand 6; 18, Collegiate 13; 41, Marquand 13; 2, Dwight 0 (for.); 26, Dean Acad. 15.

BAYLOR SCHOOL, CHATTANOOGA, TENN.—30, Tyner H.S. 18; 23, Walsh & Weidner 14; 34, YMCA Reds 12; 18, McCallie Sch. 27; 19, T.M.I. 26; 22, McCallie Sch. 23; 21, Cleveland Ramblers 31; 24, Chattanooga H.S. 20; 19, Chattanooga H.S. 29; 45, Darlington Sch. 10; 27, Cleveland H.S. 17; 25, Chattanooga H.S. 15; 24, T.M.I. 12.

BOISE (IDAHO) HIGH SCHOOL—36, Meridian H.S. 9; 43, Boise All-Stars 37; 23, Emmett H.S. 20; 44, Payette H.S. 20; 42, Emmett H.S. 31; 25, Baker (Ore.) H.S. 21; 22, Caldwell H.S. 14; 35, Meridian H.S. 21; 22, Mountain Home H.S. 23; 22, Caldwell H.S. 17; 34, Mountain Home H.S. 12; 25, Albion Nor. 16; 44, Payette H.S. 28; 24, Baker (Ore.) H.S. 22; 29, Emmett H.S. 12; 24, Caldwell H.S. 16; 24, Driggs H.S. 28.

BOONE (IOWA) HIGH SCHOOL—46, Eldora 6; 29, Alumni 7; 40, Jefferson 10; 24, Marshalltown 16; 20, Ames 15; 50, Adel 2; 28, Newton 7; 30, Marshalltown 14; 29, Ames 6; 24, Grinnell 25; 34, Council Bluffs 10; 23, Council Bluffs 5; 17, Grinnell 12; 23, Nashua 17; 20, Spirit Lake 15; 24, Fond du Lac (Wis.) 15; 45, Clendennin (W. Va.) 5; 15, Stivers (Dayton, O.) 29; 9, Central H.S. (Minn.) 12.

BROCKPORT (N. Y.) STATE NORMAL SCHOOL—33, Geneseo Nor. 13; 18, Warsaw H.S. 14; 74, Canandaigua H.S. 7; 22, Mechanics Inst. 18; 24, Roch. Catholic H.S. 40; 32, Roch. West H.S. 19; 22, Canandaigua H.S. 26; 43, Warsaw H.S. 10; 33, Roch. West H.S. 20; 21, Roch. Catholic H.S. 19; 40, Lockport H.S. 17; 38, Lockport H.S. 39; 31, Alpha Delta Phi (U. of R.) 16; 18, Mechanics Inst. 15; 18, Geneseo Nor. 22.

BUFFALO (MINN.) HIGH SCHOOL—17, Maple Lake 7; 17, Monticello 18; 18, Howard Lake 15; 30, Annandale 7; 30, Monticello 10; 41, Annandale 15; 23, Paynesville 1; 33, Wilmar 12; 30, Litchfield 7; 16, Litchfield 12.

CATHEDRAL ACADEMY, ALBANY, N. Y.—44, Alumni 28; 16, La Salle Inst. 18; 28, Chris. Bros. Acad. 23; 35, St. Bernard's Acad. 21; 18, Glens Falls Acad. 34; 48, Collegiate Five 29; 51, Milne H.S. 22; 45, St. John's Acad. 22; 22, Chris. Bros. Acad. 18; 30, St. Mary's Inst. 5; 42, St. Joseph's Acad. 5; 7, Albany H.S. 31; 25, Milne H.S. 21; 68, St. Joseph's Acad. 12; 22, St. John's Acad. 16; 17, Albany H.S. 23; 15, La Salle Inst. 10; 24, Albany Acad. 22; 65, St. Mary's Inst. 7; 20, Glens Falls Acad. 42.

CATHEDRAL ACADEMY MIDGETS, ALBANY, N. Y.—26, C.B.A. M's 10; 42, Albany Boys' Club 13; 34, Invincibles 6; 35, P.S. No. 2 26; 14, C.B.A. M's 12; 32, Emery Jrs. 7; 26, A.H.S. M's 23; 43, St. Joseph's Acad. (Troy) 37; 22, M.H.S. M's 20; 28, Emeralds A.H.S. 15; 44, M.H.S. M's 9; 21, A.H.S. M's 12; 47, C.A. Sophs 11; 21, Cobleskill M's 20; 33, St. Patrick's M's 16; 24, St. Joseph's M's 19; 20, St. Joseph's M's 19; 31, Cobleskill M's 12; 48, Exeters 17; 17, St. Patrick's M's 6.

CATHEDRAL LATIN SCHOOL, CLEVELAND, OHIO—33, Akron Acad. 2; 12, South H.S. 14; 13, Longwood H.S. 7; 42, Alumni 20; 8, Central H.S. 16; 17, Berea H.S. 9; 17, St. John's (Tol.) 18; 6, Central YMCA Day Sch. 18; 31, Lakewood H.S. 17; 15, University Sch. 13; 24, Cleveland Hts. H.S. 23; 31, Casinos 13; 29, Y.M.S. (Akron) 20; 32, West Tech 18; 36, Cathedral H.S. (Tol.) 18; 17, Reserve Acad. 10; 21, Shaw H.S. 13.

CENTRAL H.S., AKRON, OHIO—25, Barberton 13; 18, Y. Rayen 19; 85, Warren 20; 35, Mt. Vernon 17; 52, Canton 18; 29, T. Waite 9; 49, East Liverpool 19; 56, Warren 16; 35, Cuy. Falls 7; 17, Napoleon 11; 31, C. West 24; 15, Lorain 4; 27, Barberton 11; 30, Berea 15; 12, Y. Rayen 8; 53, Lovellsville 2; 30, Ravenna 12; 18, Lorain 13; 35, Canton 18; 19, Dayton Stivers 28; 42, Akron North 10; 16, Akron South 14; 25, Akron West 14; 47, Massillon 25.

CENTRAL H.S., MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.—14, North 7; 26, East 6; 28, West 18; 18, South 15; 28, Dunwoody 17; 15, North 13; 26, East 9; 19, West 7; 15, South 19; 48, Mechanic Arts 33; 21, Hyde Park (Chicago) 19; 22, Ishpeming (Mich.) 16; 18, Crawfordville (Ind.) 22; 12, Boone (Iowa) 9.

DUNWOODY INSTITUTE, MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.—25, West H.S. 23; 30, East H.S. 2; 18, South H.S. 26; 17, North H.S. 7; 32, Mechanic Arts 19; 49, Minnesota Coll. 0; 42, Johnson H.S. 5; 17, Central H.S. 28; 22, Pillsbury Acad. 10; 20, Minnesota Agri. 15; 34, North H.S. 8; 38, Blake Sch. 11; 35, Parker Coll. 8; 23, West H.S. 6; 39, Central H.S. 6; 38, Pillsbury Acad. 12; 24, Shattuck Sch. 27; 21, Blake Sch. 16; 20, Minnesota Agri. 25.

EAST H.S., CLEVELAND, OHIO—9, Longwood H.S. 16; 19, West Tech 6; 13, Central 6; 14, South 17; 16, Glenville 12; 21, YMCA Day Sch. 8; 17, Lincoln 15; 14, East Tech 9; 14, West Commerce 11; 16, West 12; 13, Detroit N.W. 19; 19, University Sch. 14.

EL PASO (TEX.) HIGH SCHOOL—54, Fort Bliss Remount 14; 43, Las Cruces H.S. 20; 56, Las Cruces H.S. 13; 24, Populars 25; 39, Globe H.S. 13; 17, Miami YMCA 29; 30, Thatcher A.A. 22; 31, N. M. Mil. Inst. 17; 26, Texas Miners 11; 22, First Nat. Bank 27; 65, 8th Cavalry 2d 2; 48, 8th Cavalry 25; 34, Texas Miners 27; 27, First Nat. Bank 25; 30, Populars 12; 36, Myers 21; 46, Myers 19; 40, Deming H.S. 24; 71, Deming Alumni 9; 38, Albuquerque H.S. 10; 46, Clovis H.S. 17; 41, Populars 30.

EMMETT (IDAHO) HIGH SCHOOL—20, Caldwell H.S. 17; 42, Payette H.S. 31; 54, Nampa H.S. 15; 20, Boise H.S. 23; 24, Mountain Home H.S. 34; 30, Boise H.S. 43; 25, Baker (Ore.) H.S. 23; 49, Payette H.S. 25; 39, Mountain Home H.S. 27; 38, Nampa H.S. 22; 21, Caldwell H.S. 19; 49, Meridian H.S. 19; 12, Boise H.S. 29; 46, Mountain Home H.S. 34.

ENGLEWOOD (N. J.) HIGH SCHOOL—15, Glen Ridge 31; 19, Morris H.S. 16; 43, Hasbrouck Heights 17; 26, Alumni 25; 22, Boys' H.S. 18; 44, Hasbrouck Heights 19; 28, Cliffside 23; 25, Leonia 24; 17, Passaic 56; 23, Ridgewood 29; 23, Rutherford 26; 20, Cliffside 12; 2, Leonia 0; 14, Passaic 54; 25, Hackensack 37; 18, Ridgewood 26; 25, Hackensack 21; 17, Rutherford 55; 60, Ridgefield Park H.S. 20.

EVANSTON (WYO.) HIGH SCHOOL—35, Kemmerer 14; 21, Rawlins 17; 27, Rock Springs 35; 33, Alumni 32; 28, Univ. H.S. 20; 27, Utah School for Deaf and Blind 33; 18, Morgan 35; 30, Rocks Springs 34; 6, Rawlins 37; 4, Univ. H.S. 38; 32, Laramie 33; 11, Cheyenne 29; 16, Utah School for Deaf and Blind 27; 16, Woodruff 13; 27, U.P. Shops 7; 46, Laramie 18; 33, Weber 30; 23, Woodruff Town Team 26; 30, Lehi 36; 40, Woodruff 32; 34, Morgan 31; 23, Never-Rips 29; 9, Worland 13; 5, Cheyenne 19.

EXCELSIOR H.S., SCHENECTADY, N. Y.—28, Lansingburgh 12; 28, Milne 20; 9, Scotia 28; 25, Gloversville 10; 25, Amsterdam 13; 38, Rensselaer 19; 23, Schenectady 8; 13, Gloversville 24; 14, Amsterdam 16; 23, Johnstown 17; 54, Glens Falls 20; 7, Scotia 22; 21, Cobleskill 22; 0, Canajoharie 69; 58, Johnstown 13; 16, Schenectady 10; 33, Saratoga 21; 15, Cobleskill 16; 11, Canajoharie 16; 18, Rensselaer 28.

FARIBAULT (MINN.) HIGH SCHOOL—43, Dodge Center 6; 45, Morristown 8; 15, Farmington 11; 20, Owatonna 14; 47, Northfield 11; 35, Owatonna 14; 28, Mankato 19; 16, Farmington 13; 30, Austin 18; 44, Austin 10; 32, Fergus Falls 9; 21, New Ulm 16; 11, Red Wing 24.

FERGUS FALLS (MINN.) HIGH SCHOOL—24, Barnesville H.S. 10; 34, Barnesville H.S. 16; 24, Pelican Rapids H.S. 22; 9, Moorhead H.S. 10; 22, Breckenridge H.S. 12; 21, Glenwood H.S. 12; 14, Detroit H.S. 12; 9, Faribault H.S. 32.

FIFTH AVENUE H.S., PITTSBURGH, PA.—31, Cannonsburgh H.S. 22; 19, Tarentum 37; 34, Uniontown 37; 38, Butler 15; 27, New Castle 19; 52, Westinghouse 21; 36, South Hills 35; 50, Peabody 24; 64, South 16; 17, Allegheny 13; 24, Elizabeth 20; 39, Schenley 32; 37, Westinghouse 23; 21, South Hills 20; 35, Peabody 23; 63, South 13; 40, Schenley 33; 47, Avalon 24; 26, Allegheny 23; 27, Uniontown 20.

FREDONIA (N. Y.) STATE NORMAL SCHOOL—35, Alumni 17; 29, Edinboro Nor. 26; 54, Buffalo Nor. 12; 52, North Tonawanda H.S. 19; 32, Buffalo Nor. 26; 29, Chautauqua H.S. 22; 48, Cattaraugus H.S. 14; 20, Men's Club 9; 18, Hutchinson H.S. 22.

GALION (OHIO) HIGH SCHOOL—25, Willard 12; 16, Mansfield 46; 22, Delaware 20; 16, Bucyrus 30; 15, Ada 26; 16, Ashland 65; 11, Bucyrus 23; 20, Ada 19; 27, Marion 36; 14, Ashland 50; 16, Mt. Vernon 64; 11, Fostoria 22; 26, Alumni 23.

GLENNVILLE (W. VA.) STATE NORMAL SCHOOL—30, Elkins Collegians 15; 30, Waynesburg Coll. 15; 36, Lumberport H.S. 24; 23, Jane Lew Athletics 24; 32, Farmington H.S. 16; 25, Fairmont Nor. 42; 37, Salem Coll. 15; 16, Richwood H.S. 24; 18, Richwood H.S. 30; 56, Cowen H.S. 16; 49, Salem Coll. 8.

GRAND RAPIDS (MINN.) HIGH SCHOOL—18, Alumni 14; 4, Deer River 4; 90, Cohasset 2; 40, Keewatin 4; 27, Nashwauk 18; 26, Cloquet 16; 16, Eveleth 14; 18, Eveleth 16; 19, Chisholm 24.

HIGH SCHOOL OF COMMERCE, CLEVELAND, OHIO—24, St. Ignatius 16; 21, Glenville 12; 14, Longwood 13; 19, Lincoln 15; 9, East Tech 10; 11, East 14; 18, West Tech 12; 17, Loyola 14; 13, Central 16; 7, South 13; 33, Alumni 8.

HILLSBOROUGH COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL, TAMPA, FLA.—14, YMCA Imps 33; 43, YMCA Imps 52; 15, Southern Coll. 17; 24, Fort Meade H.S. 37; 30, Manatee H.S. 11; 20, YMCA Imps 77; 11, Leesburg H.S. 15; 19, Winter Haven H.S. 33; 32, U. S. Subs 28; 13, Duval H.S. 32; 9, Winter Haven H.S. 43; 20, Duval H.S. 16; 22, Duval H.S. 18.

HOLYOKE (MASS.) HIGH SCHOOL—23, Adams H.S. 33; 27, Dayton H.S. 19; 64, Westfield H.S. 10; 2, Chicopee H.S. 0; 8, Rogers H.S. 33; 25, Northampton H.S. 15; 2, Boston Coll. H.S. 11; 53, Monson Acad. 10; 39, Bridgeport H.S. 27; 19, Suffield Acad. 16; 53, West Springfield H.S. 7; 11, Westfield H.S. 26; 33, Adams H.S. 13; 74, Drobnus Club 8; 44, Chicopee H.S. 22; 29, Northampton H.S. 33; 18, Suffield Acad. 16; 24, Deerfield Acad. 26; 24, Amherst H.S. 16; 23, Crosby H.S. 33; 46, Greenfield H.S. 21; 37, Boston Coll. H.S. 12; 64, Greenfield H.S. 14; 38, Sacred Heart 8; 34, St. Jerome 76.

ISHPEMING (MICH.) HIGH SCHOOL—65, Gwinn 13; 17, Escanaba 14; 49, Negaunee 20; 33, Marquette 14; 28, Negaunee 18; 82, Marquette 5; 21, Escanaba 8; 18, Michigamme 16; 17, Stambaugh 2; 33, Crystal Falls 6; 40, Negaunee 7; 20, Escanaba 17.

KASOTA (MINN.) HIGH SCHOOL—22, Loyola 14; 53, Nicollet 15; 37, Lake Crystal 10; 35, St. Peter Legion 20; 13, Gustavus Adolphus 13; 100, Henderson 7; 29, St. Peter 31; 41, St. Peter 26; 71, Le Sueur 7; 36, Mankato 2d 2; 29, St. Peter 17; 27, Arlington 14; 34, Jordan 10; 31, Hutchinson 12.

KENRICK H.S., ST. LOUIS, MO.—43, All-Stars 26; 31, Troy H.S. 10; 43, McKinley H.S. 17; 39, Troy H.S. 10; 34, Yeatman H.S. 18; 31, Western Mil. Acad. 18; 23, Alton H.S. 21; 24, Cleveland H.S. 13; 27, Western Mil. Acad. 25; 51, O'Fallon 16; 9, Sparta H.S. 35; 19, Washington Univ. Fresh. 12; 20, Soldan H.S. 19; 40, Alumni 21; 34, Cameron H.S. 23; 29, Jackson H.S. 16; 23, Warrensburg H.S. 22; 23, Fayette H.S. 31.

LEBANON (OHIO) HIGH SCHOOL—58, Clarksville H.S. 12; 22, Wilmington H.S. 16; 15, Xenia H.S. 17; 25, Alumni 19; 16, Hamilton H.S. 25; 34, American Legion 16; 61, Waynesville H.S. 12; 68, Glendale H.S. 7; 43, Christ Church Pirates 11; 42, Waynesville H.S. 33; 35, Xenia H.S. 12; 46, Wilmington H.S. 9; 27, Walton H.S. (Ky.) 6; 6, O.M.I. 9; 29, Middletown H.S. 24.

LITTLE ROCK (ARK.) HIGH SCHOOL—34, Argenta 9; 44, YMCA 8; 66, Stuttgart 5; 34, Russellville Agri. 16; 40, Russellville Agri. 11; 40, YMCA 35; 32, England 34; 52, England 17; 76, England 21; 52, Argenta 20; 43, Henderson-Brown Coll. 21; 48, Henderson-Brown Coll. 25; 31, Henderson-Brown Coll. 19; 34, YMCA 13; 74, North Little Rock 13; 35, Hot Springs 22; 32, Hot Springs 15; 46, Pine Bluff 9; 32, North Little Rock 21; 45, Hot Springs 23; 89, Hot Springs 6; 78, Monticello Agri. 18; 58, Fort Smith 17; 43, Jonesboro 12; 50, England 18; 30, Texarkana (Ark.) 24.

MANKATO (MINN.) HIGH SCHOOL—23, Sleepy Eye 5; 23, St. James 16; 5, Madelia 7; 19, Sleepy Eye 13; 29, Madelia 15; 41, Waseca 8; 19, Faribault 28; 15, Waseca 10; 20, St. James 22; 15, Wells 10; 13, Buffalo 9; 14, Fulda 10; 24, Virginia 14; 10, Red Wing 21.

MONTGOMERY BELL ACADEMY, NASHVILLE, TENN.—24, Vanderbilt Dental Dept. 22; 37, Phi Kappa Sigma 2; 14, Sigma Chi 12; 33, Kappa Sigma 16; 26, Beta Theta Pi 13; 12, Sigma Nu 11; 28, Central H.S. 24; 29, Peabody Dem. Sch. 16; 38, Battle Ground Acad. 22; 39, Hume-Fogg 24; 37, Battle Ground Acad. 14; 33, Castle Heights 22; 26, Castle Heights 27; 21, Columbia Mil. Acad. 14; 22, Hume-Fogg 25; 40, Peabody Dem. Sch. 13; 22, Fitzgerald & Clarke 29; 35, Central H.S. 14; 25, Hume-Fogg 19.

MORTON (MINN.) HIGH SCHOOL—14, Olivia 13; 30, Bird Island 29; 40, Bird Island 21; 64, Dawson 11; 2, Dawson 0 (for.); 43, Madison 8.

MOUNDSVILLE (W. VA.) HIGH SCHOOL—30, Warwood H.S. 15; 26, Triadelphia H.S. 12; 35, Follansbee H.S. 13; 26, Linsly Inst. 17; 27, Belleaire H.S. 32; 18, Parkersburg H.S. 28; 41, Union H.S. 22; 31, Williamstown H.S. 44; 19, Sistersville H.S. 12; 23, Triadelphia H.S. 15; 19, Belleaire H.S. 25; 47, Williamstown H.S. 17; 33, Wellsburg Alumni 15; 16, Linsly Inst. 38; 35, Sistersville H.S. 15; 25, Parsons H.S. 12; 40, Belington H.S. 45; 24, Salem H.S. 20; 10, Parsons H.S. 7; 16, Victory H.S. 12; 17, Clendennin H.S. 23; 29, Maccomb (Ill.) H.S. 40.

MOUNTAIN HOME (IDAHO) HIGH SCHOOL—34, Gooding H.S. 41; 18, Caldwell H.S. 17; 34, Emmett H.S. 24; 44, Shoshone H.S. 6; 15, Payette H.S. 22; 27, Emmett H.S. 39; 23, Boise H.S. 22; 12, Boise H.S. 34; 24, Caldwell H.S. 30; 34, Emmett H.S. 46.

NEBRASKA SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF, OMAHA—15, Arlington H.S. 19; 40, South Omaha R. 9; 32, Plattsmouth H.S. 39; 51, Bowen 35; 26, Western 12; 18, North Bend 24; 19, Columbus 23; 33, Iowa School for Deaf 12; 39, Plattsmouth 23; 21, Leitchfield 12; 20, Elgin 10; 24, North Platte 11; 16, Kimball 23; 28, Iowa School for Deaf 14.

NEW ULM (MINN.) HIGH SCHOOL—17, Sleepy Eye 32; 33, Redwood Falls 23; 52, Lambertson 8; 17, Sleepy Eye 15; 38, Lambertson 28; 25, Sleepy Eye 18; 31, Minnesota 25.

NORTH ATTLEBORO (MASS.) HIGH SCHOOL—26, Alumni 15; 21, Central Falls H.S. 5; 28, Pawtucket B.C. 18; 33, R. I. School of Design 17; 22, Boston Coll. H.S. 21; 17, Mansfield H.S. 3; 18, Walpole H.S. 10; 21, Foxboro H.S. 16; 26, New Bedford H.S. 48; 33, Fairhaven H.S. 39; 55, Mansfield H.S. 7; 21, Franklin H.S. 6; 17, Boston Coll. H.S. 25; 25, Attleboro H.S. 5; 66, Foxboro H.S. 15; 34, Franklin H.S. 5; 28, North Attleboro YMCA 20; 36, North Attleboro Indpts. 18; 23, Attleboro H.S. 27.

NORTHWESTERN ACADEMY, NAPERVILLE, ILL.—19, Downer's Grove H.S. 11; 32, Joliet Jr. Coll. 22; 18, DeKalb Nor. 36; 31, Elmhurst Coll. 23; 26, Aurora Coll. 19; 12, Joliet Jr. Coll. 27; 14, DeKalb Nor. 27; 12, Elmhurst Coll. 39; 16, Loyola Acad. 23; 29, Aurora Coll. 15.

OKLAHOMA CITY (OKLA.) HIGH SCHOOL—18, Enid 45; 22, Canton 35; 27, Guthrie 25; 23, Shawnee 21; 19, Guthrie 18; 12, Muskogea 44; 24, Shawnee 11; 17, Chickasha 21; 17, Tulsa 26; 16, El Reno 20; 44, Chickasha 27; 22, Stillwater 13; 23, Guthrie 19; 12, El Reno 14.

ORANGE (CAL.) UNION HIGH SCHOOL—31, Alumni 15; 23, Harvard 25; 2, Fullerton 0; 68, Santa Ana 8; 52, Anaheim 14; 36, Harvard 22; 80, Huntington Beach 7; 36, Santa Ana 16; 85, Riverside 7; 23, Long Beach 30; 32, Colton 24; 41, Colton 19; 30, Fullerton 24; 28, Long Beach 21; 43, Huntington Park 6; 29, Monrovia 11; 28, Colton 16; 93, Fullerton Jr. Coll. 13; 45, Stockton 29.

PARK FALLS (WIS.) HIGH SCHOOL—46, Butternut 2; 43, Fifield 15; 36, Mellen 18; 14, Spooner 17; 23, Medford 20; 35, Washburn 17; 42, Rib Lake 16; 10, Ashland 35; 26, Medford 24; 31, Bayfield 14; 43, Cedar Lake 10; 18, Bayfield 28; 23, Washburn 12; 56, Prentice 6; 18, Rib Lake 27; 10, Park Falls City Team 13; 25, Prentice 18.

PASSAIC (N. J.) HIGH SCHOOL—44, Newark Jr. Coll. 11; 90, Springfield H.S. 2; 32, New York Univ. Fresh. 6; 58, Leonia H.S. 25; 47, Hackensack H.S. 3; 56, Englewood H.S. 17; 67, Cliffside H.S. 10; 29, Montclair H.S. 24; 40, Ridgewood H.S. 13; 40, Leonia H.S. 12; 58, Hackensack H.S. 24; 37, Rutherford H.S. 19; 39, Cliffside H.S. 14; 85, Hasbrouck Heights H.S. 14; 34, Rutherford H.S. 25; 67, Hasbrouck Heights H.S. 8; 52, Ridgewood H.S. 14; 61, Nutley H.S. 11; 54, Englewood H.S. 14; 50, Newark Jr. Coll. 32; 51, South Orange H.S. 18; 50, North Plainfield H.S. 18; 30, Union Hill H.S. 22; 28, Montclair H.S. 23; 45, Asbury Park H.S. 30; 33, Trenton H.S. 26.

PHILLIPS ANDOVER ACADEMY, ANDOVER, MASS.—49, Reading Post-Grads 11; 39, Tufts 2d 16; 29, N. H. State '23 12; 40, Cushing Acad. 30; 53, Tufts '23 19; 37, Harvard '23 17; 20, Harvard '23 28; 34, Jean Acad. 33; 31, Exeter Acad. 26; 22, Worcester Acad. 18.

PHILLIPS EXETER ACADEMY, EXETER, N. H.—22, Cushing Acad. 62; 23, Reading Post-Grad. 18; 25, Tilton Sem. 15; 42, Winthrop H.S. 8; 35, Portland H.S. 13; 32, Tufts Fresh. 13; 25, N. H. State Fresh. 26; 27, Dartmouth Fresh. 52; 37, Wentworth Inst. 19; 17, N. H. State Fresh. 21; 27, Phillips Andover 31.

PHOENIX (ARIZ.) UNION HIGH SCHOOL—32, Tempo Nor. 16; 59, Casa Grande H.S. 5; 24, Tempo Nor. 42; 24, Glendale H.S. 10; 20, Gilbert H.S. 19; 28, Tempo Nor. 15; 30, Tucson H.S. 20; 34, Florence H.S. 13; 31, U. of A. Fresh. 42; 45, Phoenix Indian Sch. 26; 22, Phoenix Indian Sch. 17; 25, Globe H.S. 7; 37, U. of A. Fresh. 31.

ST. CLOUD (MINN.) HIGH SCHOOL—42, Milaca 11; 18, Sauk Center 13; 36, Staples 7; 15, Little Falls 20; 21, Sauk Rapids 6; 36, Alexandria 18; 29, Melrose 15; 34, Sauk Center 3; 23, Melrose 13; 40, Staples 13; 26, Humboldt (St. Paul) 10; 14, Little Falls 15; 26, Brainerd 21; 14, Alumni 12.

ST. JOSEPH'S PREPARATORY SCHOOL, PHILADELPHIA, PA.—53, Brown Prep 15; 18, Catholic H.S. 19; 28, Wenonah M.A. 21; 25, West Catholic 12; 22, Villanova Prep 16; 30, Catholic H.S. 18; 12, Germantown 17; 58, Berwyn H.S. 13; 31, La Salle 15; 13, Penn Fresh. 39; 38, Lansdowne H.S. 27; 27, Southern 28; 26, West Catholic 22; 28, Villanova Prep 21; 20, Salesianum 26; 26, Sigma Club 9; 37, Germantown H.S. 17; 25, La Salle Prep 15; 40, St. Peter's Prep 25.

ST. MARTIN'S COLLEGE, LACEY, WASH.—33, Shelton A.C. 19; 39, McKenna A.C. 10; 29, Aberdeen 24; 28, Coll. Puget Sound 19; 15, Whatcom 19; 27, State Nor. 31; 24, U. of W. Fresh. 46; 23, State Nor. 40; 28, Mt. Angel Coll. 29; 23, Coll. Puget Sound 16.

SALEM (ORE.) HIGH SCHOOL—24, McMinnville 15; 21, Eugene 18; 38, Corvallis 21; 19, Albany 23; 25, Silverton 17; 35, McMinnville 17; 28, Eugene 11; 19, U. of O. Fresh. 21; 34, Corvallis 18; 24, Willamette Fresh. 14; 14, Albany 16; 21, Willamette Fresh. 16; 30, U. of O. Fresh. 20; 45, Astoria 18; 36, La Grande 22; 12, Lincoln H.S. 11.

SANDUSKY (OHIO) HIGH SCHOOL—26, Greenspring 17; 13, South H.S. (Cleve.) 13; 23, Bucyrus 18; 13, Fostoria 17; 25, Norwalk 9; 15, Athens 21; 14, Marietta 25; 11, Lorain 23; 19, Elyria 9; 16, Marion 13; 23, Fremont 14; 24, Bellevue 28; 27, Willard 7; 13, St. Ignatius (Cleve.) 6; 27, Sandusky Bus. Coll. 7; 9, Bluffton 16; 24, Willard 13; 20, Cathedral (Tol.) 29.

SANDSTONE (MINN.) HIGH SCHOOL—32, North Branch 15; 24, Lindstrom 16; 20, Pine City 9; 21, Hinckley 8; 14, Pine City 16; 40, Lindstrom 6; 49, North Branch 23; 53, Rush City 7; 30, Pine City 14; 19, Mora 30; 22, Mora 11; 23, Minneapolis 13; 14, South H.S. 16.

SHATTUCK SCHOOL, FARIBAULT, MINN.—25, Faribault Alumni 11; 33, St. Olaf Coll. 14; 38, Blake 5; 19, Faribault H.S. 9; 23, Blake 17; 18, Carleton 2d 15; 20, Pillsbury 10; 23, Lake Forest 38; 27, Dunwoody 21; 23, Pillsbury 7; 47, Northwestern Mil. Acad. 6; 19, Faribault H.S. 16.

SOUTH H.S., MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.—15, Central 18; 27, East 7; 20, North 16; 26, West 12; 19, Central 15; 20, East 10; 10, North 11; 22, West 11.

STEPHEN (MINN.) HIGH SCHOOL—86, East Grand Forks 14; 23, Thief River Falls 14; 33, Warren 24; 18, Argyle 17; 19, Warren 16; 28, Argyle 13; 6, Thief River Falls 56; 19, Fosston 18; 29, Thief River Falls 23.

SUPERIOR (WIS.) HIGH SCHOOL—48, Cloquet 8; 17, Duluth Central 27; 25, Nelson Dewey 6; 22, Denfeld 6; 32, Cathedral 10; 45, Denfeld 12; 23, Duluth Central 15; 48, Mellen 8; 58, Cumberland 18; 48, Ashland 11; 28, Madison 8; 19, Neenah 9; 36, Menominee 13; 26, Madison 22; 19, Bloomington (Ill.) 18; 4, Cedar Rapids 23; 25, Canton (Ill.) 11.

TIFFIN (OHIO) HIGH SCHOOL—13, Findlay 40; 27, Fostoria 25; 21, Lima South 11; 24, Lima South 14; 7, Bowling Green 24; 25, Findlay 10; 15, Fostoria 32; 21, Lima South 16; 26, Lima Central 36; 13, Bowling Green 20.

TWIN FALLS (IDAHO) HIGH SCHOOL—48, Buhl H.S. 22; 19, Burley H.S. 26; 56, Oakley H.S. 23; 33, Rupert H.S. 21; 48, Gooding H.S. 30; 45, Jerome H.S. 18; 41, Rupert H.S. 20; 57, Buhl H.S. 23; 52, Gooding H.S. 30; 31, Rupert H.S. 33; 30, Gooding H.S. 47; 40, Shoshone H.S. 9; 56, Buhl H.S. 30; 21, Burley H.S. 30; 30, Heyburn H.S. 19; 31, Oakley H.S. 39; 25, Coeur d'Alene H.S. 15; 22, Wallace H.S. 20; 14, Moscow H.S. 34.

VIRGINIA (MINN.) HIGH SCHOOL—32, Ely 8; 24, Grand Rapids 23; 24, Ely 10; 28, Inter. Falls 4; 32, Denfeld 21; 23, Two Harbors 7; 15, Duluth Central 14; 19, Chisholm 16; 17, Wheaton 9; 19, South Minneapolis 15; 14, Mankato 23.

WALLA WALLA (WASH.) HIGH SCHOOL—49, Touchet 7; 52, Milton 15; 65, Dayton 11; 39, Pendleton (Ore.) 9; 22, Moscow (Idaho) 19; 45, Pasco 13; 28, Prescott 6; 12, Waiatsburg 13; 39, Clarkston 12; 31, Waiatsburg 13; 37, Lewis & Clark 34; 16, Pullman 14; 30, Bellingham 9; 11, Bellingham 10.

WASHINGTON (IND.) HIGH SCHOOL—61, Elmore 6; 41, Oakland City 15; 49, Loo-gootee 13; 51, Bloomfield 4; 19, Vincennes 18; 17, Bedford 37; 52, Mitchell 25; 21, Alumni 8; 35, Bridgeport 18; 27, Orleans 16; 29, Lawrenceville 23; 13, Olney 31; 29, Manual 14; 23, Evansville 28; 25, Bedford 18; 20, Olney 19; 23, Vincennes 34; 14, Mitchell 19; 28, Lawrenceville 12; 53, Bridgeport 7; 38, Salem 28; 30, Orleans 25; 43, Loo-gootee 13; 46, Odon 8; 27, Oaktown 3; 25, Mt. Olympus 18; 16, Edwardsport 14; 19, Vincennes 17; 29, Hartford City 33.

WEST H.S., CLEVELAND, OHIO—23, West Tech 6; 15, Central 23; 23, South 15; 25, Glenville 21; 9, Lincoln 20; 11, East Tech 28; 8, Longwood 7; 13, East 16; 11, Commerce 0; 22, Marion 9; 24, Barberton 18; 28, Alumni 24.

WHEATON (MINN.) HIGH SCHOOL—72, Herman 6; 72, Elbow Lake 5; 52, Hancock 2; 40, Hancock 0; 9, Ortonville 11; 42, Ortonville 3; 42, Montevideo 22; 39, Appleton 8; 23, Montevideo 15; 51, Browns Valley 12; 41, Ortonville 9; 28, Graceville 12; 9, Virginia 17; 65, Clinton 7; 49, Fergus Falls 15; 49, Breckinridge 9.

WINONA (MINN.) STATE NORMAL SCHOOL—25, Cotter H.S. 14; 35, Winona YMCA 21; 41, Rushford H.S. 7; 17, LaCrosse Nor. 2d 23; 30, Caledonia Legion 13; 17, Harmony Legion 23; 85, Harmony H.S. 7; 35, Winona YMCA 15; 13, St. Cloud Nor. 57; 22, Mankato Com. Coll. 33; 16, St. Cloud Nor. 37; 27, Chatfield H.S. 14; 34, Cotter H.S. 7.

WRIGHT GRADED SCHOOL, BELOIT, WIS.—44, Parker 11; 46, Gaston 9; 29, Strong 7; 10, R.H.S. Fresh. 16; 20, B.H.S. Fresh. 12; 27, Rockford G.S. 6; 18, Rockton 0; 8, Rockfords (Court St.) 9.



(1) NEWPORT (R. I.) Y.M.C.A.: [A] SENIORS—1, A. Tollefson; 2, F. J. Weismiller, Phys. Dir.; 3, Buzby; 4, Vincent; 5, Olivea; 6, Oxx; 7, Peckham; 8, Damm. [B] JUNIORS—1, W. Mason; 2, F. J. Weismiller; 3, Flint; 4, Kehew; 5, Wheeler; 6, Stoddard; 7, Dennin; 8, Leckell; 9, Peckham, Capt.; 10, Beeson; 11, McIntosh. [C] CORNELL TEAM—1, Sullivan; 2, Gold; 3, Madsen; 4, Harvey; 5, Maloney; 6, Lofblad; 7, McIntosh; 8, F. J. Weismiller; 9, Leckell; 10, Davoll. [D] GRAMMAR TEAM—1, Wilson; 2, Keeler; 3, Damm; 4, Cummings, Capt.; 5, Peckham; 6, Smith; 7, Chase; 8, F. J. Weismiller; 9, Howe. (2) BRIDGEPORT (CONN.) Y.M.C.A.: [A] BILTON MACHINE CO.—1, Magill, Coach; 2, Maturo; 3, Clark; 4, Nishball; 5, Ball; 6, Lawson, Mgr.; 7, Epstein; 8, Burgess; 9, Listorti, Capt.; 10, Segalla. [B] AUTOMATIC MACHINE CO.—1, Wells; 2, Coulter; 3, Thornton; 4, Gartland; 5, Cretella, Capt.; 6, Waltersdorf. [C] WATERBURY (CONN.) Y.M.C.A.—1, W. A. Smethurst, Phys. Dir.; 2, H. Johnson; 3, J. Danaher, Coach; 4, Evensen; 5, Cunnion; 6, Edwards, Capt.; 7, W. Johnson; 8, Barrett; 9, Edwards. (4) GREENWICH (CONN.) Y.M.C.A.: [A] SENIORS—1, Reis; 2, Chase; 3, Bell; 4, G. A. Smith, Coach; 5, P. Smith; 6, Johnston, Capt. [B] INTERMEDIATES—1, Berrian, Capt.; 2, Smith; 3, Sawyer; 4, Cameron; 5, Hummel.

PART II

The
Young Men's Christian
Association

BASKET BALL COMMITTEE

William H. Ball, Chairman
Secretary International Committee

A. E. Metzdorf
Rochester, N. Y.

F. B. Messing
New York City

C. E. Beckett
Washington, D. C.



(1) ST. JOHN (N. B.) Y.M.C.A.; [A] SENIORS-1, Thorne; 2, Dixon; 3, Marshall; 4, Margetto; 5, Willett; 6, Morton. [B] INTERMEDIATE-1, Urquhart, Capt.; 2, Kerr; 3, Malcolm; 4, Millidge; 5, McGowan; 6, Armour, Mgr.; 7, Shaw. (2) ST. THOMAS (ONT.) Y.M.C.A. KOHINOORS-1, Lay; 2, Leitch; 3, Gray; 4, Murray; 5, Howard; 6, McKerscher, Phys. Dir.; 7, Cosens; 8, Lane; 9, Johns. (3) OTTAWA (ONT.) Y.M.C.A.; [A] FIRST TEAM-1, Gillespie; 2, O. L. Pearson, Phys. Dir.; 3, Robertson; 4, Kirby; 5, Gamble; 6, Cassels; 7, Cleary, Capt.; 8, Thomas. [B] INTERMEDIATE BUSINESS BOYS-1, Cox; 2, Saunders; 3, Simpson, Asst. Phys. Dir.; 4, Fallis; 5, Davis; 6, Alexander; 7, Barnett; 8, O'Connor; 9, Hall. (4) HOLYOKE (MASS.) Y.M.C.A.; [A] EAGLE "A" TEAM; [B] DEANE TEAM. (5) SPRINGFIELD (MASS.) Y.M.C.A.; [A] FIRST TEAM. [B] TIGERS-1, Grace; 2, Taft, Capt.; 3, Peterson; 4, Berg; 5, A. S. Graves, Coach; 6, Burkholder; 7, Williams.

Review of Y. M. C. A. Season, 1919-20

Basket Ball in New England Y.M.C.A.'s

By C. F. FOSTER, BOSTON Y.M.C.A.

MASSACHUSETTS.

All of the large Associations in the Bay State were represented on the basket ball floor by live quintettes. The brand of game was more than fifty per cent stronger than the season before. Thirty-two Associations supported senior teams. Worcester, Springfield, Newton, Lynn, New Bedford, Milford, Gloucester, Cambridge, Somerville, Athol, Boston and Brockton were looked upon as the Class A teams, Fitchburg winning the State championship. Boston won twenty-two of twenty-six contests, Springfield dropped three of twenty contests and Fitchburg won all "Y" contests. Leagues will be organized for 1920-1921.

ALL-MASSACHUSETTS Y.M.C.A. TEAM.

Chapin (Springfield) and Miller (Boston), forwards.

Euvard (Fitchburg), center.

Finlay (Boston) and Bressette (Fitchburg), guards.

NEW HAMPSHIRE.

Manchester was recognized as the fastest team in the State, having defeated all opposition in the "Y" field, and being successful in its games for the city championship with the Manchester Legion. The only games lost were to the Boston "Y."

MAINE.

A decided improvement from former years took place in Maine basket ball. Coaches, captains, managers, and especially the press, took a stand for clean sport, thus contributing largely to its success. It is believed that the Maine colleges will make basket ball a 'varsity sport.

RHODE ISLAND.

Frank H. Baker of the Providence "Y" predicts that the game will prove much more attractive and will find a more prominent place on the "Y" programme than ever before. Providence ran a successful Saturday Afternoon League and was represented by a senior team the last few weeks of the active season.

CONNECTICUT.

Many "Y's" of the Nutmeg State played full schedules and enjoyed successful seasons. Middletown, presenting a stellar line-up, was credited with the best quintette. Greenwich was represented by two fast teams. Waterbury, Bridgeport and other Associations were well represented.

NEW ENGLAND REFEREES' ASSOCIATION.

This organization proved a great help to the game, being organized about mid-season. The most efficient officials in New England have become members. Standardized officiating in the strictest sense of the rules is the foundation of this body.

Manchester (N. H.) Y.M.C.A.

By HANS SCHEER.

In the section of the State around Manchester basket ball has shown a very marked increase. All of the cities and towns have either a Legion or an independent team, Concord and Nashua both having "Y" teams in addition to a number of smaller teams. In Manchester a Legion, two independent and a number of club teams did the playing outside of the "Y" team and the Manchester High School team. The latter, under Coach F. M. Brice, got into the running late in the season, winning six out of twelve games played, a good showing for the school after being absent from the game for five years. Basket ball in the "Y" consisted of class leagues and one interclass league. The "Y" first team was practically the same as in the previous year, as was the Employed Boys' team, both winning the majority of their games. The record of the First team follows:

35—Nashua YMCA 10
40—Nashua YMCA 22
42—Lowell 10
27—Lowell 21

58—Concord 4
20—Boston 29
38—Worcester 21
42—Lawrence 20

44—Lawrence 27
26—Boston 47
41—Worcester 35
55—Manchester Legion 14

Bennington (Vt.) Y.M.C.A.

By HARRIS H. METCALF, MANAGER.

The Bennington Y.M.C.A. during the past season was represented by the fastest and most successful basket ball team in its history. The team played ten games, winning them all. In weight the players averaged 165 pounds. Levin (Capt.) and White, guards; Metcalf and Paulson, forwards, and Whiteley, center, made a combination that was hard to defeat. Levin, White and Paulson played basket ball in the navy, Metcalf played four years at the University of Vermont, and Whiteley has had a long experience with Y.M.C.A. teams.

Springfield (Mass.) Y.M.C.A.

By ARTHUR S. GRAVES, B.P.E., ASSISTANT PHYSICAL DIRECTOR.

Basket ball was the most popular sport of the unusually busy winter season. The Senior team, coached by C. W. Hardy, won fourteen out of eighteen games, only losing the State and New England championship to the strong Fitchburg "Y" by a margin of eight points in two games.

The "Y" Tigers had a successful season, winning thirteen out of seventeen games and scoring 326 points to opponents' 265. They furnished opposition for the first team's practice sessions and furnished good preliminaries to the "big" games. The Tigers were coached by Assistant Physical Director A. S. Graves. Over 400 boys were enrolled in class basket ball leagues during the season and more than seventy different teams were organized. The scores of the "Y" senior team follow:

52—Hartford YMCA 19
42—Waterbury YMCA 14
32—Newton YMCA 13
38—All-Collegians 24
36—Hartford Travelers 20
29—Fitchburg YMCA 32

42—Hartford Travelers 30
30—Middletown YMCA 26
46—Worcester YMCA 16
41—Goddard Sem. 14
17—Fitchburg YMCA 22
20—Middletown YMCA 12

49—Worcester YMCA 29
50—Gilbert & Barker 10
41—Waterbury YMCA 23
24—Poughkeepsie, N.Y. 21
46—Boston YMCA 23
22—Boston YMCA 27

Boston (Mass.) Y.M.C.A.

By C. F. FOSTER.

Basket ball surely came into its own in "Y" circles last season, the Boston teams having their biggest season in the history of the sport. About fifty teams played the game in intramural leagues and many others used the spacious courts of the Boston "Y" to perfect their team work.

The first team was the fastest quintette that ever represented Boston. "Art" Wilband, after a score of years of sterling play, retired at the season's close. H. E. Eschholz, a former Pratt Institute player, proved a valuable all-around man. R. W. Fitts, a Harvard boy, played a heady game at the pivotal position. His high jumping ability made him invaluable in starting team play. H. J. Miller also played well at center. Captain H. Trask played his usual good game. L. S. Dunnack and G. E. Finlay aided materially in the back-field. Finlay, formerly captain of Carnegie Tech, played a roving back. Dunnack, old leader of Colby College, with Charles Powers took care of the stationary guard work.

The Boston "Y" was the recognized champion of the city, winning all games with Greater Boston Associations. Newton "Y" was runner-up for local points. In the junior division the Boston "Y" Employed Boys went through the season without a defeat other than that administered by the Boston "Y" Intermediates. The records of the Boston "Y" teams follow:

FIRST TEAM.

35—Brockton YMCA 19	52—Fort Banks 6	46—Somerville YMCA 27
29—Newton YMCA 17	61—Attleboro 20	45—Manchester YMCA 26
32—Worcester YMCA 16	28—New Bedford YMCA 19	26—Bridgewater Club 28
34—Gloucester YMCA 19	29—Manchester YMCA 21	13—Bridgewater Club 2
33—Worcester YMCA 19	37—Harv. All-Collegians 15	55—Cambridge YMCA 16
29—Newton YMCA 22	23—Fitchburg YMCA 33	23—Springfield YMCA 46
23—Fitchburg YMCA 34	36—Dean Acad. 29	45—Cambridge YMCA 25
55—Gloucester YMCA 16	69—Attleboro YMCA 8	27—Springfield YMCA 22
38—Somerville YMCA 27	30—Dean Acad. 20	

ALL-STAR.

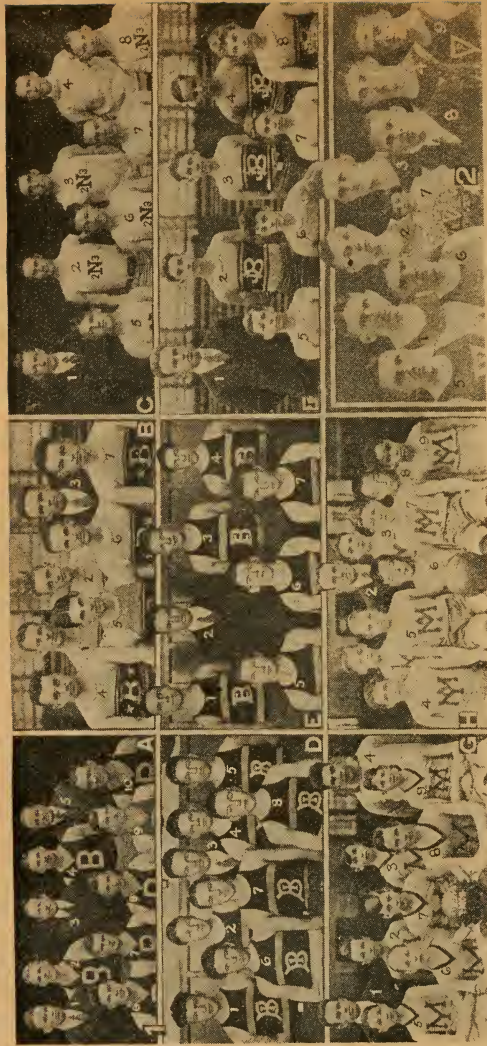
20—Newton 2d 16	36—Chelsea YMCA 7	26—Plymouth Legion 42
13—North Cohasset 15	30—Northeastern '23 24	26—Harvard '23 22
24—Norwood 26	31—St. Mary's 24	38—Fort Andrews 11
44—Sharon 12	21—Milford 44	30—Melrose YMCA 19
23—Brockton OKOC 27	48—Brookline Legion 30	32—Sharon Legion 35
27—Reading H.S. Post G 21	30—Brockton YMCA 36	25—Sharon Legion 25
25—North Cohasset 46	16—Brockton YMHA 26	38—Beta Gamma Eps. 26
41—Newton 2d 35		

EMPLOYED BOYS.

25—Northeastern Indpts. 19	26—Bunker Hill Juniors 9	25—Boston Int. 23
47—St. Alphonsus Juniors 2	55—Servado Fidim 2	45—Medford H.S. Indpts. 14
24—Winthrop H.S. 7	40—Reading Scouts 21	32—Reading Scouts 6
55—Lincoln Juniors 13	70—Melrose Int. 7	28—Norwood H.S. 2d 10
68—Somerville Int. 6	58—Melrose Int. 8	41—Lawrence Emp. Boys 9
42—Cambridge Indpts. 9	26—Cambridge Juniors 11	17—Boston Int. 22

INTERMEDIATES.

29—Boston E. Audits 12	38—Weymouth H.S. 3	23—Boston YMCA Emp.
31—Reading Troop No. 6 6	18—Reading H.S. 14	Boys 25
39—Victory A.A. 11	23—Fitchburg YMCA 2d 9	15—Bridgewater H.S. 26
54—Mansfield 5	32—Milton Acad. 10	48—Bridgewater H.S. 22
20—Fitchburg YMCA 2d 23	62—Storow Five 11	27—Norwood H.S. 20
40—Reading H.S. of NEC 6	25—Medford H.S. Indpts. 8	28—Somerville Int. 20
43—Beta Gamma Eps. 22	31—Fenway Five 2	23—Norwood H.S. 17
53—Hyde Park YMCA 2d 19	84—Thayer Acad. 14	22—Boston YMCA Emp.
43—Thayer Acad. 19	41—Milton Acad. 17	Boys 17



(1) BOSTON (MASS.) Y.M.C.A.: Dir.; 4, Eschholz; 5, Penno, Mgr.; 6, Fitts; 7, Miller; 8, Trask, Capt.; 9, Dunnack; 10, Finlay. [B] ALL-STARS—1, Darling; 2, Baxter; 3, C. F. Foster; 4, Parker; 5, Gale, Capt.; 6, Hosmer; 7, Herbsman. [C] NORTHEASTERN Y.M.C.A. COLLEGE—1, Porter, Fac. Mgr.; 2, Dawe, Mgr.; 3, Rubin; 4, J. G. Sinnott, Coach; 5, Kneupper; 6, Huntington, Capt.; 7, Converse; 8, Thompson. [D] INTERMEDIATES—1, Koljian; 2, Janes; 3, C. F. Foster; 4, Rogers; 5, Simonds; 6, Benson; 7, Beane, Capt.; 8, Sweeney. [E] EMPLOYED BOYS—1, Cox; 2, C. F. Foster; 3, F. Benson; 4, Claxton; 5, G. Benson; 6, MacDonald, Capt.; 7, Berman. [F] JUNIORS—1, C. F. Foster; 2, Patterson; 3, Kristiansen; 4, Gould; 5, Hill; 6, Mills; 7, Hennessey; 8, Johnson, Capt. [G] MIDGETS—1, C. F. Foster; 2, O'Brien; 3, Richards; 4, Fitts; 5, March; 6, Greer; 7, Townsland, Capt.; 8, Merchant; 9, MacDonald. [H] WEE MIDGETS—1, Harding; 2, C. F. Foster; 3, R. Beatty; 4, G. Beatty; 5, Lind; 6, Withington, Capt.; 7, Higgins; 8, Bartlett; 9, Gould. (2) FITCHBURG (MASS.) Y.M.C.A.—1, Bresnahan; 2, Roberts; 3, Schulte; 4, Euvrad; 5, Bresette; 6, Manning, Capt.; 7, Manning, Jr., Mascot; 8, Schulte, Phys. Dir.; 9, Kendall.

JUNIORS.

37—Phoenix Juniors 2
54—Emp. Boys 2d (B) 27
44—Mission Hill Juniors 7
43—Poplar Juniors 9
22—Reading Scouts 16
17—Russell A.C. 8
31—Winthrop Juniors 4

32—Everett Juniors 22
21—Auburn Juniors 19
10—Reading 2d 16
13—Woburn H.S. 16
10—Bost. Coll. H.S. Mid. 12
19—Winthrop Juniors 14
28—St. James Juniors 18

33—Woburn H.S. 7
30—Reading Scouts 2d 10
29—Heminway Juniors 2
13—Cambridge Juniors 23
16—Lawrence Cubs 6
16—Norwood H.S. 2d 26

MIDGETS.

6—Phoenix Midgets 3
10—St. James Juniors 26
5—St. James Juniors 34
5—Pilgrim A.C. 12
18—Wilson A.A. 10
9—Somerville Midgets 6
9—Eagle Midgets 34

2—Bunk. Hill Midgets 42
12—Newsboy Juniors 16
23—Wilson A.C. 0
14—Bunk. Hill Midgets 12
13—Phoenix Midgets 10
12—Somerville Midgets 7

7—Everett Midgets 6
16—Mansfield H.S. Midg. 17
8—Newsboy Juniors 13
5—Milton A.A. 17
21—Rockland H.S. Jrs. 4
11—Sir Galahad Juniors 8

WEE MIDGETS.

0—Ingram Juniors 8
3—Pilgrim A.C. 10
22—All Saints Midgets 2
7—Milton Newsboys 6
28—All Saints Midgets 15

12—Bunker Hill Tyros 8
9—Phoenix Midgets 8
23—West End Midgets 2
29—Hyde Park Midgets 7
36—Elm House Midgets 1

5—Ingram Juniors 2
8—Milton Newsboys 4
9—Hyde Park Midgets 13
0—Phoenix Midgets 11

The Northeastern College of the Boston Y.M.C.A., while not represented by a 'varsity team, had class teams. The Freshman Class A team was returned a winner in the interclass contests and had considerable success with outside competition. The record of the Freshmen follows:

20—No. Cohasset A.A. 36
59—Wakefield YMCA 14

28—YMCA All-Stars 34
39—Wentworth Inst. 15

22—Ft. Banks Army Base 31

Cambridge (Mass.) Y.M.C.A.

By G. C. PRUDYN, ASSISTANT PHYSICAL DIRECTOR.

The Cambridge Y.M.C.A. had a very successful season in basket ball, both in number of games won and the large attendance that prevailed throughout the season. The Association was represented by four teams and in addition ran a Senior Members' League of four teams, a Sunday School League and an Industrial League. The Senior representative team was very successful, winning seventeen out of twenty-one games played, which included the leading amateur and Y.M.C.A. teams in Eastern Massachusetts. Cambridge lost both games to Boston in a Greater Boston championship meet.

The Junior team won eighteen out of twenty games. This team was entered in the Suburban League, composed of Y.M.C.A. teams around Greater Boston. The Juniors won the title by winning nine out of the ten games scheduled. The team lost its first game to the Boston Employed Boys and was one of few teams to defeat the Boston Juniors. The High School team had a short but successful season, winning seven out of ten games. The Giants, a scrappy ninety-five pound team, had a light schedule, winning four out of six games played.

The Industrial League was composed of teams representing six industries in the city. Thirty games were played. Lever Brothers Company, the winners of the championship, had a fine team. Watertown Arsenal made a splendid showing.

Newburyport (Mass.) Y.M.C.A.

By A. J. REED, JR., PHYSICAL DIRECTOR.

Newburyport conducted three basket ball leagues—Senior, Grammar School, and High School Nut League. The Association had an Employed Boys' team which won six games and lost one, and in many ways aided the local Newburyport team, which won twenty-one games and lost eleven.

NEWBURYPORT A.A.

37—Lawrence YMCA 11	28—Amesbury 11	25—Malden A.A. 15
25—Chelsea YMCA 13	19—Portsmouth Nv. Yd. 25	48—Haverhill Legion 25
21—Charlestown A.A. 34	23—Brookline Legion 11	11—Haverhill Legion 64
20—N. E. Dept.,	20—Cambridge A.A. 28	31—Salem A.A. 34
U. S. Army 12	31—Everett Legion 13	23—Reading 19
19—Charlestown A.A. 29	36—Gloucester A.A. 24	32—Gloucester All-Stars 12
38—U.S.S. Utah 11	36—Fort Banks 24	32—Peabody Athletics 16
20—St. Mary's, Lynn 22	19—Salem A.A. 21	32—Co. A, Wakefield 23
31—Portsmouth Nv. Yd. 25	33—Bunker Hill A.A. 23	24—St. Mary's, Lynn 19
19—Revere A.A. 15	24—Salem A.A. 15	20—Amesbury Legion 22
13—Mohawks, Lawrence 11	20—Gloucester All-Stars 28	24—Amesbury Legion 25

Fitchburg (Mass.) Y.M.C.A.

By E. J. SCHULTE, PHYSICAL DIRECTOR.

Fitchburg, always a great basket ball center, had its best season. The Association had a Junior team, an Employed Boys' team, the "Meteors," the "Wanderers" and the regular "First" team, and in addition an Industrial League of eight teams. Other teams in the city were the Normal School team, with a wonderful record; the High School team, runner-up for the State high school championship; and the Turner A.C. team, making a total of sixteen in this city. Following are the scores of the First team:

43—Worcester YMCA 18	72—Camp Devens 17	22—Springfield YMCA 17
38—Fitchburg 2d 28	32—Springfield YMCA 27	28—Fitchburg Normal 30
62—Lowell YMCA 18	37—Lowell YMCA 14	20—Fitchburg Normal 19
34—Boston YMCA 23	31—Boston YMCA 23	31—Worcester YMCA 23
44—Old Timers 35	64—Athol YMCA 30	34—Fitchburg Normal 31

Holyoke (Mass.) Y.M.C.A.

Holyoke "Y" conducted an Industrial League which was a success from every angle. The leaders were closely grouped for the greater part of the schedule and furnished a good brand of basket ball for the spectators. The American Writing Paper Company team led the field with thirteen games won and one lost. Following is the final standing:

Team.	Won.	Lost.	P.C.	Team.	Won.	Lost.	P.C.
American Writing Paper..	13	1	.928	American Thread.....	7	7	.500
Deane Works.....	11	3	.785	Chemical	4	10	.285
Farr Alpaca.....	9	5	.642	White & Wyckoff.....	4	10	.285
National Blank Book.....	8	6	.571	U. S. Envelope.....	0	14	.000

Bridgeport (Conn.) Y.M.C.A.

The Industrial Department of the Bridgeport Y.M.C.A. organized a basket ball league of eight teams which proved to be a big success. At the end of the season, the Bilton Machine Tool team and the Bridgeport Brass,

Union Plant, were tied for first place. An extra game was played to decide the championship, which Bilton won. The Bilton team, coached by Sam Magill of the Springfield Y.M.C.A., was composed entirely of young apprentice boys, who were developed into a smooth-running machine, their pass work being especially good. Ball scored the greatest number of baskets in the league and was Bilton's star. Final standing:

Team.	Won.	Lost.	P.C.	Team.	Won.	Lost.	P.C.
Bilton	13	2	.866	Aeme	4	8	.333
Union Plant, Brass Co.....	12	3	.800	American Chain.....	4	8	.333
Automatic Machine.....	11	3	.786	Main Plant, Brass Co.....	3	11	.214
Raybestos	6	7	.461	Holmes & Edwards.....	1	12	.076

Greenwich (Conn.) Y.M.C.A.

By JOSEPH HERGSTROM, PHYSICAL DIRECTOR.

For the first time since 1916 the Greenwich Association was represented by two very strong teams—Senior and "Y" Intermediates. The Senior team, handicapped by losing some of its strong players, lost its first six games and then finished the season by winning seven straight. The successful showing was due to the excellent coaching and management of George A. Smith, National League pitcher for Philadelphia.

Waterbury (Conn.) Y.M.C.A.

17—Winchester Arms 19	35—Bridgeport YMCA 22	25—Y.M.H.A. 10
42—Springfield YMCA 14	57—Yorkville 23	10—Co. M, Torrington 45
15—Crosby H.S. 28	22—Middletown YMCA 24	23—Springfield YMCA 42
25—Winchester Arms 9	22—Brooklyn A.C. 27	16—K. of C. 29
49—Watertown A.C. 17	32—Bridgeport YMCA 20	61—Winchester Arms 26
21—Goldenrods 44	34—Beaver Hills A.C. 25	29—Scovill 24
32—New Hav. Boys' Club 23	44—New Hav. Boys' Club 21	15—Oakville A.C. 18

Newport (R. I.) Y.M.C.A.

By F. J. WEISMILLER, PHYSICAL DIRECTOR.

Four leagues were conducted in the senior, employed boys and grammar school classes, each schedule covering three months. The seniors played in the Automobile League, Ford winning first place. The employed boys played as a Hospital League, which was contested with keen interest, the Consumptives leading at the close. Interest was so great that a College League was started, Cornell being the winner. The grammar school teams played as the Nut League, Cocoanuts finishing in first place.

The Association's representative team had a successful season, winning twelve games and losing six. The Juniors has a light but fast team which won sixteen games and lost only two. Record of First team:

12—Plymouth 1920 Club 10	42—Newport Train. Sta. 12	2—Taunton Legion 0
20—R. I. State Coll. 23	50—St. George's Prep 14	32—Plymouth Legion 28
28—Bristol YMCA 6	23—New Bedford YMCA 32	2—R. I. State Coll. 0
18—Bridgewater Club 35	60—Newport Train. Sta. 24	23—Newport Legion 33
49—Fall River YMCA 18	40—St. George's Prep 14	28—New Bedford YMCA 42
37—Fall River YMCA 27	17—Rogers H.S. 26	53—Navy All-Stars 27



(1) CHICAGO (ILL.) Y.M.C.A. CLIPPERS—1, Duskien; 2, Bolin, Mgr.; 3, Krauzky; 4, H. L. Reinhardt, Coach; 5, R. Berg; 6, Scott; 7, Kaplan; 8, Kuempel; 9, F. Berg, Capt.; 10, Hirsch. (2) OAK PARK (ILL.) Y.M.C.A.: [A] SENIOR TEAM—1, Matheny, Phys. Dir.; 2, Blackmer, Capt.; 3, Reidell; 4, Shorey; 5, Swett; 6, Mearchant; 7, Mower; 8, Francisco, Asst. Phys. Dir. [B] FIRST M.E. TEAM—1, Holmes; 2, Painter; 3, Stoltzner; 4, Carlson; 5, Dovey; 6, Kraft; 7, J. Corkell; 8, Purnell, Capt.; 9, Mathoney, Mgr.; 10, W. Corkell; 11, Cotta; 12, Haidle. (3) MICHIGAN CITY (IND.) Y.M.C.A.—1, Weigman; 2, Moody; 3, E. P. Messner, Phys. Dir.; 4, Healey; 5, G. Cook; 6, Estes, Capt.; 7, W. Cook; 8, Precios. (4) SOUTH BEND (IND.) Y.M.C.A.—1, Sprague, Mgr.; 2, Alward; 3, Burnham; 4, Matters; 5, Kezer; 6, Cooper, Coach; 7, Grover; 8, Kenzie; 9, Rhodes, Capt. (5) YOUNG JUDEA FORWARDS, MADISON, WIS.—1, Vein; 2, L. Sha- phro; 3, S. Epsrein, Coach; 4, H. Shapiro; 5, Wigonitz; 6, Halperin; 7, Sweet; 8, A. Epstein, Capt.; 9, Levin. (6) PHI DELTA KAPPA TEAM, BLUFFTON, IND.—1, Stonebreaker; 2, Moonaw; 3, Kyle; 4, Masterson, Mgr.; 5, Cummins, Capt.; 6, Boltin; 7, Shoemaker; 8, Humbert. (7) MONTCLAIR (N. J.) Y.M.C.A.—1, Kretschmer; 2, E. H. Denman, Mgr. and Coach; 3, Dodd; 4, Kendall; 5, Meyers, Capt.; 6, Mastman; 7, Knight; 8, Harris; 9, Peacock. (8) AMERICAN SCHOOL TEAM, SHANGHAI, CHINA—1, C. D. Glaucue, Coach; 2, Squires; 3, White; 4, Duff; 5, Waters; 6, Jackson, Coach; 7, Elterich; 8, Rugh; 9, Haskell, Capt.; 10, Viking; 11, Chase.

Buffalo (N. Y.) Central Y.M.C.A.

By J. Y. CAMERON.

The Central "Y" League was one of the best in the history of basket ball in Buffalo. The race ended in a tie for first honors between the Easter Brands and Wheats, and in the extra game the Easter Brands won out, 29 to 22, after one of the greatest games ever witnessed in the city. The league has a history that is interesting. It has been run continuously for thirteen years, always with excellent success and results, and is closed to members of the Central "Y" Branch. Following is the standing of the teams:

Team.	Won.	Lost.	P.C.	Team.	Won.	Lost.	P.C.
Easter Brands.....	9	1	.900	Dixies	4	6	.400
Wheats	9	1	.900	Weonas	3	7	.300
Trinitys	5	5	.500	Rezenebe Tribe.....	0	10	.000

Lockport (N. Y.) Y.M.C.A.

By W. H. SANDMANN.

In the Church League, East Avenue Congregational Church won the championship after being tied twice with the Presbyterian and Grace teams, thus securing a leg upon the handsome trophy which becomes the property of the team winning it three times. It was the third year that this league had played a schedule, with the following officers in charge: Karl Strauss, president; W. H. Sandmann, vice-president; Ralph Priesch, secretary.

The "Y" Boys' League was very successful. It was conducted on the mass game programme, more than sixty boys participating every Saturday afternoon. The Partridges won the title, losing only one game of eight. Although it was the first year for this league it proved very popular. The High School Gym Class League, organized for the second year, boasted of four fast teams. Closely contested games that were clean and full of action and spirit proved a big factor in the boy's life and strengthened his loyalty to the school. The Junior Employed Boys' League was composed of boys who work after school. Four teams were organized with the result the boys enjoyed wholesome sport under proper supervision and instruction.

Rahway (N. J.) Y.M.C.A.

Under the able coaching of Chester L. Buckley the Rahway Y.M.C.A. senior five had a very creditable season. The team played twenty-three games against the best opposition that could be booked and was successful in winning a big percentage of the contests.

26—Jersey City YMCA 30
 38—Elizabeth YMCA 25
 54—Federal A.A.
 (Rahway) 15
 32—Moore Shipbuilding 20
 31—Plainfield YMCA 25
 31—Algonquin Five 39
 56—Imperial Five 27
 21—Newark YMCA 26

39—Standard Oil Five 26
 31—Plainfield YMCA 29
 41—Elizabeth YMHA 30
 41—Lewis Five 39
 36—Standard Oil Five 34
 28—Newark YMCA 18
 31—Villanova Coll. 32
 31—Summit YMCA 30
 29—Montclair YMCA 30

36—Guaranty Club 24
 7—Summit YMCA 29
 73—Morrisville, Pa. 3
 36—St. James 14
 32—86th St. (N. Y.)
 YMCA 39
 49—1908 Rahway Y.M.
 Team 32

Montclair (N. J.) Y.M.C.A.

49—St. James 28
46—Plainfield YMCA 23
44—Jolly Fellows 22
56—Morristown YMCA 36
38—Newark YMCA 36

63—Pilgrim B.B.C. 28
51—East Orange A.A. 15
68—U.S.S. Pennsylvania 13
19—Wash. Hts. YMCA 20
47—Jersey City YMCA 27

64—Montclair All-Stars 40
43—Summit 47
32—Newark YMCA 30
34—Caldwell A.A. 19
30—Rahway YMCA 29

South Bend (Ind.) Y.M.C.A.

83—Plymouth H.S. 16
83—South Bend H.S. 16
126—Wakarusa H.S. 2
44—Mich. City YMCA 35
69—Bronson Hall,
Notre Dame 13
104—M.K. Literary Soc. 4
29—St. Paul Nationals
(Fort Wayne) 19
14—Chicago 21

9—Camp Grant 0
70—Mich. City YMCA 8
37—Culver Mil. Acad. 16
27—St. Paul Nationals
(Fort Wayne) 21
51—Hewitt Rubber Co. 21
30—Notre Dame 25
27—Notre Dame 9
40—Em-Roes
(Indianapolis) 24

70—Mishawaka H.S. 12
34—Kokomo Cham. Com. 28
36—Bluffton Phi Delta
Kappas 33
35—Mich. City YMCA 23
67—All-Sectional H.S. 3
64—Z-B's 10
44—Evansville YMCA 21
49—LaFayette YMCA 36

Oak Park (Ill.) Y.M.C.A.

By IRA C. MATHENY, PHYSICAL DIRECTOR.

The Sunday School Basket Ball League of Oak Park is run under the auspices of the Sunday School Athletic League, which has been organized to promote athletics among the churches. It was the first unlimited weight league since before the war and as a result of the unsettled condition was not very strong at the beginning. The league started with eight teams, but after two weeks the weaker teams withdrew. Final standing:

Team.	Won.	Lost.	P.C.	Team.	Won.	Lost.	P.C.
First Methodist Episcopal.	5	1	.833	Harvard Congregational...	3	3	.500
Pilgrim Congregational....	4	2	.783	Willard Methodist Epis....	0	6	.000

Basket Ball in Iowa

By LOUIS WUNSCHEL, PHYSICAL DIRECTOR, DES MOINES Y.M.C.A.

The Y.M.C.A. basket ball activities throughout the State of Iowa during the 1919-20 season produced many successful "Y" teams, industrial leagues, commercial leagues and Sunday School leagues. Every Y.M.C.A. in the State co-operated with the high schools and grammar schools in providing facilities and aiding in the officiating. The success achieved proves the tremendous popularity play life has reached for the American boy and man. Burlington, Des Moines, Dubuque, Sioux City, Keokuk, Ottumwa, Council Bluffs, all have promoted Industrial basket ball, and Cedar Rapids, Clinton, Davenport, Fort Dodge, Marshalltown and Muscatine have taken an active part in fostering clean sportsmanship for the young men and boys of the city.

Des Moines (Iowa) Y.M.C.A.

By LOUIS WUNSCHEL.

Activities at the Capital City Y.M.C.A. consisted largely of three successful leagues in addition to the usual class scrub teams. The Commercial League of eight teams played brilliant ball throughout the whole season, with

final honors going to the Iowa Loan and Trust team with a record of thirteen games won out of fourteen scheduled games. In the Industrial League the Standard Oil Company finished first in a field of six teams.

At the completion of the two leagues' schedules a "Y" team was organized from the different teams, which brought together eight of the fastest cagers in the city. The team played fifteen games throughout the State, dropping only one decisive game to Grinnell College. A well organized Sunday School League of twelve teams added one more gratifying aspect to the great year in basket ball in Des Moines.

Burlington (Iowa) Y.M.C.A.

By G. W. DANIELSON, PHYSICAL DIRECTOR.

Of its kind, the "Q" team of Burlington was, perhaps, the best team in the State, or a number of States, since we are considering the fact that this team represents an industrial organization, every member being regularly employed in the C. B. & Q. shops. The team played through a season of twenty-four games, losing but three, and scoring 814 points to 534 for their opponents.

Davenport (Iowa) Y.M.C.A.

By O. E. JOHNSON.

Basket ball was very popular in this section last season. With a large number of high schools in the field. Legion teams, athletic clubs, Boy Scout teams and teams representing many other organizations, the game was given a great impetus. The most interesting competition in the sport was furnished by the City League. Large crowds attended these games, which were closely contested. The Arsenal team won the cup and eighteen out of twenty games.

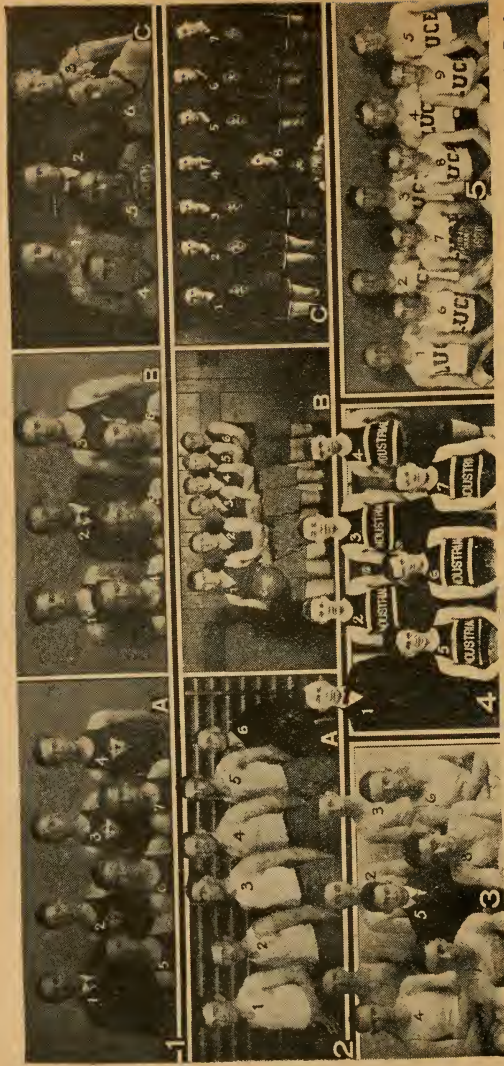
Dubuque (Iowa) Y.M.C.A.

By C. E. DAUBERT, PHYSICAL DIRECTOR.

The Industrial League, which was conducted by the Y.M.C.A. during the past season, was composed of teams representing eight of the largest industrial plants in the city. The schedule of fifty-six games was played in two halves. The Milwaukee Shops and Carr-Ryder-Adams teams, winners of the first and second halves, met in a post-series of games to decide the championship. The former won in two straight games, 20 to 8, and 14 to 7.

First Half.				Second Half.			
Team.	Won.	Lost.	P.C.	Team.	Won.	Lost.	P.C.
Milwaukee Shops	7	0	.1000	Carr, Ryder & Adams Co.*	6	1	.857
Brunswick-Balke	5	2	.714	Milwaukee Shops	6	1	.857
Farley, Loetscher Co.	5	2	.714	Brunswick-Balke	5	2	.714
Carr, Ryder & Adams Co. .	5	2	.714	Farley, Loetscher Co.	4	2	.671
Corn Belt Packing Co.	3	4	.429	Boat and Boiler Works....	4	3	.571
Boat and Boiler Works ..	2	5	.286	A. Y. McDonald	2	5	.286
Adams Co.	1	6	.143	Corn Belt Packing Co.	1	6	.143
Kretschmer Mfg. Co.	0	7	.000	Adams Co.	0	7	.000

* Carr, Ryder & Adams Co. won play-off, 11-7.



(1) DETROIT (MICH.) Y.M.C.A. [A] LEADERS—1, Ward; 2, Dennis; 3, MacDougall; 4, Clutter; 5, Dempsey; 6, Park; 7, Snyder. [B] RESERVES—1, Dubbennell; 2, Ward; 3, Howard; 4, Gowman; 5, Gernaey; 6, Howie. [C] WEBER TEAM
 1, Klingman; 2, Curtis; 3, Schalk; 4, Penmett; 5, Sprott; 6, Johnson. Capt. (2) SUPERIOR (WIS.) Y.M.C.A. [A]
 SENIORS—1, Kelly, Capt.; 2, Wester; 3, Gunderson; 4, Anderson; 5, Ward; 6, Koby. [B] EVENING TELEGRAM—1,
 Malnate; 2, Emmert; 3, Johnson; 4, McOver; 5, E. Nelson; 6, D. Nelson [C] CARPENTER A.C.—1, Johnson; 2, Kelly; 3,
 Jacobson; 4, O. Sorenson; 5, T. Sorenson; 6, Osen; 7, Housgrud; 8, Gallant. Capt. (3) KALAMAZOO (MICH.) Y.M.C.A.
 (4) BAY CITY (MICH.) Y.M.C.A. (5) GRAND RAPIDS (MICH.) Y.M.C.A. LUCE TEAM—1, Rogalske; 2, Timmer; 3,
 Mulvey; 4, Walker; 5, Ritzema; 6, W. Blackport; 7, Dooge; 8, Gielhoed; 9, H. Blackport.

Detroit (Mich.) Y.M.C.A.

A successful All-Sports Basket Ball League of six teams chosen from the Y.M.C.A. physical membership played a twenty-five game schedule the past year, all teams playing three games each Tuesday and three games each Thursday. The Weber and Waterston teams were tied for first place. In the play-off the Weber team won the Waterston trophy. The record of the Webers was fourteen games won and eleven lost, with a percentage of .560. The league was a decided success.

The Business Men's Clubs with two leagues, four teams in each, played a double header every Monday and Friday. Great interest was manifested and the rivalry was intense. The play was exceedingly fast for business men. Most of the participants were old college stars.

Kalamazoo (Mich.) Y.M.C.A.

Kalamazoo has become noted for the number and quality of basket ball teams in the various schools. With many championship teams it is natural that basket ball should be a popular winter sport.

The Y.M.C.A. first team, which won the State Association title, was composed of players who have been named as All-State men. MacGregor, Taylor and VerMeulen were forwards, Boerman and Preston were centers, and Hootman, VanZandt and Vroegendewij guards. This team experienced no difficulty in defeating all opponents.

The Y.M.C.A. gymnasium was constantly in use afternoons and evenings. In addition to the "Gym" class leagues there were two divisions of the Sunday School League with sixteen schools represented, two divisions of the Industrial League with sixteen factories represented, and a league of five commercial firms down town.

The junior gymnasium class conducted a Fruit League. The employed boys held an Automobile League, while the seniors organized a Nut League. In all leagues better basket ball was displayed than in preceding years.

Bay City (Mich.) Y.M.C.A. Industrial League

Team.	Won.	Lost.	P.C.	Team.	Won.	Lost.	P.C.
Industrial Works.....	7	0	1000	Smalley General.....	2	5	.286
Union Motor Truck.....	6	1	.857	Bay City Firemen.....	2	5	.286
Hanson-Ward Veneer Wks. 4	3	5	.571	Wilson Body Works.....	2	5	.286
Michigan Central R.R.....	3	4	.428	Bay City Fdry. & Mch. Co.	2	5	.286

Grand Rapids (Mich.) Y.M.C.A. Industrial League

Team.	Won.	Lost.	P.C.	Team.	Won.	Lost.	P.C.
Luce Furniture Co.....	12	1	.923	Berkey & Gay Co.....	7	6	.538
G. R. School Equip. Co..	11	2	.846	Royal Furniture Co.....	5	8	.384
American Seating Co.....	10	3	.761	G. R. Refrigerating Co...	1	12	.077
Oliver Machinery Co.....	10	3	.761	Imperial Furniture Co....	1	12	.077
Wolverine Brass Co.....	9	4	.692	Grand Rapids Brass Co....	1	12	.077
Phoenix Furniture Co.....	8	5	.614	Grand Rapids Veneer Co..	1	13	.000
Fox Typewriter Co.....	8	5	.614	John Widdicomb Co.....	0	13	.000

Superior (Wis.) Y.M.C.A.

By R. F. Koby.

Within Superior, Wis., there were two community leagues organized and a senior league by the Y.M.C.A. Teams from the Webster Manufacturing Co., Benson Electric Co., Superior Telegram, Eimon Mercantile Co., Luyre Furniture Co., Russell Creamery Co. made up the Commercial League and the Telegram won its championship, representing the Commercial League in the city tournament. A league of six clubs within the city was organized. They played their games in the public school and Y.M.C.A. gymnasiums.

The Carpenter Athletic Club won two of three league games and became eligible to enter the city series. The Gophers from the Senior Gymnasium Class League won the championship of the class and was the third team entered for city competition. On March 25 and 26 the Carpenter Athletic Club won first place in the city elimination contest of the league teams, which permitted them to represent Superior against the organized teams of Duluth in an inter-city series. The Carpenters won two of the three games played with the Reos, who were the champions of the Duluth "Y" League.

Madison (Wis.) Y.M.C.A.

By A. F. GRIMM, PHYSICAL DIRECTOR.

The season in Madison for 1919-1920 was unusually interesting. For the first time there was an organized basket ball league which was called the Madison Basket Ball Association and consisted of eight teams. Percy Blood was elected president, George Helm, vice-president, and Oscar Wilson, secretary and treasurer. The following teams made up the league: Pilgrim Athletic Club, which won the league championship; Wingra Park Athletic Club, Company G, Wisconsin State Guard; Lincoln Athletic Club, South Madison Athletic Club, Essers Market Team, The Ag. Triangle, Four Lakes Athletic Club.

At the finish of the association season some post-season games were arranged. They were for the Madison basket ball championship, senior and junior classes. This competition was open to all teams of the city regardless of whether they were members of the basket ball association. Certain eligibility rules were adopted and in the series Speth's Clothiers won first place in the senior class, and the Y.M.C.A. High School "A" team first place in the junior class. Ten teams competed and there was much interest in the final games. The winners received individual trophy cups as rewards.

Milwaukee (Wis.) Y.M.C.A.

By R. N. SELLON.

As the Y.M.C.A. possesses the best basket ball floors the season's activities at the "Y" were never ceasing. Marquette University, Milwaukee School of Engineering, the Y.M.C.A. representative team, the Sunday School Athletic League, the city championships and numerous industrial, church and "Y" teams were conducted at the Y.M.C.A. gymnasium.

The Y.M.C.A. representative team finished a very successful season by winning second place in the city tournament. It defeated some of the

strongest teams in the State, the Kenosha Reds, A.E.F., Racine Champions, Carroll College, and lost to Marquette University, the School of Engineers, and St. John's Military Academy.

Four leagues were organized among the Sunday Schools of the city, a senior division of seven teams, two 68-inch divisions and one 64-inch division. One complete round was played in each league and an elimination tournament finishing early enough to permit all teams to enter the city tournament fostered by the Social Centers, Y.M.C.A. and S.S.A.L.

The senior honors were won by the Wesley M. E. Church. In the 68-inch division the Grand Avenue Congregationals defeated St. Paul's Episcopal and in the 64-inch series the Plymouth Badgers won the victor's banner. Twenty-four teams in all participated in the S.S.A.L.

La Crosse (Wis.) Y.M.C.A.

BY E. C. GERBER, PHYSICAL DIRECTOR.

It was a banner year at La Crosse. Each grade, parochial, high, and normal school had its team or teams. At the high and normal schools there were tournaments between the various classes and departments. Normal School, under the coaching of "Tubby" Keeler of Wisconsin, was specially expert. The high school team, with Mr. Mead as coach, won the district championship and fifth place at the State tournament.

At the "Y" the contests were many and close. There were sixty-one games with outside teams. The senior "Y" made a good showing, winning six games and losing two, with a total of 249 points against 156 points by opponents. The best record at the "Y" was made by the Senior Employed Boys' team, which played eleven games and lost one, the latter by only five points on an out-of-town floor.

The intermediate team, Junior "A" city champions of the previous season, did not do as well as expected. Their successors, the Junior "A" of 1920, began where the 1919 team left off. Playing close games they ended their season with 119 points to 101 for their opponents. The Brownies played a game similar to that of the Junior "A," but were a lighter team. Their record is enviable, as they finished the season with 234 points to 110 for their opponents.

Eau Claire (Wis.) Y.M.C.A.

BY HAROLD R. GELEIN.

The various American Legion posts in the vicinity of Eau Claire held a basket ball tournament, March 12 and 13, conducted by the Y.M.C.A. On Friday, March 12, a meeting was held at which plans were discussed to make the tournament an annual event. The officials for the first tournament were George Miller, Stout Institute, and William Phillips, Eau Claire Normal. The men who were instrumental in making the tournament a success were A. L. Williams, C. H. Charlson and Harold R. Gelein.

In the fastest and best played game seen on local courts for many years Eau Claire won first place by defeating Marshfield, 23 to 22. Ladysmith was third. The first three teams were awarded gold, silver and bronze medals.



(1) BURLINGTON (IOWA) Y.M.C.A. (2) DAVENPORT (IOWA) Y.M.C.A. ARSENAL FIVE. (3) DUBUQUE (IOWA) Y.M.C.A. DORMITORY TEAM—1, Day; 2, Honzel; 3, Grimesy; 4, Carroll; 5, Gabbreath, Capt.; 6, Harding. (4) OMAHA (NEB.) Y.M.C.A. [A] PEARL M.E. TEAM. [B] BOWEN FURNITURE CO. TEAM—1, Hausen; 2, Price; 3, Longley, Mgr.; 4, Miller, Coach; 5, Root; 6, Bromley; 7, Shainholtz; 8, Kronsted; 9, Becktold; 10, Willard; 11, Richards. (5) FARGO (N.D.) Y.M.C.A. (6) HATTIESBURG (MISS.) Y.M.C.A.—1, Tally; 2, Boteler; 3, G. M. Ziegler, Phys. Dir.; 4, Vinson; 5, P. Phillips; 6, Lane, Coach; 7, D. Phillips. (7) PINE BLUFF (ARK.) Y.M.C.A.—1, Tucker, Mgr.; 2, Barrow, Coach; 3, Jones; 4, Howell; 5, Truthman; 6, Alexander, Capt.; 7, Sanders. (8) PUEBLO (COLO.) Y.M.C.A.—1, Prindle, Coach; 2, Florman; 3, Wilson; 4, McCoy, Capt.; 5, Williams; 6, Belcher; 7, Peterson.

Beloit (Wis.) Y.M.C.A.

By C. A. DALY.

The Beloit Y.M.C.A. promoted the grade school basket ball league during the Christmas holidays. Wright School, which won the championship, played well for grade school boys and outclassed any former grade school teams Beloit had seen. Menhall and Christofferson as forwards proved that they were excellent shots by making eight or ten baskets each in a game from the center of a good sized floor.

The Fairbanks, Morse & Co. Apprentice League of four teams, with an average of seven young men to a team, was well balanced and played to the very last game to determine first place. The Marions won the championship in the final game by defeating the Fords.

In addition to the above teams the Y.M.C.A. conducted the usual employed boys, high school and junior basket ball leagues.

Minneapolis (Minn.) Central Y.M.C.A.

One of the most successful seasons in basket ball for the Central Y.M.C.A. in Minneapolis. When the men were called together for the purpose of organization and as acting-captains of the membership league, it happened that each of the six men present was from some branch of army service, thus the league derived its name. Each team had ten men to begin with, but as with all teams, new and better material was being secured by the captains continually and more than one hundred men were registered in the league. The Infantry and Medical Corps tied for first place and the Infantry won out. Up to the semi-finals the Medical Corps did not lose a game.

Team.	Won.	Lost.	P.O.	Team.	Won.	Lost.	P.O.
Infantry	4	1	.800	Engineers	2	3	.400
Medical Corps	3	2	.600	Signal Corps	2	3	.400
Aviators	2	3	.400	Artillery	2	3	.400

The Saturday Afternoon League was also a great success. Six teams played every Saturday afternoon. The names of the teams were Beetles, Grasshoppers, June Bugs, Lightning Bugs, Crickets and Potato Bugs. The captains usually were the same men, but the teams were composed of different players every Saturday. In this manner all the men could be sure of a game on one of the teams. The June Bugs won out.

The Triangles had a fairly successful season, winning all but two of their games on their home floor. They did not fare so well on the smaller floors, however. They were at their best when they won from the crack Ascensions and the Optimists of St. Paul.

Minneapolis Sunday School Basket Ball League

By C. A. NEAVLES, SECRETARY.

The Sunday School League had ninety-two teams playing in three age divisions—juniors, 12-14; intermediates, 15-17; seniors, 18 and over. Championships were held in the five districts of the city and the winners in each met for the championship of the city in elimination contests at the Y.M.C.A.



(1) FITCHBURG (MASS.) Y.M.C.A. PARK HILL TEAM, (2) RAHWAY (N. J.) Y.M.C.A.—1, Manager; 2, Wooster; 3, Mulcahey; 4, C. Corey, Referee; 5, Smith; 6, C. L. Buckley, Coach; 7, A. Buckley; 8, D. T. Bridges, Phys. Dir.; 9, R. Wigginton; 10, W. Wigginton; 11, Armstrong, Capt.; 12, Miller; 13, Walter. (3) BALTIMORE (MD.) Y.M.C.A. (4) CHARLOTTE (N. C.) Y.M.C.A.—1, A. L. Faul, Coach; 2, Marsh; 3, Cunningham; 4, Beadle; 5, Keesler; 6, Long, Capt.; 7, Cuthbert, Secor, Capt.; 7, Litterest; 8, H. C. Kinney, Coach; 9, S. F. Carter, Jr., Mgr. (6) SPARTANBURG (S. C.) Y.M.C.A.—1, Carroll; 2, Duncan; 3, McArthur, Ath. Dir.; 4, Hudgens; 5, Hecklin; 6, Feidy; 7, R. Vogel; 8, A. Vogel; 9, Lankford, Capt.; 10, Howard. (7) NASHVILLE (TENN.) Y.M.C.A. RAMBLERS—1, Kelly; 2, Blair; 3, Pinson; 4, Hughes; 5, Emerson; 6, Petway; 7, Sharp; 8, Burton; 9, Brown; 10, Zepfoss; 11, Welsh; 12, Tigert. (8) SAVANNAH (GA.) Y.M.C.A. SPEED BOYS—1, Blair, Coach; 2, Stelljes; 3, Kandel; 4, Davis; 5, L. Dowell, Capt.; 7, Tyson; 8, Jones; 9, Rothwell.

Park Advent Christian, Bethany Presbyterian, Trinity Lutheran, Trinity M. E., and Temple Baptist played in the senior championships. The final game between Trinity Lutheran and Temple was one of the best exhibitions ever played in the Y.M.C.A. gym. It was neck and neck all through and an extra period was necessary to break the tie. Trinity won, 31 to 30.

Competition was keen in the intermediate division. Simpson M. E., Trinity Lutheran, Andrew Presbyterian, Park Advent Christian, and Second Swedish Methodist were district winners. Simpson won its second championship, defeating Park Advent by the narrow margin of 10 to 9. The junior championship was played off between the Simpson M. E., First Congregational, Bethany Congregational and Trinity Lutheran. Simpson won by a score of 33 to 7 from Bethany. Banners were awarded the winning team in each division.

Duluth (Minn.) Y.M.C.A.

The past basket ball season was one of the most satisfying and brilliant in the history of the Duluth Y.M.C.A. The Association took an active part in promoting clean sport and giving every encouragement to the popular indoor winter game which has done so much to develop good fellowship, square play, keen competition and exercise. The annual New Year's Day tournament, open to all senior amateur teams of Duluth and vicinity, experienced another splendid success and will be repeated.

The Auto League, which is made up of Association players and conducted each season by the "Y," consisted of six teams. Two rounds were played; not a single postponed game; every team played through schedule; better class of players physically and morally; no rough stuff. The winner played a series of games with Carpenter Athletic Club, winner of Superior's "Y" Commercial League, to decide the Twin Ports championship. The Reos won the first game, but lost the next two, 12—38 and 11—21.

Under the sponsorship of the Y.M.C.A. the old Sunday School Athletic League was reorganized and once again the church groups were given an opportunity of interesting their young men. The finish of the teams by percentage follows: Norwegian Lutherans, 1000; Presbyterians, .570; Methodists, .428; English Lutherans, .280; Congregationalists, .000.

Washington (D. C.) Y.M.C.A.

By W. J. DEYLE.

The Yankee team, representing the Boys' Department of the Washington Y.M.C.A., won the District championship from the Aloysius Club of this city, which had held the championship for two years.

17—Balto. Cent. YMCA 36
49—War Department 23
20—Balto. Cent. YMCA 23
15—Western H.S. 21
31—Technical H.S. 23
51—Manhattan A.C. 11
14—Bolling Field Avia. 19
30—Marine Preps 16
55—Marine Blue Sox 8
32—Aloysius "Big 5" 13
32—Cath. Univ. Fresh. 14

42—Ingram Memorial 24
31—Peck Stars 23
17—Triangle A.C.
(Belmonts) 13
34—Business H.S. 12
34—Dreadnaughts 27
36—War Risk 25
49—Gallaudet Reserves 12
49—Epiphany Comets 29
56—Alexandria All-Stars 19
37—Marine Adjutants 21

14—Peck Stars 18
56—Western H.S. 27
87—Capitol Silent Five 22
40—YMCA Arrows 23
77—Reed Gen. Hosp. 19
41—Reed Gen. Hosp. 23
23—Epiphany Comets 27
22—Aloysius "Big 5" 29
40—63d Infantry 33
104—Int. Rev. Bureau. 11
28—Aloysius "Big 5" 9

Charlotte (N. C.) Y.M.C.A.

By A. L. FAUL, PHYSICAL DIRECTOR.

Basket ball in and around Charlotte had its most successful season the past year. In addition to a number of local "Y" leagues, Sunday School and Boy Scout teams kept the Y.M.C.A. floor busy. Then, too, the Charlotte High School and Charlotte Y.M.C.A. had exceptionally strong teams. The latter played eighteen games, winning sixteen and losing two and had the strongest team in North Carolina. Entering the National A.A.U. championship at Atlanta not only increased the interest of the players, but of the fans as well. Following is the team's record.

36—Mt. Pleasant Inst. 15	40—Univ. of No. Carolina 32	37—Clemson YMCA 29
73—Huntersville H.S. 23	79—Kannapolis YMCA 27	49—Univ. of So. Carolina 41
64—Kannapolis YMCA 31	35—Greenville YMCA 21	42—North Carolina State 33
54—Concord YMCA 30	28—Spartanburg YMCA 38	54—Greensboro YMCA 29
54—Greenville YMCA 23	36—Auburn 30	20—Univ. of Utah 61
46—Spartanburg YMCA 35	64—Greensboro YMCA 39	72—Charlotte H.S. 25

In the State championship series, Charlotte High School defeated Lexington at Chapel Hill, 28 to 16, thereby winning the championship of the western part of the State. The following night they lost their only high school game of the season when Wilmington defeated them by four points.

Spartanburg (S. C.) Y.M.C.A.

The Spartanburg Y.M.C.A. was not defeated by any team in South Carolina and challenged all contenders, thus giving Spartanburg a strong claim for the State championship. The team participated in the national tournament held in Atlanta in March and was eliminated by the Kansas City Athletic Club. Spartanburg's record follows:

70—Woodside 16	32—Illinois A.C. 31	71—Erwin, Tenn. 5
41—Asheville YMCA 34	1—Charlotte 46	24—Durham 29
47—Woodside 39	30—Furman Univ. 28	40—Univ. of So. Carolina 22
50—Greenville 29	38—Charlotte 28	39—Asheville School 39
23—Atlanta A.C. 65	56—Wofford Coll. 29	26—Kansas City A.C. 65
49—Asheville YMCA 22	46—Furman Univ. 10	

Nashville (Tenn.) Y.M.C.A. Ramblers

55—Cumberland Univ. 16	23—Evansville YMCA 18	23—Evansville YMCA 39
42—YMCA Leaders 24	22—Chattanooga YMCA 25	36—Univ. of Chattanooga 18
55—Cumberland Univ. 4	50—Chattanooga YMCA 22	40—Coopertown Tigers 24
18—Memphis YMCA 28	87—S. W. Presb. Univ. 31	20—Maryville Coll. 26
18—Chicago YMCA Coll. 34	34—Memphis YMCA 17	54—Chattanooga YMCA 42
17—Illinois A.C. 15	21—Univ. of Chattanooga 29	24—Vanderbilt Univ. 13
42—Jackson YMCA 12	27—Vanderbilt Univ. 27	20—Detroit Y.M.O. 27
102—Jackson YMCA 16	43—Bethel Coll. 26	72—Guthrie A.C. 25

Atlanta (Ga.) Y.M.C.A.

By R. LESTER THOMAS, ASSISTANT PHYSICAL DIRECTOR.

Basket ball in this section should be greatly improved during the 1920-21 season. The national tournament held at Atlanta was played before large crowds, and the fact that no rough work was in evidence created much favorable comment. The conduct of the visiting teams was in such marked

contrast to that usually seen between teams of the prep schools in this city that it should result in a better brand of basket ball through a more effective interpretation of the rules by officials.

Last season the Atlanta Association conducted one Young Men's League with four teams, eleven men to a team; one Intermediate Boys' League, four teams, ten to a team; one Schoolboys' League, four teams, seven boys to a team, and an Intermediate Leaders' team. In the latter the boys averaged eighteen years of age and played some of the best prep schools of the city. Their record was thirteen won and five lost, with three out-of-town games.

Savannah (Ga.) Y.M.C.A.

By M. BUFORD BLAIR, ACTING PHYSICAL DIRECTOR.

As in previous seasons the City League was formed, each team playing twice around. The Speed Boys won the championship cup and deserve much credit for the great record they made over their heavy opponents, as they had a very light team,

Four teams competed in the Junior League. They were well matched, and the games drew a good following. A healthy spirit of rivalry prevailed between the teams, and the games were remarkably clean and fast. The contesting four were: Imps, Midgets, Bearcats and Outlaws. The league ended in a tie between Imps and Midgets, but the former won the deciding game.

The High School had a good season, winning eleven of twelve games played, and winning the State and Southern prep championship. They also played the Speed Boys in a game for the city championship and won by the close score of 16 to 14. The Junior High Schools also had their share of the great indoor game and the championship pennant was won by the Chatham Junior High.

ALL-Y.M.C.A. CITY LEAGUE TEAMS.

First Team.	Position.	Second Team.
Wrenn (Capt.), Y.M.C.A.....	Forward.....	E. Jones, Centrals
A. Dowell, Speed Boys.....	Forward.....	Tyson, Speed Boys
Owens, Y.M.C.A.....	Center.....	Grover, Braves
Bright, Y.M.C.A.....	Guard.....	Ohsiek, Braves
Rothwell, Speed Boys.....	Guard.....	L. Dowell (Capt.), Speed Boys

Macon (Ga.) Y.M.C.A.

By I. C. MOYER.

The Macon Association saw some of the best basket ball games in this section of the country during the past season. Mercer University played all its games on the Y.M.C.A. floor, with the best in the Southern Collegiate Association. Lanier High School also played some of its most important games on the "Y" court. The games with Albany and Savannah were large factors in deciding the State high school championship.

The Y.M.C.A. had a representative team, which at the close of the season was taking its place with the leaders of the South in basket ball. The only one-sided defeat the team received was at the hands of the Atlanta Athletic Club, before the "Y" machine was properly started. This was later



(A) FIRST TEAM—1, H. Moyer, Phys. Dir.; 2, Moore; 3, Lockhart; 4, Grace, Coach; 5, Dunwoody, Capt.; 6, Whitehead; 7, Bruce; 8, Morgan. (B) SPEED BOYS—1, Redmond; 2, Emerson; 3, Moore, Coach; 4, Turner; 5, R. Benner; 6, Colquitt; 7, Baldwin; 8, J. Benner. (C) HIGH SCHOOL CLASS—1, Peek; 2, Stribling; 3, Connell; 4, Dasher; 5, Genone; 6, Holmes. (D) FIRST METHODIST SUNDAY SCHOOL No. 2-1, M. Clark; 2, Long; 3, Herrington; 4, Mann; 5, R. Clark. (E) EMPLOYED BOYS—1, Alexander School No. 2-1, Dicks; 2, Dally; 3, Carpenter; 4, Dicks; 5, Stribling. (F) JUNIORS—1, Napier; 2, Arnold; 3, Shepherd; 4, Dosh; 5, Marshall. (G) INTERMEDIATES—1, Mallard; 2, Conyers; 3, Shepherd; 4, Pruett; 5, Johnstone; 6, Mozo; 7, Stribling; 8, White. (H) BEGINNERS—1, Carswell; 2, Stewart; 3, Lane; 4, Faegin; 5, Rader; 6, Pritchard; 7, Scott; 8, Gooding.

MACON (GA.) Y.M.C.A. TEAMS.

forgotten when the Association team defeated Georgia Tech by the score of 64 to 4, after the latter had played Atlanta Athletic Club to a close score. The Speed Boys' team, composed of players of lesser caliber, met and split a series with the Atlanta Intermediate Leaders.

A series of games was played between the various gymnasium classes in which the Employed Boys won the championship by defeating the High School Class team. About twenty-five games were played in this series.

GAMES AND SCORES OF THE Y.M.C.A. 'VARSITY TEAM.

59—Camp Benning 36	35—Illinois A.C. 33	43—Univ. of Georgia 39
19—Atlanta A.C. 57	67—Univ. of Florida 23	37—Vanderbilt Univ. 41
76—Savannah YMCA 13	23—Georgia Tech 28	64—Georgia Tech 4

Basket Ball in Florida

BY DR. L. G. HASKELL.

More interest in basket ball was shown in this section than ever before. More men were out trying for the teams and there were a larger number of local leagues than ever. In Jacksonville there were four successful leagues carried on, namely, City League, Junior City League, Grammar School League and Smaller Boys' League. The City League was composed of seven teams, represented by different organizations of the city. The standing of this league was as follows:

	Won.	Lost.	P.C.		Won.	Lost.	P.C.
Y.M.C.A. 1st.....	6	0	1000	Catholic Club 2d.....	2	4	.333
Catholic Club 1st.....	5	1	.833	Presbyterian Church.....	1	5	.167
Senior Leaders.....	4	2	.667	Y.M.C.A. 2d.....	0	6	.000
Duval High School.....	3	3	.500				

The Y.M.C.A. had a representative team, playing mostly with colleges. They made a fair showing, splitting even on games won and lost, but showing a slight advantage in points. Their scores for the season follow:

30—Univ. of Florida 33	26—Stetson Univ. 33	23—Stetson Univ. 32
20—St. Augustine YMCA 30	50—Rollins Coll. 14	35—Rollins Coll. 12
55—St. Augustine YMCA 16	36—Univ. of Florida 34	

Although basket ball is not under any official governing body to render decisions, Stetson University team should be considered State champions among the major teams. There was some discussion among the high schools as to which deserved the State championship. Owing to the teams being so widely separated, it was impossible to arrange decisive games, but it was the consensus of opinion among close followers of the sport that Miami deserved the title. Miami also had an interesting city league.

Hattiesburg (Miss.) Y.M.C.A.

Basket ball in Hattiesburg, Miss., came into its own when the crack "Y" team of the city demonstrated its ability by winning every game played in the City League and by breaking even with out-of-town teams.

George M. Ziegler coached the team, which averaged about 165 pounds, and played some of the best quintettes in the State, among them being

Mississippi College, Mississippi College "Y," Meridian College, Purvis Agricultural High School, Poplarville Agricultural School, Sanford and McLaurin, besides other quints in the vicinity. Probably the greatest achievement was the defeat of Millsaps by the score of 15 to 14.

The "Y" second team won the Junior League pennant of the city and developed some fine material which should greatly strengthen the first team. The public supported the game unselfishly.

Pine Bluff (Ark.) Y.M.C.A. Invincibles

The Pine Bluff Y.M.C.A. team, styled the "Invincibles," won eight games of nine played and claims the State championship on the ground that it played and won more games than any other team in the State. The Little Rock "Y" team defeated Pine Bluff by a one-point margin, but in a return game the Invincibles outscored their opponents by more than two to one. The record of the team follows:

52—England 24
61—Hot Springs 20
33—Little Rock 34

63—38th Infantry 19
57—Crossett 15
49—Crossett 19

58—Little Rock 26
42—Hendrix Coll. 30

El Paso (Tex.) Y.M.C.A.

By A. L. HOLM.

The El Paso Church League was organized by the Y.M.C.A. and games were played in the Y.M.C.A. gymnasium. There were ten teams with a fifty-four game schedule and the championship was won by the First Presbyterian Church. Other churches that participated were the Trinity Methodist, Mt. Sinai, Cathedral, Mexican Methodist, First Baptist, Central Baptist, First Christian, and Westminster Presbyterian.

The City Championship League was organized by the Y.M.C.A. and games were played in the Y.M.C.A. gymnasium. There were six teams with a twenty-one game schedule. The championship was won by El Paso High School. Other teams that participated were the Popular Dry Goods Co., Texas School of Mines, First National Bank and a soldier team.

There were one hundred and ten players registered in the Church League and seventy-two in the City Championship League. The Texas School of Mines played the University of Arizona and Roswell Military Academy and several soldier teams in the Y.M.C.A. gymnasium. Several other teams of the City League played against soldier teams.

Lincoln (Neb.) Y.M.C.A.

By JOHN W. FUHRER, PHYSICAL DIRECTOR.

Basket ball in the Lincoln "Y" enjoyed its greatest popularity during the 1919-1920 season. Two leagues were formed, the City League, composed of mature players, and the Secondary Schools League, composed of boys in the different schools of the city not playing on regular first teams. There were eight teams in both leagues. The standing of the teams follows:

CITY LEAGUE.

Team.	Won.	Lost.	P.C.	Team.	Won.	Lost.	P.C.
Armstrong Co.....	7	0	1000	Speier & Simon.....	3	4	.423
Van Sickle Co.....	5	2	.833	Trinity	2	5	.400
Havelock	4	3	.666	Hardy	1	6	.166
MacKinnon	4	3	.666	College View.....	0	7	.000

SECONDARY SCHOOLS LEAGUE.

Team.	Won.	Lost.	P.C.	Team.	Won.	Lost.	P.C.
Lincoln Highway Reserves	7	0	1000	Univ. Place Reserves.....	3	4	.423
Lincoln Business College...	6	1	.853	State Farm Reserves.....	1	6	.166
Junior High.....	6	2	.716	Wesleyan Academy.....	0	7	.000
Temple High.....	6	2	.716	Nebraska Sch. of Business	0	7	.000

Omaha (Neb.) Y.M.C.A.

BY N. J. WESTON, PHYSICAL DIRECTOR.

Basket ball the past season was of more interest to players and spectators than ever before in the history of Nebraska. The Omaha Y.M.C.A. conducted four leagues with over 400 players. Nearly 25,000 spectators enjoyed the games.

The Pre-season League of twelve teams began its schedule early in October and was promoted to develop new players and get old players in condition. Three games were played weekly and the schedule was completed in Christmas week.

The Commercial League of six teams represented various commercial houses, using Class B players. The championship was won by Omaha University, which was undefeated by any of the Nebraska colleges.

COMMERCIAL LEAGUE.

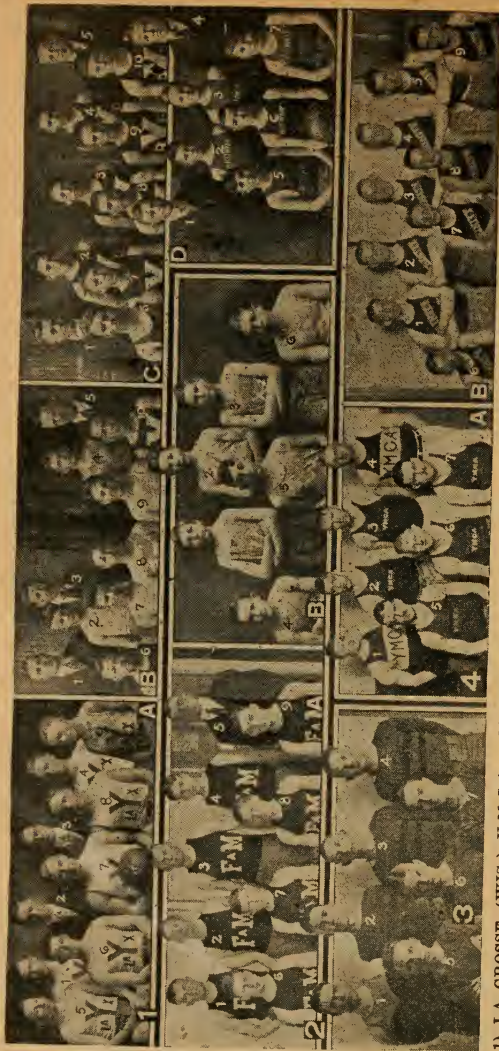
Team.	Won.	Lost.	P.C.	Team.	Won.	Lost.	P.C.
Omaha University.....	9	1	.900	Western Union.....	3	7	.300
Y.M.H.A.	8	2	.800	Commerce	3	7	.300
Council Bluffs.....	7	3	.700	Thorpeian Athletic Club...	0	10	.000

The Greater Omaha League of six teams brought together the best players in the city, principally former university and former high school stars, with other players of long experience. The teams in this league were considered the best in the State. Omaha National Bank won the championship.

GREATER OMAHA LEAGUE.

Team.	Won.	Lost.	P.C.	Team.	Won.	Lost.	P.C.
Omaha National Bank.....	8	2	.800	Townsend Gun Store.....	5	5	.500
Bowen Furniture.....	7	3	.700	Commerce High.....	3	7	.300
Beddeo Clothing.....	6	4	.600	Live Stock Exchange.....	1	9	.100

The Church League championship race created much interest. Pearl M. E. won, being defeated once in the regular schedule and winning some outside contests. This team has twice won the championship and owes much of its success to Captain George Parish. The Hanscom Park team lost four games by one point. At the end of each game they tied the



(1) LA CROSSE (WIS.) Y.M.C.A.: [A] SENIOR TEAM—1, Nyhus; 2, E. Gerber, Coach; 3, Mills, Gen. Sec.; 4, Bangsberg; 5, Orider; 6, Clow; 7, Zeisler, Capt.; 8, Scheel; 9, Garder. [B] JUNIORS—1, Mills; 2, Raatz; 3, C. Knudson, Coach; 4, Tempte; 5, Gerber, Mgr.; 6, Brandenburg; 7, Ravndal; 8, Hinds, Capt.; 9, Stetten; 10, Harrier. [C] SENIOR BUSINESS BOYS—1, Mills; 2, Feinberg; 3, Affeldt; 4, Pengra; 5, Gerber, Coach; 6, Stein; 7, Frederickson; 8, Voss, Capt.; 9, Hargett; 10, Fischer. [D] BROWNIES—1, Mills; 2, Clark; 3, Wright; 4, Gerber, Coach; 5, Skaff; 6, Schall; 7, McDonough. (2) BELOIT (WIS.) Y.M.C.A.: [A] F. & M. TEAM—1, Hogan; 2, Day; 3, Johnson; 4, Sterna; 5, Fallon, Mgr.; 6, Moran; 7, McIntyre; 8, Amstutz; 9, Edwards, Capt. [B] WRIGHT GRADE SCHOOL—1, Fallon; 2, Rensuhler; 3, McCutcheon; 4, Christofferson; 5, Menhal; 6, Antonson. (3) DULUTH (MINN.) Y.M.C.A. REOS: [A] SENIOR TEAM—1, Olson, Capt.; 2, Cave; 3, Moyle; 4, Hall; 5, Conn, Mgr.; 6, Olson, Capt.; 7, Bunger. (4) MINNEAPOLIS: [A] TRIANGLES—1, Beadle; 2, Cave; 3, Moyle; 4, Hall; 5, Conn, Mgr.; 6, Olson, Capt.; 7, Bunger. [B] TRINITY LUTHERANS—1, A. Harbo; 2, Hanson; 3, L. Harbo; 4, Melby; 5, Olson; 6, Björke; 7, Mortenson; 8, Heland; 9, Jerstad.

score of their opponents and had to play from two to four five-minute extra periods finally losing by one goal.

CHURCH LEAGUE.

Team.	Won.	Lost.	P.C.	Team.	Won.	Lost.	P.C.
Pearl Memorial.....	12	1	.923	Calvary Baptist.....	5	8	.385
First M.E.....	10	3	.770	Trinity Baptist.....	5	8	.385
Benson M.E.....	8	5	.616	First M.E. Wops.....	4	9	.308
Hanscom Park M.E.....	6	7	.462	First Christians.....	2	11	.154

V. Moore, H. Rosacker and N. H. Nelson, the committee in charge of players and leagues, have served consecutively for three years and their excellent management has added to the success of basket ball in this city.

Basket Ball in Montana

By WARREN B. MADDOX, PHYSICAL DIRECTOR BOZEMAN Y.M.C.A.

Association basket ball enjoyed a great boom in Montana last season with the return of the men from the service. There were representative teams in Miles City, Billings, Great Falls, Kalispell and Bozeman.

Successful community, class and Sunday School athletic league tournaments were conducted by different Associations, Miles City and Billings managing especially enthusiastic competitions. Billings conducted tournaments in the boys' classes at the time of the State high school tournament, using the names of the teams entered in the State high school tournament and playing on a similar schedule. It was a coincidence that Dillon High School won the State tournament and the boys' team bearing that name won in their tournament.

Miles City (Mont.) Y.M.C.A.

By H. L. ANKENY, PHYSICAL DIRECTOR.

Fourteen teams in Miles City played games with each other or with teams in other cities the past season.

Among the boys of 12 to 15 years, a junior league was organized in which five teams played twenty-three games for the city junior championship pennant. The league was known as the American League and each team was coached by a high school student. In the final series the Nationals won the first game from the Cubs by 16 to 13. The second game was taken by the Cubs, 23 to 17. The last game was won by the Nationals, 16—14.

The senior basket ball team of the Powder River Y.M.C.A. began work late, and in spite of the many handicaps that every independent team is bound to meet, they finished in a series of games with the Deer Lodge "Ramblers," in which they tied that team for the independent State championship.

Great Falls (Mont.) Y.M.C.A.

By E. E. HOLDERMAN, PHYSICAL DIRECTOR

The Great Falls Y.M.C.A. put a representative team of basket ball in the field last season. It defeated Stanford and Choteau by a substantial margin and lost to Deerlodge, 35-36. The team was managed by the Young Men's Club of the Y.M.C.A.

Kalispell (Mont.) Y.M.C.A.

BY GEO. HEDGER, PHYSICAL DIRECTOR.

The "Y" Seniors, with a fast team, defeated all of their opponents on their own floor, but lost two games on foreign floors. They won eight games and lost two during the season.

The "Y" Juniors changed their name to the Undertakers' Five and had a very efficient team. They averaged 110 pounds and defeated high school teams out of their class in weight and size. Their only rivals were the Polson Bull Dogs, a high school team, who won one game of three played. This was the only game lost by the Undertakers in a schedule of sixteen games.

Pueblo (Colo.) Y.M.C.A.

13—Monte Vista 25
19—Monte Vista 32
17—Colorado Coll. 42
7—Colorado Coll. 52

27—American Legion 37
44—Walsenburg H.S. 20
48—Colo. Springs Bapt. 15

30—Canon City YMCA 36
30—Centennial H.S. 19
48—Central H.S. 15

Reno (Nev.) Y.M.C.A.

BY H. D. SANBORN, PHYSICAL DIRECTOR.

The Reno Y.M.C.A. had some strenuous basket ball tournaments during the past season among all classes of players, from the lower grades in the schools up to the old time stars. In the fall the Association conducted a tournament with eight teams playing, including Sparks and Reno High Schools, class teams from the University of Nevada, and independent teams of the city, including the Mayrose team of the Nevada Packing Company. During the holiday season the Association promoted a grade school tournament with ten teams competing from the various ward schools. A rather lengthy schedule which included grade school boys and high school boys by weight classification closed the season. This tournament consisted of nineteen teams.

Portland (Ore.) Y.M.C.A.

BY H. T. SMITH, PHYSICAL DIRECTOR.

The eighth annual Y.M.C.A. house basket ball league for seniors, composed of eight teams, resulted in a decisive victory for the Swastikas, who were undefeated. It was soon apparent that the Secretaries, composed of Association employes, would have a "walk-over" for the championship. They decided not to stand in the way of other teams over the title, so principal interest was directed to the work of the Seniors, "Y" Students, and Swastikas. In the last game between the Swastikas and the "Y" Students, the former clearly demonstrated their right to the championship by playing the best basket ball of any team for the season.

The Junior League, composed of six teams, had an indifferent season, due to unforeseen causes. The quality of basket ball played by these boys was worth watching. All teams passed well and shot well and their team work was admirable. These teams, with one exception, were coached by

older boys, who received their training as the younger boys obtained theirs. This seems to prove that if the older boy is given a chance to do that which interests him in any line of athletics he will demonstrate a system of his own deserving of attention. The Orioles won.

On top of all house competition the Association entered three teams in the City League and all three were well up in front. The Acorns, the lightest team in the league, won the championship; the Crescents tied for second place and the Swastikas were fourth. All the City League teams and games were good. The Acorns won because of superb team work, playing the floor, and all were sure basket shooters. Nearly every man on this team was picked for the first and second all-star teams.

Astoria (Ore.) Y.M.C.A.

By E. B. WHITE, PHYSICAL DIRECTOR.

Basket ball is the principal indoor game during the winter months in Astoria. The Y.M.C.A. was represented by two teams, one in the intermediate and one in the junior division. The Junior team went through their schedule of seven games without defeat. Among the games were two contests with the Portland Y.M.C.A. Juniors, both of which were won. The Intermediates won seven games of nine played.

Baker (Ore.) Y.M.C.A.

By F. W. YAKE.

Twenty games were played in the Y.M.C.A. Church League with the following results:

	Won.	Lost.	P.C.		Won.	Lost.	P.C.
M. E.....	8	3	.728	Episcopal	5	5	.500
Baptist	7	4	.637	Aggies	0	8	.000

Wenatchee (Wash.) Y.M.C.A.

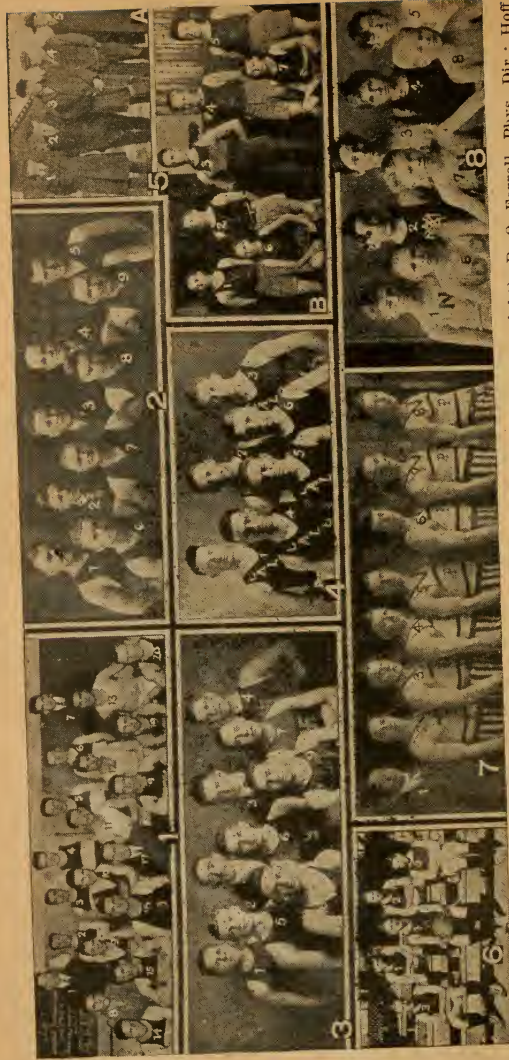
By G. I. SOVEREIGN.

Basket ball during the past season here was the best we had for years. A church league of four teams competed. The high school team played several games with outside teams, winning in their district and competing at Spokane in the State championship. The "Y" team won three and lost three games. There was also a Sunday School league composed of boys from four churches.

Spokane (Wash.) Y.M.C.A.

By D. O. FERRELL, PHYSICAL DIRECTOR.

In addition to a representative team, there were nineteen senior teams in the Church League, the Commercial League and House League. There were also eight intermediate teams in a Junior House League, a total of twenty-seven. The season was good.



(1) SPOKANE (WASH.) Y.M.C.A. COMMERCIAL LEAGUE: Back row (left to right)—D. O. Ferrell, Phys. Dir.; Hoff-
man, W. Arthurs, Tantrum, Wilson, G. Taft, Asst. Phys. Dir.; Middle row—Whickershiner, S. Arthurs, Weir, Von Holt,
Rogers, Ely, Front row—Niles, Campbell, Waldo, M. M. Higley, Supt.; Helmer, Walker. (2) WENATCHEE (WASH.)
Y.M.C.A.—L. Erickson; 2. Davis, Asst. Mgr.; 3. Stewart, Mgr.; 4. G. I. Sovereign, Phys. Dir.; 5. Pyle; 6. Rist; 7.
Knowles; 8. Brown; 9. Kramer. (3) PORTLAND (ORE.) Y.M.C.A. SWASTIKAS—L. McCracken; 2. T. H. Gawley, Phys.
Dir.; 3. Isle, Coach; 4. Bait; 5. Kreiger; 6. Humphrey, Capt.; 7. Johnson; 8. Blumberg; 9. Stephens. (4) SACRAMENTO
(CAL.) Y.M.C.A. CALIFORNIA NATIONAL BANK TEAM—L. Hurst; 2. Hickey; 3. Fuller, Capt.; 4. Baker; 5. Olson; 6.
Spillman, Mgr. (5) KALISPELL (MONT.) Y.M.C.A.: [A] SENIORS. [B] JUNIORS. [C] RICHMOND (CAL.) Y.M.C.A.
"HI Y" TEAM. (7) MILES CITY (MONT.) Y.M.C.A.: [A] POWDER RIVER TEAM. [B] BOYS' TEAM.

Sacramento (Cal.) Y.M.C.A.

By HARRY J. FLEMING, PHYSICAL DIRECTOR.

Two successful leagues were conducted during the past season. Six teams from as many business houses formed the Commercial League, the California National Bank winning first place with a record of six games won and one lost. In the Sunday School League eight teams played an interesting schedule. The Congregational Church team proved to be the class of the league and led at the finish with thirteen games won and none lost. Silver medals were awarded the players on the winning teams in both leagues.

Fresno (Cal.) Y.M.C.A.

By G. D. LONG, PHYSICAL DIRECTOR.

Basket ball in the San Joaquin Valley district outstripped any previous year. Two house leagues and the San Joaquin Valley championships in four weight classes—110-pound, 130-pound, 145-pound, and the unlimited class—provided excellent competition. In all, nineteen teams entered in the San Joaquin Valley League, eight in the Senior League, and four in the Boys' League, making a total of thirty-one teams.

The race in the San Joaquin Valley League produced the following winners: Monmouth, unlimited class; Fresno Y.M.C.A., 145-pound; Dinuba, 130-pound; Fink Smith Playground, 110-pound.

Tacoma (Wash.) Y.M.C.A.

The basket ball season in the Tacoma "Y" was very successful. The Boys' Department had twenty-four teams in intraclass competition comprising the following: Preps, ages 10 and 11 years, 8 teams; Juniors, 12-14 years, 8 teams; Advanced Juniors, 15-17 years, 4 teams; Intermediates, 17-21 years, 4 teams. Three hundred and fifty boys took part in the fifty games played. An intermediate all-star five played a schedule with local and out-of-town teams, winning four and losing eight games. The Senior Class had a league of four teams throughout the season. A team composed of the best of these players was entered in the City League, finishing third in the race.

Basket Ball in Ontario

It is only necessary to give a summary of the basket ball activities in some of the Ontario Associations to prove how the game is holding its grip on the membership.

OTTAWA—Conducted two city leagues, one of four and the other of six teams. A Sunday School League of twenty-eight teams. In different house leagues there were twenty-four teams. These kept the men and boys as well as the public interested throughout the year.

OSHAWA—An Industrial League of six teams, a Sunday School League of eight teams, together with three house leagues, held the interest of hundreds.

WOODSTOCK—Had a banner year in basket ball. The house league games were better than ever, interesting from start to finish. A four-team industrial league had a great part in getting the game before the public.

ST. THOMAS—The house league games were hummers. In all, twenty teams played. Nearly all of the city churches had teams in the Inter-Church League. All games were played on the "Y" floor.

GUELPH—Basket ball certainly has a great hold on our members. Entered two teams in the O.A.B.A., but the house league games gave best results. Over two hundred games were played during the season.

TORONTO CENTRAL—Two hundred different members in a Recreational League for which points were given. Four teams in the O.A.B.A. Promoted and conducted a tournament open to any teams in Canada, the weights being 95, 110, 125, 135 pounds and unlimited. Thirty-five teams competed. Two hundred and thirty players took part.

ST. CATHERINES—Junior and intermediate teams entered in the O.A.B.A. A very successful Church League was conducted composed of seven intermediate and eleven junior teams.

TORONTO WEST END—Three teams in the O.A.B.A. Conducted a Public School League of forty teams. An Industrial League of six teams. The house leagues in the different classes kept hundreds interested.

Basket Ball in Cuba

BY CLARENCE H. MACDONALD,

Physical Director Y.M.C.A., Basket Ball Representative for Cuba and
Civilian Director of Athletics, Cuban Army.

It has been clearly demonstrated that basket ball is one of Cuba's favorite games. It seems to be becoming so popular that another year may witness the first Cuban-American series of games. While actual playing is devoted principally to Havana as there are so few courts in other parts of Cuba, it is safe to predict that within the next two years the game will be played all over the island. The Havana Young Men's Christian Association is doing a grand pioneer work in basket ball among the young men and boys who will take the game with them to the more isolated sections of Cuba. Havana witnessed its fastest games during the past season. An inter-club league officially represented basket ball in Cuba. The league consisted of the following teams: Vedado Tennis Club, Havana Yacht Club, Havana Y.M.C.A., Social Sport Club, Antiguos Alumnos de La Salle, Club Deportivo de Cuba and Asociacion de Dependientes.

The championship was won by the Havana Yacht Club, which put out a superb team. This team, to my mind, could hold its own with some of the fastest teams in the United States.

The game is so well liked in Havana that some of the Cuban athletic clubs have sent to the United States for special coaches. This shows that it is a game suitable to the physical and temperamental makeup of the Cuban. It is something in which he can display great speed and ability,

with both of which he is well endowed, and the American coaches who have been here, agree that the Cuban teams are powerful.

As the physical department of the Havana Y.M.C.A. has taken over the responsibility of introducing and systematizing camp athletics for the Cuban army, basket ball will receive great impetus from now on, as it will be played by hundreds of soldiers and officers who have never had the opportunity to play and be coached.

Basket Ball in Porto Rico

By EDWIN SCHOEMICH.

Athletics have become firmly established in Porto Rico, and basket ball gives evidence of a better future than any other sport. The climate presents innumerable difficulties in athletics. At present there is a movement on foot to form the Interscholastic Basket Ball League of Porto Rico. Guayama High School has enjoyed a very successful season. The teams of Ponce, Arroyo, Patillas and Humacao were defeated, while Guayama was beaten only by the College of Agriculture at Mayaguez.

Basket Ball in Argentina

By P. P. PHILLIPS, PHYSICAL DIRECTOR, BUENOS AIRES Y.M.C.A.

It is gratifying to the followers of basket ball to find that so many clubs and schools in Buenos Aires and in other cities of Argentina have taken up the game. In addition to the great interest and enthusiasm produced by the annual championships of the Y.M.C.A., there are courts and centers in the Harrods Club, Smart Club, Junin Club, Club Universitario and Colegio Americano in Buenos Aires and the game is going at Lomas, Bahia Blanca, Tigre, La Carlota, Rio Cuarto, San Martin and other cities.

The Y.M.C.A. annual championship carries with it a \$200 silver cup, a \$100 silver cup donated by the Argentine Football Association, a \$150 silver shield donated by an enthusiastic admirer of the game, six individual silver cups and twelve silver medals. The large cups and shield carrying the names and photographs of the players of the winning teams each year remain the property of the Y.M.C.A. The final standing of the teams in the Y.M.C.A. championship was as follows:

FIRST DIVISION.

	Won.	Lost.	P.C.
Nacional	6	0	1000
Mitre	3	3	.500
Universitario	1	4	.200
Alumni	1	4	.200

SECOND DIVISION.

	Won.	Lost.	P.C.
Huemac	6	0	1000
Buenos Aires.....	4	2	.667
Punta Chica.....	1	5	.167
Old Boys.....	1	5	.167

Shanghai (China) American School

The Shanghai American School basket ball team has had a very good season, although most of its games were lost. Because of inability to secure suitable opponents of high school caliber, most of the teams played were composed of old college stars. This should result in the players of the Shanghai School making a good showing when they return to the States.



(1) TOKYO-SEOUL TEAM, TOKYO, JAPAN. (2) TOKYO Y.M.C.A.—1. Kanda; 2. Sawaki; 3. W. S. Ryan, Phys. Dir.; 4. Kato; 5. Mr. Nishimura, Asst. Phys. Dir.; 6. Sakamoto; 7. Nomura; 8. Toyama; 9. Hirasawa. (3) YOKOHAMA Y.M.C.A.—1. Mr. Omura, Gen. Sec.; 2. Sasakura; 3. Hoshina; 4. Yoshimura; 5. Sano; 6. Suzuki; 7. Ochiai; 8. W. S. Ryan, Phys. Dir.; 9. Sugitara, Capt.; 10. Hirakawa. (4) BUENOS AIRES Y.M.C.A., ARGENTINA: [A] HUECAS TEAM—1. O'Farrell; 2. Garcia; 4. Ibanez; 5. Morron; 6. Ferro, Capt. [B] NACIONAL TEAM. (5) ATENAS TEAM, MONTEVIDEO, URUGUAY—1. Collazo; 2. Berruti; 3. Servetti; 4. Semino; 5. Pigni; 6. De Luca.

PART III

Amateur Athletic Union of the United States

NATIONAL BASKET BALL COMMITTEE

G.T. Hepbron, Chairman
45 Rose St., New York

F. Cady
Philadelphia, Pa.

P. P. Carney
New Haven, Conn.

Latrobe Cogswell
Baltimore, Md.

Charles A. Dean
Chicago, Ill.

L. di Benedetto
New Orleans, La.

A. A. Doonan
Atlanta, Ga.

P. J. Flanagan
New Orleans, La.

A. S. Goldsmith
Seattle, Wash.

Herbert Hauser
Oakland, Cal.

B. B. Osthues
Medford, Mass.

Walter S. Smith
Syracuse, N. Y.

Lester C. Stevens
New Brunswick, N. J.

C. W. Streit, Jr.
Birmingham, Ala.

H. N. Ulan
Cleveland, Ohio

T. G. Watts
St. Louis, Mo.

L. Withington
Honolulu, Hawaii

A. L. Yates
Philadelphia, Pa.

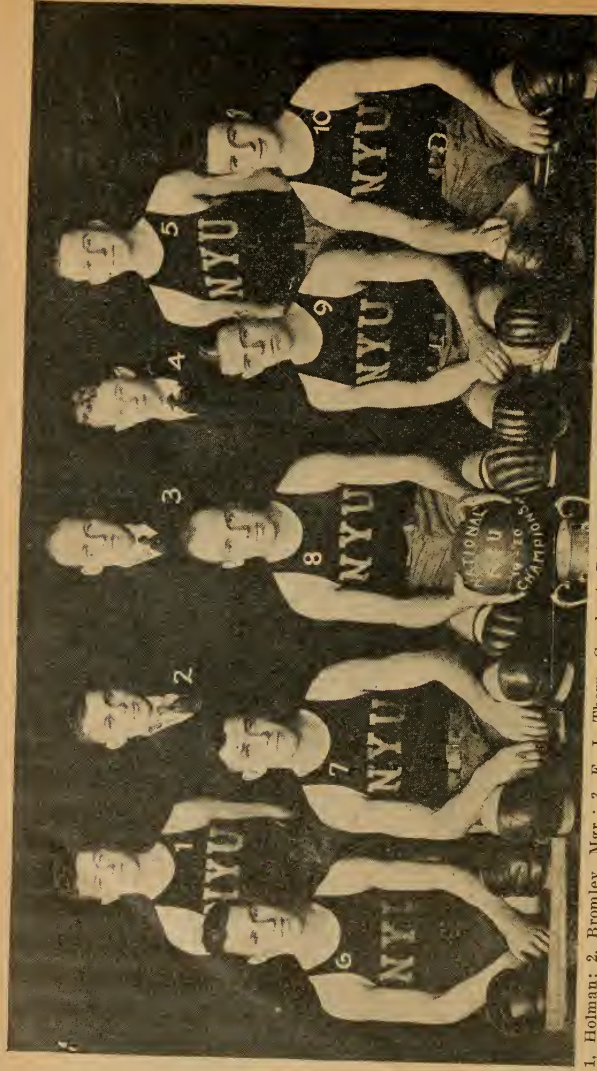
BASKET BALL RULES COMMITTEE

G. T. Hepbron, Chairman
New York City

Eugene C. Gibney
New York City

Charles A. Dean
Chicago, Ill.

William Burdick, M.D.
Baltimore, Md.



1, Holman; 2, Bromley, Mgr.; 3, E. J. Thorp, Coach; 4, Driscoll, Asst. Mgr.; 5, Goeller; 6, Delaney; 7, Cann; 8, Storey, Capt.; 9, Mooney; 10, Baker.
 NEW YORK UNIVERSITY, NEW YORK CITY.
 © Underwood & Underwood, N. Y.

Review of the A. A. U. Season, 1919-20

National Amateur Athletic Union Championships

By H. J. STEGEMAN, COACH UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA.



HOWARD CANN, N.Y.U.

Awarded cup for being most valuable man to his team.

The National A.A.U. basket ball championship, held in Atlanta, Ga., had the most representative list of entries since the series was inaugurated. For many years the entry was confined to teams from the locality in which the series was being played, with perhaps one or two teams from distant sections of the country, but this tournament had two teams come from the Far West—Los Angeles Athletic Club and the University of Utah; three from the East—New York University, Crescent Athletic Club of Brooklyn, N. Y., and Rutgers College of New Brunswick, N. J.; three from the North—Young Men's Order of Detroit, Mich., Union Club of Belvidere, Ill., and the Northern Paper Mills of Green Bay, Wis.; one from the Central District—Kansas City Athletic Club, and seven from the South, these being the Y.M.C.A. teams from Houston, Tex., Spartanburg, S. C., and

Charlotte, N. C.; the athletic club teams from Atlanta and Louisville, and the Universities of Tennessee and Georgia.

This tournament was the first that had ever been held in the South and proved to be a blessing for basket ball in this section of the country, though none of the Southern teams survived after the second day of play. On account of the infrequency of games between Northern and Southern teams, basket ball in the South has never reached the stage of perfection with which it is played in the North, East and West. The fact that a brand of basket ball, much faster than ever was seen in the South before, can be played with a minimum of bodily contact, was an eye-opener to all spectators and many Southern players, and this lesson should last for a long time. The fast dribbling game of the Northern teams proved to be immensely popular with the large crowds that attended all games, and the fast pivoting and dodging of such men as Cann of New York University and Dermody of Detroit drew continued applause, attesting the fact that Southern fans were soon converted to this style of play.

Unusually large scores featured the play of the opening day of the tournament. The following results were turned in for the first eight games: 1, Kansas City 65, Spartanburg 26; 2, Crescent A.C. 45, Northern Paper Mills 30; 3, Los Angeles A.C. 42, Louisville A.C. 28; 4, New York University 82, Houston 21; 5, University of Utah 61, Charlotte 20; 6, Rutgers College 36, University of Georgia 33; 7, Atlanta A.C. 57, Tennessee 29; 8, Detroit 53, Union Club 21. The only close game of the day was the Uni-

versity of Georgia-Rutgers College game, and because of the closeness of the score throughout this game proved to be one of the most exciting of the entire tournament.

The defeat of the Los Angeles Athletic Club team was the surprise of the second day of play. This team had won the national title in 1919, but lost to New York University by the score of 35 to 22. Kansas City in a hard, fast game defeated the Crescent Athletic Club, 27 to 19, and Detroit, in an easy game, eliminated the last Southern entry, Atlanta Athletic Club, 51 to 26. Rutgers College again played the feature game of the day, winning from the University of Utah by another three-point margin, this time 35 to 32. Rutgers overcame an eight-point lead in the last three minutes of play by a fine burst of speed.

The play of the Kansas City and New York University teams in their first two games attracted much comment, and it was generally conceded that the winner of the game between these two would finish the series undefeated, and this proved to be the case. The largest crowd of the whole tournament attended this match and, though New York won rather easily, it was the finest exhibition of team work on the part of both teams that was seen during the four days of playing. The Kansas City players were forced to shoot fast—N.Y.U. never giving them a chance to get set—while the New York men seemed unable to miss, the latter scoring 45 points against 22 for Kansas City.

The other semi-final game was also a college-club affair, Rutgers defeating the Detroit team, 33 to 17. In both games the excellent physical condition of the collegians seemed to be the determining factor in winning their games, the well drilled, thoroughly disciplined and hard fighting college men having no trouble in winning from teams as good as their own in age, skill and experience, but lacking in morale and spirit.

In the play-off for third place Kansas City won from Detroit in a lackadaisical game, 46 to 35. The final game for the national championship was won by New York University over Rutgers College, 49 to 24. The winners played the best team game of their four games and had no trouble in winning, scoring with ease in the second half. The Rutgers team displayed a fine brand of basket ball—good team work mixed with fast dribbling. The New York team was undoubtedly the best of the entrants and played consistent, aggressive ball in all their games. Their scores, averaging over 53 points per game, show that they have great offensive power, while their defense was built around Baker, the best guard of the tournament. Baker showed uncanny ability in keeping the ball from his opponents, holding his men to six baskets in four games, three of them being long goals. The work of the entire team was a finished product, their passes being short, fast and deceptive, and all their tries for goal being made only after their man was absolutely alone and uncovered. A loving cup, presented by the *Atlanta Constitution*, was awarded to Cann, forward on the New York team, for being the most valuable man to his team. The floor work of this all-around athlete was superior to that of all others.

Each one of the teams produced men that played brilliantly. Benzoni, Rutgers' forward, gave a fine exhibition of dribbling, dodging and shooting. Singer of the Kansas City team was the most accurate shot seen on the

floor and his one-handed follow shots featured all his games. Moberley, the other forward for Kansas City, played a fine game, being unusually clever in his work under and around the basket. Di Bernardi, the best center at the tournament, was considered by many as the best floor man, being equally strong on offense and defense. In the four games he played he figured in many more plays than any other man. Mooney of New York played a fine game for the championship winners at center, as did Vosse of Detroit and Woodbury of Utah. In Clarke and Romney the University of Utah has two fast forwards who work well together. Kincaid of Los Angeles played a remarkable game at guard against New York University, being easily the star of the California team. Nicholas, guard on the Crescent Club team, played a fine floor game as well as a good defensive game, and in his two games outscored his opponent. Dermody of Detroit was the fastest and flashiest forward seen in action, as well as being the cleverest dribbler and most consistent man at receiving the tip-off. Pound of the University of Georgia and Westmoreland of the Atlanta Athletic Club are both forwards whose work ranks well along with that of any of the men mentioned above.

The three officials who were in charge of the games selected an All-Tournament team composed of the following players:

Cann (New York Univ.) and Dermody (Detroit), forwards.
Mooney (New York Univ.), center.
Baker (New York Univ.) and Kincaid (Los Angeles), guards.

The sporting editors of Atlanta papers chose the following all-star team:

Cann (New York Univ.) and Dermody (Detroit), forwards.
DiBernardi (Kansas City A.C.), center.
Baker (New York Univ.) and Kincaid (Los Angeles), guards.

The manner in which the tournament was conducted by the Atlanta Athletic Club drew unstinted praise from all visitors. An excellent large floor was built for the games in the Atlanta Auditorium, which has a seating capacity of six thousand people. All games were well attended and great interest was displayed throughout the entire series of sixteen games. Atlanta is the Southern hotbed of basket ball and the choice of that city as the place for the tournament was hailed as a great boon for basket ball by all lovers of the indoor game. The impetus given this sport by the holding of the tournament in the South should be great enough to assure the entry of several Southern teams in the next national tournament, as well as more frequent Southern trips by Northern teams.

A great share of the success of the tournament in Atlanta should go to A. A. Doonan, president of the Atlanta Athletic Club. His arrangements for entertainment of the visiting athletes in every way upheld the tradition of Southern hospitality.

Following the last game a monster banquet was given at the East Lake Country Club, where silver loving cups for first, second and third places were given to the New York University, Rutgers College and Kansas City Athletic Club teams, respectively.

The officials for all games were Mr. Tom Thorp of New York City, Mr. Lange of Chicago and Mr. Yates of Atlanta. These men won high praise for the competent and efficient manner in which they handled the games.

Central Association A.A.U. Championships

By CHAS. A. DEAN.

Eighteen teams entered the 135-pound championships of the Central Association, held on February 25-27 at the Broadway Armory, under the auspices of the Fourth Infantry, Illinois Reserve Militia. For the first time in two years a team of the Illinois Athletic Club came through with a championship. The clubmen drew the previous year's champion—Seward Park—for the preliminary game and were returned winners by a narrow margin.

After the teams had been eliminated down to the last four, Illinois met Logan Square Athletic Club in the final and won by the score of 28 to 26, after trailing for most of the game. This was probably the best contest of the tournament, as the teams were evenly matched, the final decision being



(1) EDISON TEAM, NEW LONDON, WIS.—1, Demming, Mgr.; 2, White; 3, Wall; 4, Le Roy; 5, M. P. Giedlinski, Coach; 6, Hertz; 7, Shallberg, Capt.; 8, Steffes; 9, Stewart. (2) SEWARD PARK TEAM, CHICAGO, ILL.

UNLIMITED WEIGHT CHAMPIONS AND RUNNERS-UP.

reached in the last minute of play. The game for third place was also close, the Calumet Council, K. of C., nosing out the Chicago Hebrew Institute by one point, 27 to 26.

The heavy, or unlimited, weight tournament, held during the following week, March 3-5, had an entry list of twenty-six teams. The final day found the Evanston Y.M.C.A. Blues, the Northern Paper Mills of Green Bay, Wis., the Seward Park Blues of Chicago, and the Edisons of New London, Wis., left to fight it out for the first three places. The Edisons defeated Evanston in the afternoon, and the Seward team took Green Bay into camp. The final at night was a wonderful battle, with Seward succumbing to the Edisons for first place by a close score, and Evanston defeating Green Bay for third place.

During most of the two tournaments two courts were used at the same time, it being the first time double-headers had ever been attempted, but it was a success, the crowd going from one court to the other, according to the team they wished to see play. The officials, Lange, Immenhausen, Kearns and Johnson, managed the teams and players in an excellent manner.

South Atlantic A.A.U. Tournament

BY WILLIAM SPRINGER PITMAN.

Sixteen teams of four weight classifications—95 pounds, 125 pounds, 145 pounds and an unlimited weight class—competed. An elimination schedule for each class was played and the survivors met in the finals, April 2, at Central Y.M.C.A., Baltimore, Md. The winners follow: 95-pound Class, Loyalty Five, Jewish Educational Alliance; 125-pound Class, St. Martin's Catholic Club; 145-pound Class, Allied Athletic and Literary Club, Public Athletic League of Baltimore; Unlimited Weight Class, Young Men's Association of Hollins Hall.

Basket Ball in Connecticut

BY GEORGE D. HAYES.

It is a difficult problem to determine the State championship. The writer has picked the following as leading contenders: The Pastimes and the Brooklyn A.C. of Waterbury, Company M of Torrington, the Emeralds of Willimantic, Atlas of New Haven, and the Middletown Y.M.C.A. All of these teams were recognized by various newspapers as champions.

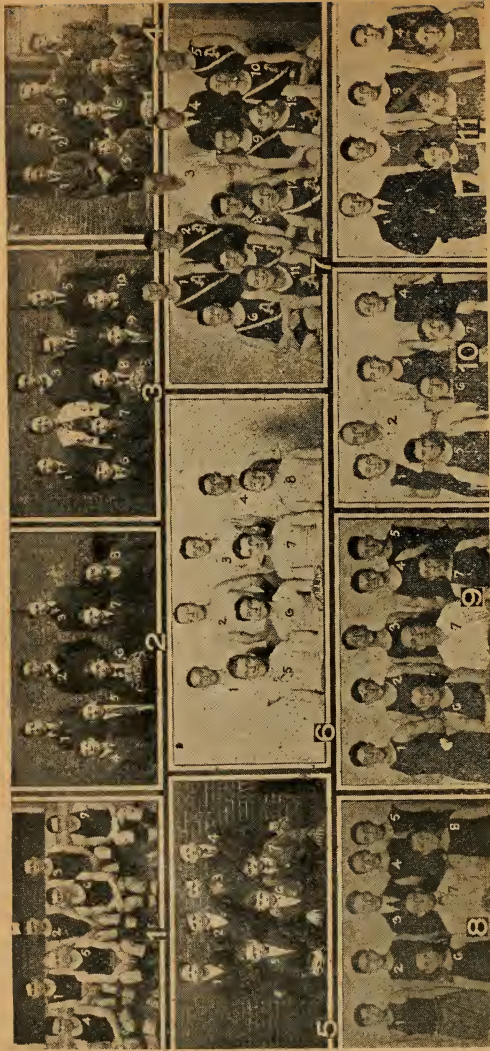
The Pastimes of Waterbury played few home games with outside clubs, as most of their home contests were staged in the City League, of which they won the championship in easy fashion. Considering the fact that they opposed the leading quintettes of the State on strange courts, have victories over such strong clubs as Torrington, Wyanokas of Hartford and Rubber City Five of Naugatuck, have played close scores with Willimantic and Middletown, their superiority seems apparent to basket ball specialists. In a game at Torrington, they held Company M to a 32—30 score without the services of two of their stars.

The Brooklyn A.C. of Waterbury is a close second, as they were the only club to defeat the Pastimes in the City League. They boast of three victories over the strong Company M Five of Torrington. The Brooklyns easily defeated the West Ends of Bristol and offered strong opposition to both Middletown and the Emeralds of Willimantic on foreign fields.

Torrington, with a heavy, fast quintette, deserves third place. They defeated many of the best outfits and have victories over Middletown (2), Emeralds, Goldenrods and Wyanokas. They have one of the best playing surfaces in the State, and as this was their first real season at the game, they made an enviable record.

The Emeralds have a good record, but it must be taken into consideration that they have a difficult floor for visiting teams. Middletown is worthy of mention. They were slow in getting started, but improved as the season advanced. Very little can be judged of the Atlas team, as they played few of the leading State teams. The Pastimes of Waterbury endeavored to get a game with them without result.

The Goldenrod A.C. of Winsted did not live up to past standards, and like the Wyanokas, had a slump at the end of the season. The Wyanokas of Hartford did not come up to expectations. As individuals they looked well, but as a team they were a disappointment. The Travelers of Hartford



(1) CATONSVILLE HIGH SCHOOL—1, Bates; 2, Carter; 3, Warten; 4, Blakeney; 5, Carper; 6, Heldback; 7, Parker.
 (2) JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL 40 (over 115 lbs.)—1, Finkelstein, Leader; 2, Berman; 3, Grossman; 4, Zerowitz; 5, Miller; 6, Berlin; 7, Friedman; 8, Luckman.
 (3) JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL 40 (115 lbs.)—1, Steinhorn; 2, Becker; 3, W. Finkelstein, Leader; 4, Greenberg; 5, Mact; 6, Kurland; 7, Glaser; 8, Kolker; 9, Mindel; 10, Kleckner.
 (4) PUBLIC SCHOOL 75 (over 95 lbs.)—1, L. Dubosky; 2, P. Dubosky; 3, George; 4, Plunkett; 5, Cohen; 6, Weiner; 7, Valentine. (5) PUBLIC SCHOOL 45 (95 lbs.)—1, F. H. Bahr, Leader; 2, F. Dubosky; 3, George; 4, Plunkett; 5, Cohen; 6, Weiner; 7, Valentine. (6) HOLINS HALL "C" (senior unlimited)—1, F. H. Bahr, Leader; 2, F. Dubosky; 3, George; 4, Plunkett; 5, Cohen; 6, Weiner; 7, Valentine. (7) JEWISH EDUCATIONAL ALLIANCE (senior 135 lbs.)—1, Kadish; 2, Sherman; 3, C. F. Ranft, Leader; 4, Bisgier; 5, Epstein; 6, Goldfarb; 7, Mankowitz; 8, Harris; 9, Abramson; 10, Covey; 11, Harrison; 12, Pressman; 13, Hoffman. (8) HEBREW ORPHAN ASYLUM (senior 115 lbs.)—1, Feldman; 2, Traub; 3, Sharlitt; 4, Bearman; 5, Sodoi; 6, Weiner; 7, W. G. Ewald, Leader; 8, Dubinsky. (9) JEWISH EDUCATIONAL ALLIANCE (junior unlimited)—1, Glass; 2, Berlin; 3, Berman; 4, Braunstein; 5, Maged; 6, Bichow; 7, C. F. Ranft, Leader; 8, Mindel. (10) JEWISH EDUCATIONAL ALLIANCE (junior 115 lbs.)—1, Becker; 2, C. F. Ranft, Leader; 3, Pear; 4, Mact; 5, Miller. (11) NORTHWESTERN BOYS' CLUB (Junior 95 lbs.)—1, D. Miller, M.D., Leader; 2, Merkel; 3, Kadish; 4, Jacobs; 5, Diamondstein; 6, Hampton; 7, Feder.

appeared to be the strongest team in the Capital city. The West Ends of Bristol have not been included, as they are a combination of the Brooklyns and Pastimes and did not get under way until late in the season.

Bridgeport (Conn.) Recreation Grade Schools

By P. V. GAHAN.

The second year of competition under the supervision of the Board of Recreation was fairly successful. The problem was to find suitable halls. Through the co-operation of the Y.W.C.A. and the Warner Brothers Company, two additional floors were available. A new city recreation gymnasium is to be built and, with additional halls, a greater number of teams can be accommodated. Three leagues were organized, East, West and Central, and the winning team of each league played off for the championship.

By defeating both Hall and Waltersville in an elimination series Lincoln won the East Side championship. The city championship results were as follows: Lincoln 36, Prospect 8; Maplewood 16, Prospect 6; Lincoln 16, Maplewood 14; Lincoln 34, Maplewood 8; Lincoln 2, Prospect 0.

Baltimore Public Athletic League

By WILLIAM BURDICK, M.D.

The tenth annual basket ball tournament for the elementary schools was again conducted by the Public Athletic League. Twenty-six schools entered 42 teams, which were divided into two classes as follows: 25 teams with 232 players in the Junior Under 95-pound Class, and 17 teams with 141 players in the Junior Over 95-pound Class. Seventy-two games were played.

In the first annual Junior High School basket ball tournament, six schools entered 11 teams divided into the following classes: 6 teams with 77 players in the 115-pound Class, and 5 teams with 42 players in the Over 115-pound Class. Twenty-five games were played.

The totals for the public school section follow: 32 schools entered 59 teams with 569 players. Ninety-seven games were played in all. The tournament was conducted on an elimination basis. The regular Public Athletic League rules prevailed. A team picture and the regular Public Athletic League medals were awarded to the winners of the city championship in each class. The winners of the district and city championships were:

ELEMENTARY SCHOOL SECTION.

Under 95-lb.		Over 95-lb.			Under 95-lb.	Over 95-lb.
Central	P.S. 2	P.S. 93	Southern	P.S. 84	P.S. 84	
Northern Central	P.S. 45	P.S. 45	Southeastern	{ Highlandt'n Canton		
Northern	P.S. 94	P.S. 20		P.S. 2	P.S. 1	
Northeastern	P.S. 99A		Southwestern	P.S. 72	P.S. 75	
Northwestern	P.S. 59	P.S. 59	City	P.S. 45	P.S. 75	
Eastern	P.S. 27	P.S. 77				

JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL SECTION.

Under 115-lb.		Over 115-lb.			Under 115-lb.	Over 115-lb.
Central	P.S. 40	P.S. 40	Southern	P.S. 70		
Northern		P.S. 80	City	P.S. 40	P.S. 40	
Northwestern	P.S. 79	P.S. 78				

The twelfth annual basket ball tournament for the night gymnasia of the Public Athletic League produced the following champions:

Junior 95-pound class.....	Northwestern Boys' Club A
Junior 115-pound class.....	Jewish Educational Alliance B
Junior unlimited class.....	Jewish Educational Alliance
Senior 115-pound class.....	Hebrew Orphan Asylum
Senior 135-pound class.....	Jewish Educational Alliance C
Senior unlimited class.....	Hollins Market Hall C

The sixth annual Public Athletic League basket ball tournament for the high schools of Baltimore County was won by Catonsville. The summary:

	Caton.	Tow.	Frank.	Sparks.	Sp.Pt.	Won.	Lost.	P.C.
Catonsville	..	1	1	1	1	4	0	1000
Towson	0	..	1	1	1	3	1	.750
Franklin	0	0	..	1	0	1	3	.250
Sparks Agricultural.....	0	0	0	..	1	1	3	.250
Sparrows Point.....	0	0	1	0	..	1	3	.250

Basket Ball in Columbus, Ohio

BY CARL E. SMITH, CITY RECREATION DEPARTMENT.

Nineteen leagues of one hundred and forty-nine teams were supervised by the City Recreation Department. All free lance, independent, church, high school, intermediate and elementary teams were placed in leagues according to their age. The following are the leagues, winners and class winners:

League.	No. of Teams.	Won By.	Class Championship Won By.
Senior High School.....	7	West High School.....	West High School
Second High School.....	7	West High School.....	West High School
Intermediate High School.....	9	Crestview High School.....	Crestview High School
North First Elementary.....	9	Eighth Avenue School.....	Eighth Avenue School
All-City First Elementary.....	4	Highland Avenue School....	Eighth Avenue School
South Second Elementary.....	9	Southwood Avenue School...	
East Second Elementary.....	6	Eastwood Avenue School....	
West Second Elementary.....	3	Highland Avenue School....	Highland Ave. School
North Church.....	14	Grace M.E.....	
East Church.....	6	Oakwood M.E.....	
West Church.....	10	Holy Family.....	
South Church.....	11	St. Paul Lutherans.....	St. Paul Lutherans
North Junior Church.....	8	North Congregational.....	North Congregational
Capitol City.....	6	Sieler Brothers.....	Sieler Brothers
Eighteen-Year-Old	6	Howe Motors.....	
Eighteen-Year-Old	6	Mendel Tailors.....	Mendel Tailors
Sixteen-Year-Old	8	Eastern Tigers.....	
Sixteen-Year-Old	10	Mercury Five.....	Mercury Five
Fourteen-Year-Old	10	Washington Five.....	Washington Five

Detroit (Mich.) Inter-Church Athletic Association

Eighteen teams competed for the church championship of the city. The organization and schedule were the best for years. A silver loving cup was presented by the Parker Bible Class of Central M.E. Church to the Inter-Church Athletic Association for annual competition. The championship was won by the Trumbull Avenue Presbyterians.

In the championship games held at the Y.M.C.A., Trumbull Presbyterian won the semi-final, 21—15, from Boulevard Congregational, and the final, 22—16, from First M.E.

Basket Ball in Northern Wisconsin

BY J. B. CARLIN, JR.

Nearly every community was represented by one or more teams, among them many American Legion teams, and the season was the best enjoyed.

The amateur championship of Northern Wisconsin was won by River Falls Normal, coached by "Bill" Chandler, twice All-Western Conference center. The River Falls five were experts with the short pass and won ten successive games in the Normal Conference. This gave them State as well as sectional honors. Captain Reed was the individual scoring star.

The Union Club, last year's champions, lost out early in the race when they met defeat in Superior. Northland College (Ashland, Wis.) in an overtime game won from Superior. Northland College lost but one game in Wisconsin, and that to the Hayward American Legion.

Several excellent high school fives were developed, the best team being Superior Central High, which won the State championship and took third place in the inter-State meet held at Madison. Hancock and Nevers were their stars. Tomahawk High School, under the direction of Lampert, was an exceptionally good team, Gahan being their best man. Coach T. J. Hill, at Ashland, put together a fast five, on which Dormady starred.

Fairbanks, Morse & Company, Beloit, Wis.

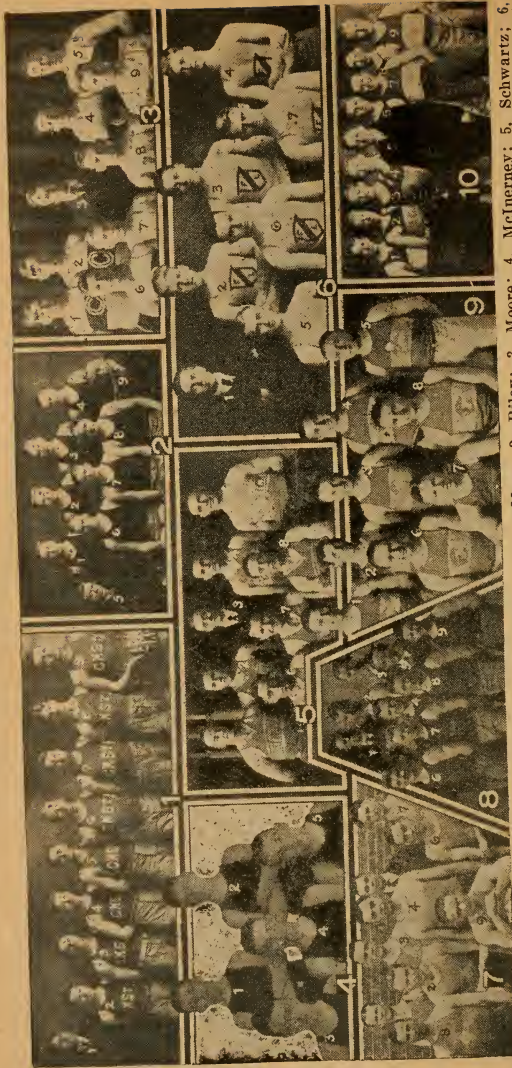
The Fairbanks, Morse & Company team was one of the strongest in the Middle West, winning fifteen out of twenty contests. More interest was shown in basket ball in Beloit and vicinity during the past season than ever and the seating capacity of the Beloit College gymnasium where the games were played was inadequate. A new gymnasium with seating accommodations for 1,500 persons, built by Fairbanks, Morse & Company, will be available for use this season.

Basket Ball in Memphis, Tenn.

BY G. B. WILSON, JR.

At the close of the season there were seventy-two teams playing, which were grouped into leagues according to their ability and age, and were known as the four divisions—Senior Boys, Senior Girls, Junior Boys, Junior Girls—and other teams had to be refused admission on account of lack of courts. Memphis will have at least one hundred teams for 1920-21. The Association realizes that a mistake was made in classifying their players as they did, but this was the first year they had fostered the game of basket ball, and have made rules for the coming season to classify all teams according to weight—95 pounds for the lightweights, 115 pounds for the middleweights, and unlimited weight for the heavyweights.

At the end of the regular schedule the pennant winners were brought together in a post-season series to decide the city championships and the winners were presented loving cups by the Memphis Associated Amateurs. In the Senior Boys' Division the Y.M.C.A. team went through the series without a defeat and in the Junior Boys' Division Guthrie Grammar School won.



(1) C. M. & ST. P. SHOPS, DUBUQUE, IOWA-1, Ohde, Mgr.; 2, Riley; 3, Moore; 4, McInerney; 5, Schwartz; 6, McMahon; 7, Herron; 8, Schuster; 9, Kiesel, Capt.; (2) UNION CLUB, BELVIDERE, ILL.-1, Dodson; 2, Silvius; 3, Schult; 4, Harper; 5, Klass; 6, Baker; 7, Gilroy, Capt.; 8, Coleman; 9, Iuhman, Mgr. (3) OPTIMISTS CLUB, ST. PAUL, MINN.-1, Kuckeman; 2, Swanson; 3, P. Aurelius, Mgr.; 4, L. Aurelius; 5, Stromwell; 6, Meck; 7, Anderson; 8, Myberg; 9, Johnson. (4) RAYBESTOS CO., DUBUQUE, IOWA-1, Kranick; 2, Buckley; 3, Foster; 4, McCoombs; 5, Yinga. (5) BRUNSWICK-BALKE-COLLENDER CO., DUBUQUE, IOWA-1, Gulick; 2, Grimsey; 3, Grant, Mgr.; 4, Crawford; 5, Carroll; 6, Irwin; 7, D. Keller; 8, M. Keller, Capt. (6) FARLEY & LOETSCHER, DUBUQUE, IOWA-1, Ellwanger, Mgr.; 2, Skultz; 3, Jansen; 4, Schneller; 5, Kasel; 6, Streinz; 7, Hoerner, Capt. (7) CARR, RYDER & ADAMS CO., DUBUQUE, IOWA-1, Delaney; 2, Hanzel; 3, Hoerner, Mgr.; 4, Adams; 5, Boldt; 6, Palmer; 7, Goebelt; 8, Stecker; 9, Parkins, Capt. (8) ST. ANDREWS A.A., BALTIMORE, MD.-1, Dr. E. Cook, Mgr.; 2, J. McCarty; 3, F. Holey; 4, Saunders; 5, W. Schuerholz, Coach; 6, Hartung; 7, Voith; 8, Weiner; 9, Scott. (9) FIRST CHRISTIAN CHURCH, SEATTLE, WASH.-1, Maxwell; 2, Riley, Capt.; 3, Templin; 4, Bohanon; 5, Clement; 6, F. F. Kurz; 7, Soberhagen; 8, F. A. Kurz. (10) CHRIST M.E. CHURCH, DENVER, COLO.-1, Shute; 2, Schweigert, Capt.; 3, Mains, Coach; 4, Brown; 5, Gjerde; 6, Blach; 7, Bonnell; 8, Hon, Mgr.; 9, Rogers.

Basket Ball in New Orleans

By L. DI BENEDETTO, SECRETARY SOUTHERN ASSOCIATION A.A.U.

The Young Men's Gymnastic Club won the Junior series without losing a game. The entire team was selected for all-star honors with the exception of Jules Aldige of the St. Mark team.

NEW ORLEANS ALL-STAR A.A.U. JUNIOR TEAM.

Player.	Goals		Fouls	Fouls Comm.
	Field.	Foul.		
A. Adams, Y.M.G.C., center.....	5	4		13
S. Menard, Y.M.G.C., forward.....	27	6		10
A. Razza, Y.M.G.C., forward.....	21	5		2
Ed Aldige, St. Mark's, forward.....	15	12		7
L. McCrocklin, Y.M.G.C., guard.....	0	0		8
L. Allard, Y.M.G.C., guard.....	0	0		10

Claude Simons, Y.M.G.C., Manager-Coach.

The Young Men's Gymnastic Club repeated in the 145-pound series, winning five out of six games played. This team was practically made up from the Junior all-stars and made an enviable record.

NEW ORLEANS ALL-STAR A.A.U. 145-LB. TEAMS.

First Team.			Second Team.		
Player.			Player.		
Goals			Goals		
Field.	Foul.	Comm.	Field.	Foul.	Comm.
Center.....	Ganches, Cres.....	5 2 6	Giraud, G.C.....	11 1 3	
Forward.....	Pablo, G.C.....	15 12 13	Menard, G.C.....	14 2 14	
Forward.....	annes, Cres.....	8 7 9	Marchal, C.A.....	12 9 5	
Guard.....	Brown, Cres.....	6 1 10	Heiman, H.A.....	7 0 10	
Guard.....	Pfefferle, G.C.....	7 0 11	O'Hara, G.C.....	1 0 6	

In the intermediate series, Tulane, Y.M.H.A. and Gymnastic Club tied for first place. In the play-off the Gymnastic Club defeated the Hebrews and Tulane withdrew, giving the championship to Coach Simons' team.

NEW ORLEANS ALL-STAR INTERMEDIATE TEAM.

Player.	Goals		Fouls	Fouls Comm.
	Field.	Foul.		
J. Shorling, Y.M.G.C., center.....	11	0		7
S. Shirer, Y.M.C.C., forward.....	19	15		0
D. B. Lantrip, Tulane, forward.....	18	16		3
P. Fledman, Y.M.H.A., guard.....	8	1		7
U. Pfefferle, Y.M.G.C., guard.....	6	0		6

Claude Simons, Y.M.G.C., Coach.

Denver (Colo.) Sunday School League

By OSCAR R. MAINS.

The championship of the Sunday School League was won by Christ Methodist Episcopal Sunday School. The team was undefeated and did well in the State championship contest held by the Y.M.C.A. Final standing:

Won. Lost. PC.			Won. Lost. PC.		
Christ Methodist Episcopal	12	0	1000	Asbury Methodist Epis.....	4 8 .333
Swedish Lutheran.....	10	2	.833	Broadway Baptist.....	4 8 .333
Central Presbyterian.....	5	7	.416	English Lutheran.....	2 10 .166
Warren Memorial.....	5	7	.416		



(1) FISK RED TOPS, CHICOPPEE FALLS, MASS.—1, Fitzgerald; 2, Jackson; 3, Guenther; 4, Sears; 5, Sheehan; 6, Allen; 7, Remmele, Capt.; 8, Dowd. (2) CARNEGIE STEEL CO., ARMOR PLATE DEPT., PITTSBURGH, PA. (3) PARKS-BURG (PA.) IRON CO.—1, McWilliams; 2, Ramsey, Referee; 3, Thomas, Bus. Mgr.; 4, White, Mgr.; 5, Cashman; 6, Lawrence; 7, Steen; 8, Newman; 9, Martin. (4) OKONITE TEAM, PASSAIC, N. J.—1, Lazeski; 2, Brouthworth, Mgr.; 3, Lamella; 4, Hanstein; 5, Pooley; 6, Renyics, Capt.; 7, Wilson; 8, Shea; 9, Keay. (5) COMMUNITY CLUB, SPRINGFIELD, VT.—1, Long; 2, Weatherup; 3, Kenney; 4, Currie; 5, Barry; 6, Vance; 7, Chapman. (6) LYCOMING RUBBER CO., WILLIAMSPORT, PA. (7) Y.M.C.A. BIG FIVE, ALTOONA, PA.—1, Apple; 2, Irwin; 3, Rev. Bock; 4, Rev. Buettner; 5, Furrer; 6, Seidel; 7, C. Schlegel; 8, Sutch; 9, Keller, Capt.; 10, J. Schlegel, Mgr.; 11, J. E. Logue, Coach; 12, Kertl, Treas.; 13, Griebel. (8) HIGHLANDERS, HARTFORD, CONN.—1, Darling; 2, Neville; 3, Osterling; 4, Killin; 5, Duffy; 6, Goodwin. (9) WILKES-BARRE (PA.) Y.M.H.A.; [A] VARSITY, [B] RESERVES. (10) EASTON (PA.) Y.M.H.A. JUNIORS—1, M. Strausburg, Coach; 2, Cohen; 3, Epstein; 4, H. Ostroff, Mgr.; 5, L. Ostroff, Capt.; 6, Sulkin; 7, R. Ostroff.

Basket Ball in Idaho

BY W. D. FLETCHER, TWIN FALLS.

All of the larger cities and towns were represented by independent or American Legion teams the past season. Boise was represented by the Up-to-Dates, the best team in western and southern Idaho. They defeated all the leading teams in the State.

Mountain Home was represented by a strong team of returned service men. They won from all opponents except the Boise Up-To-Dates and are entitled to second place among the independent teams. Payette had a strong Legion team. They are deserving of a great deal of credit. Both Meridian and Nampa had teams composed of returned overseas men.

Basket Ball in Western Oregon

BY R. L. MATTHEWS, ATHLETIC DIRECTOR WILLAMETTE UNIVERSITY.

In 1920 basket ball in the Willamette Valley enjoyed its most successful season. This was due to the large number of teams and to the keen competition afforded. Every town had its American Legion team and its high school team, and the larger towns had innumerable independent teams. The Legion teams of Albany, Corvallis, Roseburg, Dalles, Newberg and the Multnomah Guards of Portland were first-class. The Guard team of Portland won the championship of the Legion teams from Newberg. Each team had won a game on its own floor and the third game was played on a neutral floor at McMinnville.

Basket Ball in Seattle

BY WALTER REESBURG.

By far the biggest league in Seattle, as far as numbers were concerned, was the Church League. It was made up of four sections and there were eight teams in each. Every team played fourteen league games. The winners of the various sections were Gilman Park, University Christians, First Christians and First Presbyterians. The last named won the play-off.

The play fields in Seattle were also very busy in basket ball. There are six play fields and gymnasiums in the city and four teams entered in the following divisions: Seniors, Intermediates, Juniors and Boys. The league was under the supervision of Ben Evans of the Park Board. The Ballard Seniors won the title in their division, B. F. Day won in the Intermediates, and Collins in the other two.

A league that gained much prominence in its first year was the Bankers', made up of six teams, the Scandinavian five winning the title. All of their games were played in the Franklin High School gymnasium and were handled by Harry Cook. Probably the fastest basket ball in the city was played in the Star League, organized by Leo Lassen, sporting editor of the *Seattle Star*. It consisted of the following fives: Y.M.C.A., American Legion, Elks, Knights of Columbus, MacDougal & Southwick, University Five, Spaldings, Brewsters, Company B, Soldiers and Sailors, and Phoenix Life Insurance. The championship was won by MacDougal & Southwick.



(1) UNION CLUB, ASHLAND, WIS.-1, Coan, Mgr.; 2, Carlin; 3, Perrin; 4, L. Hardy; 5, Welker; 6, R. Hardy; 7, Dr. A. B. Lee, Trainer. (2) MERTON (WIS.) DAIRY PRODUCTS CO.-1, Weber, Mgr.; 2, Gerbenskey; 3, W. A. Weber, Coach; 4, F. Jungbluth; 5, Haass; 6, J. Jungbluth; 7, R. Jungbluth. (3) FAIRBANKS, MORSE & CO., BELOIT, WIS.-1, Phillips; 2, Hasbrouck; 3, Zabel; 4, McCarthy, Mgr.; 5, Woods; 6, Gharitty; 7, Witte; 8, Laffin; 9, Tiller; (4) PILGRIM A.C., MADISON, WIS. (5) WINGAR PARK A.C., MADISON, WIS.-1, Pierce, Mgr.; 2, Jessell; 3, McLaren; 4, Roberts; 5, Browne; 6, Romig; 7, Peterson. (6) ELLSWORTH (WIS.) TEAM-1, Hageman; 2, Nelson; 3, Peterson; 4, Hyatt; 5, B. F. Rusy, Coach; 6, Olson; 7, L. Smith, Capt.; 8, R. Smith, Capt.; 9, Snow, (7) MORGAN & WRIGHT, DETROIT, MICH.-1, Lyons; 2, Hansing; 3, R. Derosier; 4, Dowler; 5, Koke, Mgr.; 6, Weller, Capt.; 7, E. Derosier. (8) SQUARE DEAL MILLERS, DETROIT, MICH.-1, E. Scheible; 2, Walker; 3, Tebo; 4, Clinton; 5, Janisewski; 6, Swan; 7, York; 8, Davidow; 9, Prell; 10, Tracy. (9) CINCINNATI (OHIO) TEAM-1, Ryan, Mgr.; 2, Lane; 3, Mallen; 4, Wallace; 5, Allen; 6, Noppenberger; 7, Simon; 8, Krusing; 9, Peal; 10, Fisher. (10) GREENCASTLE (IND.) TEAM-1, R. Stoner; 2, J. Stoner; 3, Smith, Coach; 4, Irvin; 5, Talbott; 6, York; 7, Allen; 8, L. Hirt; 9, J. Hirt; 10, Masten.

Basket Ball in Montreal, Canada

BY HENRY HECKMAN, SECRETARY.

The 1919-20 season was inscribed in the annals of the Spalding Basket Ball League as being a record one in all respects. Three leagues were in operation, comprising a membership of thirteen clubs, as compared with two leagues and eleven clubs in 1918-19.

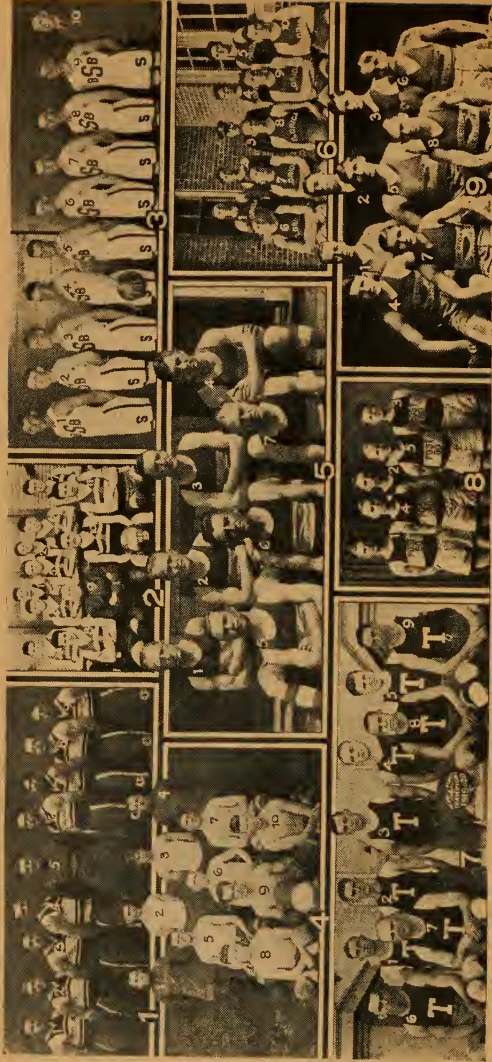
The officiating was of a very high standard. This is no doubt attributable to the fact that 1919-20 was the first season that official referees were appointed by the league executive to handle all the matches in the Intermediate branch. In this connection reference should be made to the splendid work of Jack Leonard and Walter Page, who handled practically all the matches without the least sign of a hitch. President Champlain Provencher is also to be complimented on securing such capable officials.

The struggle for the championship in the Intermediate League was very exciting throughout. In fact, three clubs were right in the thick of it for the honors up to the last game of the regular scheduled season. In the final game the fast Railroad Y.M.C.A. quintette was eliminated from the race by the First Presbyterian Church Five, the score being 25-20. By virtue of their victory the Presbyterians went into a tie for first place with the Fourth Field Company, Canadian Engineers, thus necessitating a play-off to determine the ultimate winners. A "sudden death" game was arranged which took place in the "gym" of the Dominion Square Y.M.C.A. before a capacity crowd. The match terminated in a win for the Presbyterians by the score of 32-19.

R. Lawton, of the Railroad Y.M.C.A., was the leading scorer of the season and won the medal presented by President Provencher for this achievement. He caged 56 field and 20 foul goals for a total score of 132 points.

The superiority of the Fourth Field Company, Canadian Engineers' junior aggregation over the other contestants in the Junior League is gleaned from the fact that they won all their scheduled games in a very decisive manner. W. Gordon, star forward of the champions, captured the premier honors in the individual scoring, with 68 field and 2 foul goals to his credit.

The honors attained by the Engineers' juvenile squad is analogous with those achieved by their junior brothers. The youngsters went through the season without meeting with a single reverse, notwithstanding the fact that they received some stiff opposition from the Huron A.A.A., the runners-up. A. McIntosh, the Engineers' right forward, was the foremost scorer in the individual ranks, his score being 38 field and 7 foul goals.



(1) CAMP UPTON, NEW YORK—1, Poniatowski; 2, Frank; 3, Woods; 4, Stonebeck; 5, Chaplain Jeschke; 6, Connelly; 7, Ricehill; 8, Woods; 9, Kluck. (2) CAMP PIKE, ARKANSAS—1, Gugal; 2, Spear; 3, Gilbert; 4, Fenton; 5, Schmitz; 6, Waite; 7, Forchett; 8, Boyd; 9, Lieut. H. N. Gilbert, Coach; 10, Johnson, Capt.; 11, Pfeiffer. (3) SCHOFIELD BAR RACKS, HAWAII—1, Long; 2, Fitzgibbons; 3, Fantz; 4, Capt. B. H. Bowley, Capt.; 5, Burson; 6, Caylor; 7, Lieut. M. Holmes; 8, Post; 9, Gundy; 10, H. W. Page, Mgr. (4) CAMP DEVENS, MASSACHUSETTS—1, Lieut. Shum, Asst. Coach; 2, Edkins; 3, Lindquist; 4, Lieut. Parker, Coach; 5, Tabbutt; 6, Varney; 7, Seidl; 8, Cyr; 9, Desautels, Capt.; 10, Woodruff. (5) CO. K, 13th REGT., CAMP MERRITT, NEW JERSEY. (6) U.S.S. FLORIDA—1, Hart; 2, Russ; 3, Ensign Hopwood; 4, Hammond; 5, Dreher; 6, Ford; 7, Ufer; 8, Ensign Lowes; 9, Thomson; 10, Ensign Grove. (7) U.S.S. TEXAS—1, Brown; 2, Gray; 3, Ensign Couble, Coach; 4, Bott; 5, Lieut. Redman; 6, Hudock; 7, C. Q. M. Norton; 8, Kincaid; 9, Swift. (8) AMERICAN LEGION, POST 54, ST. PAUL, MINN.—1, Nelson; 2, G. Esterly; 3, Rehder; 4, Brown; 5, Hawkins, Mgr. and Capt.; 6, Kalfans; 7, C. Nordly; 8, L. Nordly.

Basket Ball in the Army and Navy

Northeastern Department Championships

BY CAPT. J. B. MACCABE, U.S.A., ATHLETIC DIRECTOR.

The Departmental championship in basket ball was held in the Auditorium Building at Camp Devens, April 26-27, 1920. Throughout the entire competition the finest type of sportsmanship prevailed and the contests ran off with a smoothness rarely equalled.

The admirable plans of ways and means that governed details worked in a most satisfactory manner; indeed, to this line of effort is due in no small measure the success attending the championship. Major Hitchcock, executive officer; Captain Walter E. Brown, Captain J. C. MacDonald, Lieutenant R. E. Shum, and Lieutenant R. Miles Tremmel are deserving of the very highest praise. Also honorable mention is due Mr. George H. Hoyt, who functioned in such splendid fashion as referee, and Chaplain H. C. Frazer and Chaplain Hal C. Head, who gave perfect satisfaction as timekeeper and scorer, respectively. Also Mr. Benjamin B. Ostheus, who made an ideal announcer.

At the conclusion of the final match, which was won by Camp Devens, Major General Clarence R. Edwards, commander of the Northeastern Department, complimented the men, and presented to Edward De Sautels, captain of the winners, the handsome silver championship trophy. Major General McCain presented appropriate gold and silver medals to the sixteen men comprising the Camp Devens and Boston Coast Defence teams, gold to the winners and silver to the runners-up.

Camp Devens was matched with Department Headquarters in the opening game. So effective was the defense of Camp Devens that Headquarters was held to one basket from the floor, Mahoney caging this in the second period. By smooth team play Devens piled up 29 points to their opponents' 4. Tabbutt and Woodruff were high scorers for the winners.

In the second game of the morning Boston Coast Defence easily defeated Portsmouth Coast Defence, shutting them out without a basket from the floor. Perry and McGinnis, the Boston forwards, were crack shots from the floor, scoring 24 points for the winners. The final score was 40-3.

Play was resumed in the afternoon with Fort Ethan Allen opposed to Coast Defence of New Bedford. This was a more even contest, but Ethan Allen displayed better team play, took the lead early and was never headed. Roberts and Skelton starred for the winners, while Huron and Giza were the outstanding players for New Bedford. Final score 24-11.

The second afternoon attraction and the fourth contest of the day brought together Coast Defence of Narragansett Bay and Coast Defence of Portland. This was the closest and most exciting contest of the day. McMilty and Jackson of Narragansett broke through the Portland defense, scoring over half of their team's points, while Elky was accurate on the foul line. Mays starred for Portland, securing all the points for his team. Narragansett won, 15-11.

In the semi-finals, played on the following day, Boston Coast Defence was pitted against worthy opponents in Narragansett Coast Defence. The wonderful center play of Bybee broke up the Narragansett team play, he alone scoring 14 of the 20 points for Boston. Elky gave a splendid exhibition of foul shooting, and Jackson scored two floor goals for Narragansett. Final score: Boston 20, Narragansett 13.

Camp Devens and Ethan Allen furnished the second morning attraction. DeSautels, Devens' captain, was at his best in this game, scoring two baskets from the floor and seven from the foul line. Skelton for Ethan Allen scored 8 out of 14 points from the foul line and was a tower of strength on the defense. Final score: Devens 17, Ethan Allen 12.

The championship game in the afternoon was a stellar attraction and was ideal from every point of view. Camp Devens and Boston Coast Defence were well matched and both teams displayed excellent team play and showed a good knowledge of the fine points of the game. Final score and championship: Devens 35, Boston 25.

U.S.S. Florida

The basket ball team of the U.S.S. Florida won the championship of the Atlantic Fleet. The game with Utah was for the Boston championship. The Pennsylvania had won the New York championship, so winning from that team gave the Florida the North Atlantic trophy. The Oklahoma had won the South Atlantic by defeating all teams in the Norfolk District and then beating the Michigan, which had won in the Philadelphia District. The final series was in two games out of three, the first played in Norfolk, the second in Boston. Following are the season's scores:

37—A.L. Post No. 40 22
18—Newton YMCA 25
39—Chelsea YMCA 12

44—U.S.S. Utah 10
31—Saltonstall A.C. 22
39—Becker A.C. 17

23—U.S.S. Pennsylvania 11
27—U.S.S. Oklahoma 17
49—U.S.S. Oklahoma 11

U.S.S. Texas

The team of the Texas won the Pacific Fleet championship and the record of the games is as follows:

37—P.S.N.Y. Draughts, 12
39—Renton A.C. 23
36—Seattle S.S. Club 30
37—P.S.N.Y. Apprentices 2

37—U.S.S. New York 27
27—U.S.S. Mississippi 23
37—U.S.S. New Mexico 13
62—U.S.S. Idaho 8

31—U.S.S. New Mexico 16
37—U.S.S. Idaho 9
25—U.S.S. Mississippi 27
27—U.S.S. Mississippi 21

Camp Pike, Arkansas

The Third (Marne) Division, Regular Army, continues to lead the Regular Army in athletics. After winning the 1919 foot ball championship of the Army, the Third Division started in for like honors in basket ball and succeeded. Everyone of the other regular divisions was not played due to the fact that some of the camps were unable to put representative teams in the field, thereby giving the Third Division a good claim for the basket ball championship of the Army. Summary of the season:

25—Jefferson City (Mo.) 14
52—Camp Funston 2
28—Camp Dodge 14

42—Clinton (Mo.) 16
10—S.W. Teach. Coll. 12
30—Camp Funston 16

27—Warrensburg (Mo.) 30
40—Joplin (Mo.) 15
33—Camp Dodge 6

American Forces in Germany

By LEWIS W. RIESS.



CAPT. A. P. WITHERS,
Chief Athletic Officer,
American Forces in
Germany.

The week of January 11 to 17 saw the finish of the seasons of the first two basket ball leagues organized among the American Forces stationed on the banks of the Rhine and Mosel rivers. Company A of the 8th Infantry won the championship of the Rhine League with seven victories and no defeats, and the Field Clerks carried off the honors in the Mosel League with five victories and no defeats.

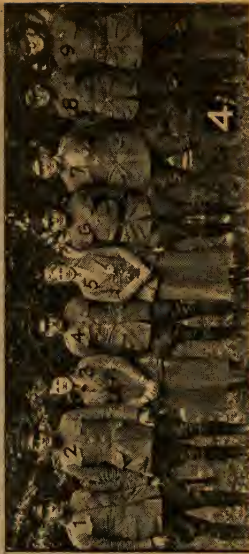
In the week of January 4 the Second Brigade started games in their Enlisted Men's League with ten teams. On January 14 the Officers' League of the First Brigade started their league schedule. At about the same time there were four basket ball leagues in action among Uncle Sam's boys in Germany, each with a big following.

At the completion of the seasons of the Rhine and Mosel leagues, a new league was formed in the First Brigade, which was known as "The American." This completed an interesting race March 19. The Provost Marshal's Department won the championship from the Field Clerks and Headquarters Troops.

In Coblenz was the bulk of the First Brigade men, while at Mayen and Andernach, the bulk of the Second Brigade was stationed. This meant that only independent teams could be formed in the outlying towns occupied by the First Brigade. At the confluence of the Rhine and Mosel Rivers, the men were closely massed and the formation of a league, or leagues, was an easy task. The "Y" Athletic Club Gymnasium was headquarters.

In the Second, or Silesian Brigade, the men were stationed in towns so close that transportation was easy. They had four courts of suitable size stationed in adjacent towns, where their games could be played on what teams might term their "home courts." These towns were Mayen, Andernach, Ochtendung, and Neidermendig. At the last-named place, a hall of fair size was the best, but was far from being anything like the athletic club building in Coblenz. However, the game could be played on the other three courts and that was the uppermost thing in the minds of the basket ball enthusiasts.

The quality of the teams the past season was not equal to that of the teams of the previous year. The players were limited to the two brigades. Last year there were six divisions along the Rhine and Mosel Rivers, and



(1) PROVOST MARSHAL'S DEPARTMENT, First Brigade Champions, 1920-1, Sparks; 2, Green; 3, Freeman; 4, McNamara; 5, Webb; 6, Russell. (2) SECOND BATTALION, 50TH INFANTRY, Second Brigade Champions, 1920-1, W. H. Hefelfinger, Coach; 2, Brown; 3, McLawish; 4, Houghton; 5, Teller; 6, Lieut. Watson, Athletic Officer; 7, Mulvey; 8, Cohen, Capt.; 9, Barnes; 10, Sinclair; 11, Jones. (3) GROUP OF Y.M.C.A. ATHLETIC DIRECTORS-1, E. W. Brannon, Lincoln, Neb., Chief Athletic Director; 2, Lewis W. Riess, Associate Athletic Director; 3, Robert D. Baker, Chicago, Ill., Athletic Director 5th Infantry, Andernach; 4, Charles H. Tooze, Oakland, Cal., Director of the Liberty Hut, Coblenz; 5, W. H. Hefelfinger, former Ursinus College, foot ball and basket ball star, Athletic Director 50th Infantry, Mayen. (4) ATHLETIC STAFF OF THE Y.M.C.A.-1, Harold Baker, assistant to Riess and Tooze; 2, C. H. Tooze; 3, Miss Mary Parker, secretary to L. W. Riess; 4, R. D. Baker; 5, Miss Ethel M. Raynor, secretary to E. W. Brannon; 6, E. W. Brannon; 7, L. W. Riess; 8, A. W. Haddleton, track coach; 9, W. H. Hefelfinger.

CHAMPION BASKET BALL TEAMS AND ATHLETIC DIRECTORS WITH THE AMERICAN FORCES IN GERMANY.



LIEUT. E. M. STEWARD.
Athletic Officer Second Brigade.
5th Infantry.

it can readily be perceived that the men from whom to select, were much fewer in number. Another reason for teams not being of the proficiency of those of the previous year, was the ruling prohibiting officers from playing on teams with the enlisted men. This meant the formation of an Officers' League, which was put into effect.

The basket ball series and all matters pertaining to the games were in sole charge of Captain Alexander P. Withers, Chief Athletic Officer for the A.F. in G.; E. W. Brannon, former Arkansas Agricultural College coach; Lewis W. Riess, former coach at Hampden-Sidney, Virginia Tech and Randolph-Bacon College (Virginia); William H. Hefelfinger and Robert D. Baker.

The Mosel League, of the First Brigade, was composed of the Field Clerks, Company C of the 8th Infantry, 1st Signal Battalion, 3rd Guard Company, 3rd Battalion of the 8th Infantry, and the Cavalry. The Field Clerks were not defeated. They won five games. Company C, 8th Infantry, and the Signal Battalion were tied for second place, with three victories and two defeats each.

In the Rhine League, the hustling youngsters from Company A, of the 8th Infantry, played with seven victories and no defeats. The Military Prison five, G-2 (Headquarters), and Headquarters Troop teams, won five each and lost two games. These three teams had a great race until the last two weeks of the season, when Company A started their drive. The 6th Field Artillery, and Company B, of the 8th, were in third place with two victories and five defeats each, while Company D had one victory and six defeats. The Quartermasters lost seven successive games.

In the play-off between the winners of the Rhine and Mosel Leagues for the championship of the First Brigade, the games were the best and closest played about the Coblenz bridgehead. In the first contest, Company A, 8th Infantry, defeated the Field Clerks by 21-13.

In the second game the Field Clerks nosed out their previous conquerors by 21-7. In the third and deciding game, the Clerks again repeated and won by 20-18 in one of the most bitterly fought games of A.E.F. history.

The officers of the Second Brigade, who assisted Hefelfinger and R. D. Baker of the "Y" in managing the Second Brigade League are:—Lieut. E. M. S. Steward, athletic officer of the Brigade, Major Frederick Schoenfeld, Regimental athletic officer of the 50th Infantry; Lieut. James J. Pistle, First Battalion of the 50th; Lieut. Martin S. Chester, Second Battalion of the 50th; Lieut. O. W. Reed, Second Battalion of the 50th; Lieut. Howard P. Blake, Sanitary Train, and Lieut. Raymond Lavine, of the 50th Infantry.

The Second Battalion, 50th Infantry, outclassed all opponents by a big margin, scoring 460 points to 98, which was intensified, as four games were forfeited and the scores counted as 2 to 0.

The team was built around its two stars, Cohen and Brown. McLawish, the big center, was most useful on the leap, out-jumping every other center. Houghton and Mulvey, guards, took care of their end of the floor. Teller, the sub forward, played well. Barnes and Sinclair, sub guards, were good. Standing of the league follows:

SECOND BRIGADE.

Won. Lost. PC.			Won. Lost. PC.				
Second Battalion, 50th Inf.	18	0	1000	First Battalion, 50th Inf..	11	7	.611
Third Battalion, 50th Inf..	14	4	.777	Second Battalion, 5th Inf..	10	8	.555
Signal Detachment.....	13	5	.722	Company D, Engineers....	5	13	.277
Third Battalion, 5th Inf..	12	6	.666	Machine Gun Battalion....	5	13	.277

SECOND COBLENZ RACE.

The American League race was more exciting than any of the Army of Occupation. Toward the end of the season three teams were running neck and neck for the pennant, the Provost Marshal's Department, the Headquarters' Troops, and the Field Clerks. A series of extra games was arranged to decide the championship.

In the first game played March 12, the Provost Marshal's Department lost to the Headquarters Troops by the score of 22-21; in the next game, March 15, the Provost Marshall's Department put the Field Clerks out of the race by 34-9. The race was now between the Provost Marshal's Department and the Headquarters Troop. To win one of the teams had to win the two remaining games. In the first of the two game series, the Troopers lost by 13-18. In the final game the Provost Marshal's five were at their best and defeated the Troopers 30-15. Standing of American League race:

	Won.	Lost.	P.C.		Won.	Lost.	P.C.
Provost Marshal's Dept....	9	2	.818	Third Battalion, 8th Inf...	3	4	.429
Headquarters Troops.....	7	3	.700	Co. A, First Engineers....	2	5	.286
Field Clerks.....	5	3	.625	Base Hospital.....	1	6	.143
Third Guard Company....	4	3	.571	First Field Signal Battal..	1	6	.143

At the close of the season, Charles Tooze, director of the "Y" Athletic Club, selected a mythical "A.F. in G." quintette, and named the following as the best men:

ALL A.F. IN G. TEAM.

Beeson (Guards) and Webb (Provost Marshal's Dept.), forwards.

Gildersleeve (Field Clerks), center.

King (Headquarters Troop) and Freeman (Provost Marshal's Dept.), guards.

Beeson exhibited the best generalship in handling a team and scored, next to Webb, the greatest number of points per game. Webb was one of the choices because of his consistency. Gildersleeve, the Field Clerk pivot man, stepped out away ahead of the other centers of the league.

King of Headquarters Troop and Freeman of the Provost Marshal Department earned their places as guards on the honor team. King allowed but nine scores through his area in ten games and scored six points, while Freeman had the same number of scores chalked up against him in six games and counted eighteen points.

Local Boards of Approved Officials

BY WILLIAM H. BALL, CHAIRMAN OFFICIALS COMMITTEE.

At the annual meeting of the Joint Basket Ball Committee, the National Officials Committee presented a resolution that early steps be taken to organize local Boards of Approved Basket Ball Officials. Favorable action was taken and the matter referred to the Officials Committee with power. The committee has been at work and report progress as follows:

A standard local constitution has been drafted for the use of local Boards of Approved Basket Ball Officials. In any locality where ten or more approved officials are located, such a group, upon the adoption of this standard constitution with by-laws as the local organization desires, can make application to the National Committee for a charter as a local Board of Approved Basket Ball Officials; the application to be accompanied by a cheque or money order for five dollars and a list of the officers and all members of the local body, with a statement regarding the adoption of the constitution and a copy of the by-laws adopted.

The local Board agrees to register with the National Committee all members of the local body at the rate of one dollar per year, for which the National Committee will publish the names, addresses, etc., in the Official Rule Book and furnish a special official's copy of the rules with armband, or such other material as may be used nationally.

The National Committee will accept all approved officials so registered, and upon the recommendation of the local officers. The charter is to be renewed each year. Brief annual reports are to be forwarded the National Committee each spring. It is proposed to hold an annual meeting of all local officers about the middle of April, 1921, in New York, immediately before the annual gathering of the Joint Committee. Wherever no chartered local organization exists, individual enrollment will continue as at present. For further information write the chairman, 347 Madison Avenue, New York.

OFFICIALS COMMITTEE,

WILLIAM H. BALL, Chairman.

RALPH MORGAN.

GEORGE T. HEPBRON.

Board of Approved Basket Ball Officials

Applications for enrollment to the Board of Approved Officials are accepted until September 1st each year. Application blanks will be furnished by the Committee upon request. Both sides of the blank should be carefully filled out and mailed with the fee of one dollar. This amount covers the cost of the special edition of the Rules of the game and the armband emblem for Approved Officials, printing, postage, stationery, etc.

Requests for application cards for enrollment as an approved official should be sent to the Basket Ball Officials Committee, 347 Madison Avenue, New York. The card reads as follows:

JOINT BASKET BALL COMMITTEE

APPLICATION CARD

TO

BASKET BALL OFFICIALS COMMITTEE

Date.....

I hereby apply for registration as an Approved Central Board Basket Ball Official and enclose one dollar (\$1.00) to cover cost of leather bound copy of rules and official emblem. (Emblem and rule book ready in September.)

Name..... State..... City.....

Street.....

Phone.....

Affiliation { College

Y.M.C.A.,

Club, etc. }

Experience { Player

Coach

Official

References (3)

1. Name..... Address..... Position.....

2. Name..... Address..... Position.....

3. Name..... Address..... Position.....

Return this card to W. H. Ball, 347 Madison Avenue, New York City.

Affiliation refers to present organization connection. Experience relates to length of time, team and institution.

Great importance is attached to the statement on the reverse side of the card. Regardless of experience or general ability, only those who are in thorough sympathy with and can conscientiously sign the statement will be approved:

I am in hearty agreement with the efforts of the Joint Basket Ball Committee to maintain the highest possible standard of sportsmanship in the game of Basket Ball, and if approved as a Central Board Official, I will seek to co-operate with them to the best of my ability by strictly enforcing, both in letter and spirit, all the rules as published in the Official Rule Book.

I will endeavor to attend the Annual Basket Ball Conference held nearest to me and at the close of the season will forward a report of the games at which I officiated, covering the date, place, teams, score, number of fouls called, etc.

(Signed).....

REPORTS OF GAMES.

Every Approved Official is under obligation to send reports to the Officials Committee of the games in which he officiates. Report cards are furnished and it is expected that each card will be mailed after every fifteenth game, rather than to wait until the end of the season. Officials should remember that such reports should not be neglected, as the Committee consider them an important part of the plan.

SERVICE REPORT OF.....

NAME

MEMBER OF BOARD OF APPROVED BASKET BALL OFFICIALS

DATE.....

Use other side of card for remarks regarding games.

Return this card to W. H. Ball, 347 Madison Avenue
New York City.

Date of Game	Where Played	Teams		Score	Did You Ref. or Ump.	Fouls Called T. or P.
		Home	Visiting			
1.....						
2.....						
3.....						
4.....						
5.....						
6.....						
7.....						
8.....						
9.....						
10.....						
11.....						
12.....						
13.....						
14.....						
15.....						

These reports are of value, as they automatically grade the Officials
next season.

To be an Approved Official is an honor to any qualified man. The armband emblem is the Committee's seal of approval and officials are expected to wear the emblem during the game in which they serve, not as a decoration but as a symbol of the fact that they stand for everything that is clean and wholesome and character developing in the game.

OFFICIAL'S COSTUME.

It is suggested that in securing new clothing for use while officiating, the following will prove serviceable and neat: Soft light colored negligé shirt (half or full sleeves), soft collar, bow tie, navy blue trousers (serge or flannel), and rubber soled shoes.

There is nothing obligatory about this, but it is hoped that within a year or two every Approved Official will be supplied with this outfit.

The Committee wish to express their sincere appreciation for the enthusiastic endorsement of their efforts to improve the standard of officiating in the game of Basket Ball.

OFFICIALS COMMITTEE,

WILLIAM H. BALL, Chairman.

GEORGE T. HEPBRON,

RALPH MORGAN,

List of Approved Officials, 1920-21

KEY TO ABBREVIATIONS—A, Academy; AA, Athletic Association; AL, American Legion; B, Coll, Business College; C, Club; Ch, Church; Cl, Class; Coll, College; Cy, City; Fr, Freshmen; GS, Grammar School; HS, High School; In, Institute, Ind, Industrial; L, League; Mil, Military; Pl, Playground; P, Preparatory; R, Reserve; S, School; Sem, Seminary; SC, Social Center; SS, Sunday School; U, University; YM, Y.M.C.A.; YH, Y.W.H.A.; YW, Y.W.C.A.

CITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS.	1919-20 REPORT.	AFFILIATION.
Montgomery	Edward F. Steiner, South Court St.		Y.M.C.A.
Alabama.			
Douglas.	Earl L. Mast, Y.M.C.A.		Y.M.C.A.
Globe.	L. R. Wilton, P. O. Box 1867.	24HS, 3Mil, 6C, 3Cy	Schools
Little Rock	E. F. Quigley, 1423 Cumberland St.		High School
Arizona.			
California.			
Colusa.	George P. Barnes, 433 Fifth St.		Y.M.C.A.
Los Angeles	W. A. Stillel, 2834 Whittier Blvd.	9HS, 6Coll, 2U, 28SS, 8YM, 2AL, 4Pl	Y.M.C.A.
Martinez.	Granville E. Thomas, 7 Date St., P. O. Box 553.	3C, 1AL	Schools
Oakland.	F. J. Book, 2320 Webster St.	30Cy, 1In, 1YM, 4C	High School-Y.M.C.A.
San Diego.	C. H. Street, Fremont High School.	29HS, 47C, 17Cy, 1YW, 1Coll, 1Ch, 2AL	High School-Y.M.C.A.
Santa Ana.	G. P. Peck, 4161 Front St.	2YM, 4Coll, 2C, 1HS, 2Mil, 4A	Club
So. San Francisco.	Kenneth Robins.	20In, 4Coll, 9HS, 4A, 3U, 5Ch, 1AC, 2C	Y.M.C.A.
So. San Francisco.	W. Larimore, 256 Grand Ave.		
Colorado.			
Denver.	W. L. Hakanson, Y.M.C.A.		Y.M.C.A.
Fowler.	Homer L. Hoisington, Y.M.C.A.	16HS	Y.M.C.A.
Greeley.	R. L. Hunt, High School Bldg.	74HS, 2Coll, 5SS, 2GS, 1C	Schools
Las Animas.	Morris Newton Porter.		High School
Pueblo.	William E. Search, Colorado Teachers' College.	5U, 9Coll, 10HS, 2YM	College
Rocky Ford.	R. H. McNeal.	3HS, 1MI	Frey School
	K. L. Morrison, Box 224.	20HS, 4S, 6Cy	Bent County H.S.
	C. B. Douglas, 717 W. 24th St.		Y.M.C.A.
	Arthur W. Jones, Steel Works Club.		Club
	A. B. Prindle, 8th St.		Y.M.C.A.
	Claude E. Schade.	24HS, 8YM, 2U, 11Cy	Y.M.C.A.-H.S.
Connecticut.			
Hartford.	Adrian J. Brennan, 148 Preston St.		H.S.-Club-Y.M.C.A.
	Richard Dillon, Water Board, Munic. Bldg.	111L, 4Coll, 13C, 3Pp, 20HS, 13YM, 11Cy	A.A.U.
New Haven.	George D. Hayes, 227 Lawrence St.		High School
Simsbury.	Peter P. Carney, 83 Fountain St.		
Washington.	Leonard Russell Nixon, Main St.	9HS, 19Pp, 6Cy	Y.M.C.A.
Waterbury.	Dr. Ernest Cummings.		State Board Edn.
Willimantic.	F. H. Danaher, 29 Ives St.		
	Frederick W. Porter, R.D. No. 1, The Ridges.	2Ind, 4C	

CITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS.	1919-20 REPORT.	AFFILIATION.
Wilmington.....	C. H. Ross, 2517 Tatnall St.....	15HS, 11Pp, 3Coll, 5C, 3YM, 7Ch	Independent
Washington.....	DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA. I. Newton Miller, 2225 Fourth St., N.W..... Benjamin Washington, 336 S St., N.W.....	29C, 2Ch, 2Coll, 4HS, 2In, 3U, 4YM	High Schools Y.M.C.A.
Jacksonville.....	FLORIDA. Robert P. Stewart, 105 E. Union St.....	2YM, 1Coll, 1HS	Afro-American A.A. Y.M.C.A.
Tampa.....	R. P. Emery, Y.M.C.A..... G. H. Leavitt, P. O. Box 1412.....	9HS, 1C	Y.M.C.A.
Gainesville.....	GEORGIA. Clarence W. Rawson, Riverside Military Academy.....		Riverside Acad.
Pocatello.....	IDAHO. Myer Hausman, 616 E. Clark St.....		Y.M.C.A.
Anna.....	ILLINOIS. Frank S. Alden, Main St.....	68HS, 10Coll	American Legion Y.M.C.A.
Bloomington.....	G. R. Greene, 727 W. Jackson St.....		Independent
Cambridge.....	George Haywood.....	22HS, 7U, 3Coll, 2Cy, 2C	University
Centralia.....	Percy L. Loomis, 326 S. Elm St.....		High School
Chicago.....	Elmer G. Brown, 120 N. Kostner Ave..... Frank Haggerty, 1013 Winona St..... M. F. Havlicek, 3601 Milwaukee Ave..... H. G. Immenhausen, 162 W. Superior St..... Nicholas E. Kearns, 917 Diversey Parkway..... P. S. Moore, 2619 Magnolia Ave..... Earl A. Rosinbum, 11357 Indiana Ave..... A. R. Snyder, 2801 S. Ridgeway Ave..... Norman F. Volz, 5315 Drexel Ave..... Clarence M. Ginter, 16304 Burlington St..... Louie E. Beltz, 221 S. 13th St..... Darl F. Wood..... M. W. Zipoy, 203 1-2 Cagwin Ave..... Clint M. Osborne, 53 Bluff Ave..... C. L. Jordan, 418 W. 4th St..... Alvin G. Whitehouse..... Mt. Carmel..... Mt. Olive..... Princeton..... Rock Island..... San Jose..... Washington.....	43HS, 8Mtl, 1U, 1C 4U, 4Coll, 1A, 23HS, 5Mtl, 13AA 26HS, 16Coll, 10C 23HS, 2S, 2C, 3Cy 14HS, 2Cy, 2Ch, 4AC 7AA, 6Cy, 2C, 1Ch 12HS, 3C, 1YM, 2Cy 51HS, 13A, 2Cy, 1Coll, 1S, 1C 3HS, 33Cy, 3AC, 6C 38HS, 2Cy	High School Y.M.C.A. University High School High School Boys' Club Club-Inst.-Y.M.C.A. Coll. Schools High School High School Univ. of Illinois Washington Univ. Schools Washington Sch.
Alexandria.....	INDIANA. Will F. Smith, 122 E. Church St.....	43HS, 2Coll, 2Cy	H.S.-A.A.
Bloomington.....	M. F. Poland, 202 E. Kirkwood St.....	9HS, 7S, 3Cy	Church
Bryant.....	Edgar Hafner, R.R. 3.....		H.S.-Club

INDIANA—Continued.

CITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS.	1919-20 REPORT.	AFFILIATION.
Elkhart.....	Lynn F. Woodworth, 316 S. 4th St.....	.....	High School
Fort Wayne.....	M. J. Cleary, Jr., 304 E. Sutterfield St.....	16HS, 102Cy, 6YM, 6U, 12Coll	Club-H.S. Club
	Walter N. Geller, 1002 Broadway.....	.....	Y.M.C.A.
	S. C. Peters, Y.M.C.A.....	46HS, 4Coll, 90L, 2Cy	Purdue
	J. J. Ritter, 1014 Webster St.....	6HS, 3C, 4Ch, 1AC, 1Cy, 6L, 1YM	Y.M.C.A.
	L. A. Schwan, 539 Home Ave.....	26HS, 11A, 4C	H.S.-Acad. Indpt.
Fairmount.....	Ralph E. Parker, 216 E. Second St.....	.....	Ovl Club
Gary.....	George M. Kinzel, 529 Jackson St.....	22Coll, 18HS, 10C	School
	H. T. Orsborn, c/o Froebel School.....	44HS, 6Cy	High School
Greenwood.....	Everett James Teague.....	.....	Y.M.C.A.
Hammond.....	R. C. Kenney, 512-514 Hammond Bldg.....	.....	High School
Indianapolis.....	Ward A. Wilson, 402 Ind. Ave.....	.....	High School
Keystone.....	Marion Wilson.....	.....	Purdue
Liberty Center.....	Harry R. Coolman.....	30HS	High School
Logansport.....	H. R. Roekenbach, 223 13th St.....	53HS, 7C	High School
Princeton.....	J. Frank Hammond, 418 S. Hart St.....	5C, 1Cy	High School
Scottsburg.....	Thomas E. Cain.....	42Cy, 3HS, 3C, 4M	High School
Terre Haute.....	Charles A. Jensen, 825 Wabash Ave.....	.....	

IOWA.

CITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS.	1919-20 REPORT.	AFFILIATION.
Cedar Rapids.....	Hugh S. Bell, Redpath-Vawter System, 1723 Seventh Ave.....	.....	Schools
Davenport.....	Theodore C. Downing, Palmer School of Chiropractic.....	12C	Univ. of Dubuque
Dubuque.....	D. D. Welch, 57 Auburn Ave.....	22HS	High School
Leon.....	B. L. Robbins.....	58HS, 5YM, 1Coll, 2AL, 1C, 1Cy	High School
Mason City.....	O. H. Matte, Box 473.....	8Coll, 44HS, 12C	Schools-College
Monona.....	A. R. Tiffany.....	16HS, 4Cy, 6S	Business Coll.
Monona.....	F. L. Robbins, 11 1-2 N. Frederick St.....	12HS, 3U, 6Cy, 1YM	Co. Supt.
Oelwein.....	Charles H. Tye.....	.....	Y.M.C.A.
Orange City.....	C. E. Elliott, c/o John Morrell & Co.....	10U, 4Coll, 30HS	Y.M.C.A.
Ottumwa.....	P. E. Lewis.....	.....	
Shannon City.....	Elmer O. Smeby, Security National Bank.....	.....	
Sioux City.....	.....	.....	

KANSAS.

McPherson.....	John Wes Maxcy, College Hill.....	28HS, 12YM, 2Cy, 7Coll, 3C	McPherson Coll.
Mullinville.....	R. E. Mohler, 109 N. Carrie St.....	15HS, 7Coll, 4U, 20Cy	College
Syracuse.....	Ralph C. Harp.....	.....	Clubs-High School
Wilmore.....	Walker N. Moore.....	11Cy, 3HS	High School
	H. Manahan.....	.....	School-High School

LOUISIANA.

New Orleans.....	L. diBenedetto, 29 City Hall.....	32Pp, 1Coll, 1U	Club
Augusta.....	Ralph M. Sanborn, 104 Sewall St.....	.....	Y.M.C.A.
New Gloucester.....	Alanson E. Skillings.....	.....	High School
Orono.....	Howard W. Flack, Phys. Training Dept., Univ. of Maine.....	.....	Univ. of Maine
Portland.....	William E. O'Connell, 45 Forest Ave.....	8AC, 4C, 1A, 4Cy, 1Mli	Athletic Club
Waterville.....	Norman L. Mathews, 95 Western Ave.....	.....	

MARYLAND.

NAME AND ADDRESS.

1919-20 REPORT.

AFFILIATION.

City. Daniel J. McDewitt, 1901 Charles St. Athletic League
Baltimore. Roy D. Pippen, 5109 Midwood Ave., Govans, 19AC, 2A, 3Coll, 6In, 7HS, 8YM, 6C, 1Mh
Sparrow's Point. A. Paul Menton, 717 C St. 70HS, 26AA, 10R, 4Fr
Loyola Coll.

MASSACHUSETTS.

Adams. James N. Young, Belvoir Terrace. 6Coll, 3Cv, 1In
Allston. George P. Capen, 1082 Commonwealth Ave. N. E. Approved Bd.
Amherst. Lorin E. Ball, 3 Allen St. 12Fr, 12A, 8HS, 20Cl
Ashburnham. W. W. Baumgartner, Central St. 1HS, 2YM, 1S, 1Cv, 9C, 6A, 2AC, 1Mh, 1AL, 4AA
Boston. Walter F. Connell, 344 Washington St. N. E. Approved Bd.
C. P. Davis, 57 Franklin St. Y.M.C.A.
C. F. Foster, Y.M.C.A. N. E. Approved Bd.
George H. Hoyt, 344 Washington St. Union A. C. Mil.
Irving Ruby, 73 Tremont St. N. E. Approved Bd.
Thomas P. Shea, 69 Hancock St. N. E. Approved Bd.
Bart F. Sullivan, 68 Maywood St. N. E. Approved Bd.
Brighton. Henry J. McGuiness, 82 Hobart St. 79C, 30HS, 16Y, 9AL, 4Mh
Brookton. Harold V. Lawson, 14 Weston St. Y.M.C.A.-Club
East Boston. Patrick L. Crowley, 610 Bennington St. East Boston
Cambridge. William F. Coady, 60 Maple Ave. Cambridgeport Gym.
Daniel J. Kelly, 3 Weld Hall. Harvard Univ.
Humphrey O'Leary, Jr., 217 Harvard St. Harvard Univ.
N. E. Approved Bd.
Charlestown. James H. Holland, Jr., 30 Carney St. Boston Univ.
Dedham. W. A. Robinson, 102 Mt. Vernon St. N. E. Approved Bd.
Dorchester. William M. Mullen, 29 Bowdoin St. Municipal Gym, Bd.
Everett. James M. Parker, 36 Chatham Road. N. E. Approved Bd.
Fitchburg. Clarence N. Amlett, 37 Goodrich St. High-Public Schools
Y.M.C.A.
Franklin. Elson J. Manning, South St. Greenfield Corp.
Greenfield. Daniel E. Sullivan, Dean Academy. School Dept.
Holyoke. A. R. Ayer, Sanderson St. 10Coll, 13AC, 3HS, 12Ind, 4Girls
John P. Whalen, 13 Florence Ave. 9Cv, 2C, 1AC
Hyde Park. Daniel D. Sullivan, 144 Central Ave. N. E. Approved Bd.
Ludlow. Harold G. Travis, North St. Ath.-Rec. Assn.
Mattapan. Bernard J. Conley, 62 Standard St. N. E. Approved Bd.
Milton. Martin W. Sanders, 10 Aberdeen St. Milton Acad.
North Attleboro. Hugh E. Smith, 298 Elm St. 3HS, 4YM, 9C, 5AA, 1A, 3AC, 1S
North Easton. Henry S. Pratt, Centre St. High School
Somerville. Charles H. Bartholomew, 9 Belmont Sq. N. E. Approved Bd.
Springfield. J. P. Beukema, Box 17. 4AC, 8SS
William J. Clancy, 36 Maple St. Y.M.C.A. Coll.
C. V. Herron, Y.M.C.A. College. 8Coll, 3HS, 1A, 6SS
George F. Schofield, 74 Forest Park Ave. 10Coll, 1AL, 12C, 2L, 1A, 2Fr, 2HS
H. A. Thompson, Y.M.C.A. College. Y.M.C.A. Coll.

MASSACHUSETTS—Continued.

1919-20 REPORT.

CITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS.	1919-20 REPORT.	AFFILIATION.
Watertown.....	John G. MacDonald, High School.		N. E. Approved Bd.
Winthrop.....	Robert J. White, 16 Irving St.		N. E. Approved Bd.
	James H. Crowley, 17 George St.		Public Schools
Wollaston.....	Winthrop J. Snow, Cottage Ave.		N. E. Approved Bd.
Worcester.....	Walter G. White, 25 Old Colony Ave.		High School
	John E. Dowd, 27 June St.		P. O. Dept.
	P. W. Hehr, 4 Bayberry Road.		Worc. Playgrounds
	John J. Nugent, 54 S. Gate St.		
MICHIGAN.			
Ann Arbor.....	L. W. Olds, 519 Forest Ave.	30U, 58Coll, 12AC, 100HS, 4YM	Public Schools
	Norman A. Ottmar, 504 Catherine St.	13HS, 23C, 2Ch	College-Club-H.S.
Grand Rapids.....	E. Monty Beard, Y.M.C.A. Bldg.		Y.M.C.A. Coll.
	Werner C. Groening, The Herald.	8Coll, 1AC, 3YM, 50Y, 1AL, 1C, 1HS, 1R, 31S	Sporting Editor
	George W. Johnson, Michigan State Telephone Co.		Purdue Univ.
	L. S. Westerman, Library St.		Y.M.C.A.
Hart.....	L. W. Wren, 144 Benjamin Ave., S.E.		South H.S.
Holland.....	Melville A. Bates.	10YM, 10HS, 3Coll, 1C, 1AL, 1MI	American Legion
Lake Odessa.....	Marshall Irving, 481 College Ave.	9HS, 21CY	B.S.A.
Lansing.....	Edgar D. Torrey.	3Coll, 30S, 14HS	Schools
Marquette.....	Frank A. Long, 221 N. Capital St.	58HS, 2AL	State Nor. Coll.
	L. O. Gant, 122 W. Hewitt St.		State Nor. Coll.
Milan.....	W. M. McClintock, 119 W. Park St.	8HS, 6AC, 9C, 2R, 10CY, 1MI	Public Schools
Northville.....	Walter L. Draper.		Northville H.S.
Ovid.....	D. C. Bowen.	4HS, 7AL, 1Coll, 1U, 2C, 2YM, 2AC	
Royal Oak.....	F. S. Osterheld, M.D.	5HS, 18Ch, 3Ind, 2S	Lincoln H.S.
	L. C. Bundgaard, Kingston Ave.		
MINNESOTA.			
Gilbert.....	M. B. Elson, 102 Wisconsin Ave.	15HS, 7CY	High School
Mankato.....	Roswell C. Puckett, 211 Liberty St.		High School
Gulfport.....	E. H. Watts, c/o Armour & Co., 15YM, 14YH, 35C, 8AC, 16U, 12Coll, 2HS, 1R, 1Pl, 1MI		Independent
MISSISSIPPI.			
MISSOURI.			
Kansas City.....	E. M. (Larry) Todd, 51st and Ward Parkway.	7Coll, 2BColl, 2HS, 5A, 5S, 3C	Country Day Sch.
St. Joseph.....	Fred E. Vandersloot, 313 N. 9th St.	24HS, 15C, 3Coll, 2AC	Benton H.S.
St. Louis.....	C. A. Callan, 2960 Dodier St.		Central H.S.
Troy.....	Roy V. Ellise.		High School
MONTANA.			
Charlo.....	Raymond R. Lander.		
NEBRASKA.			
Grand Island.....	William J. Rother, Y.M.C.A.	24HS, 7R, 5L	Y.M.C.A.
Omaha.....	Burrell Edgar Evans, 3511 N. 25th St.		H.S. of Commerce
	Vernon Moore, 2726 Whitmore St.	31HS, 5U, 4AC, 64Ch, 1Coll, 75L, 4YH, 1YM	Y.M.C.A.
Port.....	Milton F. Jones, 1009 East Ave.		Y.M.C.A.

NEW HAMPSHIRE.

CITY. NAME AND ADDRESS.

1919-20 REPORT.

AFFILIATION.

Dover.....C. R. Hall, 46 Central Ave.
Durham.....W. F. Howe.....
Hanover.....Patrick J. Kaney.....
Portsmouth.....Arthur F. Davis, 18 McDonough St.....

.....10HS, 50Coll, 1U, 70
.....4Coll, 7Fr, 7S

Parish Hall
N. H. State Coll.
Dartmouth Coll.
N. H. State Coll.

NEW JERSEY.

Asbury Park.....Edward F. Carleton, 1 Queen Mary Court.

.....5HS, 2GS, 1AL, 12BS, 3YM, 2YH, 7C, 1AC, 10Coll

H.S.-Y.M.C.A.

Alfred S. Rushton, 14 Locust Drive.

.....68HS, 16AL, 8C

H.S.-Y.M.C.A.

Albert A. Witson, 611 Bangs Ave.

.....25HS, 20YM

H.S.-Y.M.C.A.

Milton T. Kamm, 509 Sewall Ave.

.....53YM, 3AL, 3BS, 7HS, 2AC

Y.M.C.A.-H.S.

Theodore (Pete) Sawyer, 1812 Lincoln St.

.....38HS, 30C, 8MI

Battin H.S.

Claude A. Allen, 575 Jefferson Ave.

.....30HS, 4C, 1AL, 1CY

Y.M.C.A.

Robert E. Lloyd, 1074 Anna St.

.....8HS

Civil Association

A. L. Bauster, 81 Slocum Ave.

.....Y.M.C.A.-Clubs

Y.M.C.A.

Wallace Green, 119 Sussex St.

.....Cornell Univ.

New York Univ.

A. Eugene Morrow, 260 Berry St.

.....22HS, 1MI, 1Coll, 1YM, 1S, 2C

High School

Wallace M. Adamson, 39 Burton Ave.

.....13HS, 5AC, 10C, 2AA

Y.M.C.A.-School

Samuel W. Bennett, 504 Monmouth Ave.

.....12YM, 14HS, 13AC, 3C

College

Harry J. Shaffer, P. O. Box No. 1.

.....Public Schools

Y.M.C.A.

Ralph L. Huttenloch, 57 Montague Place.

.....6CY, 7C, 3AC, 2Ch

Y.M.C.A.

Guido Cavallaro, Johnston and Alpine Sts.

.....6HS

Prudential A.A.

Lieut. Joseph P. Courtney, 389 Clifton Ave.

.....3HS, 1Pp

Equitable Life

E. Fred Moller, 874 S. 19th St.

.....30HS, 30C

Playground A.A.

Charles J. Schneider, 128 Johnson Ave.

.....15HS, 14C, 4S, 2YM

Club

Louis Seidman, 137 Court St.

.....42HS, 12YH, 10S, 2Pp, 20Coll, 10C

Dickinson Coll.

A. J. Sheps, 135 Charlton St.

.....6CY, 7C, 3AC, 2Ch

Y.M.C.A.

Ben Silverman

.....3HS, 1Pp

Schools

New Brunswick.....Carl A. Reed, 240 Townsend St.

.....30HS, 2S, 1Fr

Schools

L. T. Wood, 9-11 Livingston Ave.

.....12HS, 8Pp, 2Fr, 3U, 3Coll, 2Ind, 2A, 1CY, 1C, 2S

Club

Elmer E. Unger, High School.

.....100HS, 50AC

Y.M.C.A.

John F. Coen, 200 Park Ave.

.....30HS, 12YM, 26C

Y.M.C.A.

Joseph B. Leimer, 35 Mt. Vernon Ave.

.....6HS, 2R, 12L, 16C, 1A, 1Pp, 3CY, 1Ch

Schools

D. E. Mason, 123 William St.

.....12HS, 8Pp, 2Fr, 3U, 3Coll, 2Ind, 2A, 1CY, 1C, 2S

Club

Anthony C. Pengitore, 59 McClesney St.

.....30HS, 12YM, 26C

Y.M.C.A.

J. Norman Bills, 66 N. Main St.

.....30HS, 12YM, 26C

Y.M.C.A.

Joseph W. Byrne, 19 Northfield Ave.

.....6HS, 2R, 12L, 16C, 1A, 1Pp, 3CY, 1Ch

Schools

John D. Gardner, 91 Elm St.

.....12HS, 8Pp, 2Fr, 3U, 3Coll, 2Ind, 2A, 1CY, 1C, 2S

Club

John M. Ogden, c/o F. W. Layton, Front and Main Sts.

.....30HS, 12YM, 26C

Y.M.C.A.

H. Abrams, 454 W. 7th St.

.....6HS, 2R, 12L, 16C, 1A, 1Pp, 3CY, 1Ch

Schools

Herman Benjamin Berse, 318 E. 6th St.

.....12HS, 8Pp, 2Fr, 3U, 3Coll, 2Ind, 2A, 1CY, 1C, 2S

Club

Paul Loser, 321 Front St.

.....30HS, 12YM, 26C

Y.M.C.A.

NEW JERSEY—Continued.

1919-20 REPORT.

AFFILIATION.

Point Pleasant A.A.	Thomas T. Lane, 732 Arnold Ave.	10HS, 20YM	Point Pleasant A.A.
Rahway	William Wipull, 10 N. 15th St.		Y.M.C.A.
Red Bank	Dr. Eugene W. Newman, 38 McLaren St.		Y.M.C.A.-Pub Sch.-Coll.
Ridgefield Park	Carl A. Erikson, 59 Union Place		Y.M.C.A.
Roselle	Leon E. Tunison, 804 Chestnut St.		High School
Summit	Paul H. Obst, Y.M.C.A., Summit Ave.		Club-H.S.-Y.M.H.A.
West Caldwell	Lionel F. Phillips, Lane Ave.		
Westfield	H. A. Stine, 133 Elm St., 8C, 1Col, 3Fr, 6GS, 35HS, 1In, 2Ml, 1Pp, 12S, 3Sem, 6Girls		
West Hoboken	Al Lieberman, 508 Dubois St.	20L, 17C, 39HS, 14YH, 38C, 1Pp, 2Fr	
NEW YORK.			
Albany	Walter L. Boyson, 693 Broadway		Albany H.S.
	Daniel Chase, 603 Hudson Ave.	5U, 7HS, 2A, 1Sem, 1In, 2Coll	State Dept. Ed.
	Laurence S. Hill, 156 Lark St.	16Coll, 2In, 2HS	Public Schools
	Frank B. McGovern, 673 Hudson Ave.		State Dept. Ed.
	G. N. Messer, 851 Myrtle Ave.	4U, 14Coll, 2HS, 3Ch, 1In	High School
Attica	D. C. Clark		Athletic Club
Auburn	Edgar D. Sweeney, 21 E. Genesee St.		Y.M.C.A.-Club
	LeRoy F. Whitney, Genesee St.		Owasco Club
	W. H. Williamson, 176 VanAnden St.	2U	City Schools
Batavia	William E. Winters, 26 Summit St.		Public Schools
Binghamton	J. L. Allen, 294 Main St.		Y.M.C.A.
Brooklyn	W. Warren Brackett, 215 Avenue F.	5In, 1AC, 2HS, 1Coll, 1U	Commercial H.S.
	Glenn A. Dowling, 55 Hanson Place.		Boys' Club
	Jack L. Miller, 274 Penn St.	50Pl, 100C	High School
	Chauncey C. Shean, 1014 Eastern Parkway	2Ml, 6C	Y.M.C.A.
	Robert Stahl, 959 Willoughby Ave.		Commercial Center
	G. Wellington, Boys' H.S., Putnam and Marcy Aves.	10A, 8Ch, 4HS, 6Pp, 2Ml, 6C	
	Edw. H. Wilson, Jr., 405 Carlton Ave.		Buffalo Ed. Dept.
	Daniel J. Zimmerman, 677 Mansfield Place.		Protective Club
	Stanley G. Fitzgerald, 432 Brisbane Bldg.		Endicott-Johnson A.A.
Buffalo	Arthur J. McDonnell, 493 Woodward Ave.	26Ind	Inter-scholastic League
	Joseph L. Tobin, 98 West Ave.	55L, 51C, 10HS, 1Coll, 1U, 12Cy, 3Ch	U.S. Army
Danville	Walter J. Schwan, 11 Park Ave.		St. Paul's School
Endicott	Harry S. Weiss, 18 Bridge St.	112L, 10C, 4S	Y.M.C.A.-H.S.
Frankfort	Joe A. Lechich, 115 Second Ave.	34Cy, 6HS, 2Cl, 6L, 3A, 13C	Y.M.C.A.
Freeport	Ward Brennan, P.O. Box 10		Cornell Univ.
Garden City	Charles J. Koppel, St. Paul's School	13YM, 16HS, 23C, 4GS, 10Cy, 2Cl	Lawrence H.S.
Garnerville	George W. Basley, 102 John St.	3U, 50Coll, 2Ch, 8C, 1Fr	Recreation Com.
Ithaca	W. C. Hickok, Y.M.C.A.	2HS, 2GS, 8Cy, 2BColl, 1S	Recreation Center
	Howard B. Ortner, 300 Highland Ave.	7Ml, 14AC, 1HS, 15C, 1AA, 2Cy	
Lawrence, L. I.	G. Raymond Pickett		Pratt Inst.
Mount Vernon	George D. Benson, 60 Crary Ave.		
New York	Nathaniel W. Billig, 1662 Boston Road		
	Ermond F. Bruun, Hagemeyer & Bruun, 82 Beaver St.		
		15HS, 7AC, 7In, 4Fr, 6YM, 3A	

NEW YORK—Continued.

1919-20 Report.

CITY.

NAME AND ADDRESS.

New York	William Thomas Cochran, 135 W. 56th St.	7U, 1In, 2Coll, 1A, 2YM, 1HS	DeWitt Clinton H.S.
	William T. Cook, DeWitt Clinton H.S., 59th St. and 10th Ave.	2AC, 15C, 3R, 1U, 1CY	
	Frederick W. Fuhrtz, 549 W. 163d St.		
	Sam Harris, 559 W. 178th St.		
	Christian Hulswood, c/o C. L. Folkes, 49 W. 131st St.		
		47C, 3AA, 12AC, 5YM, 1SC, 1U, 1R, 4Ch	
	Frank McDonald, Jr., 22 S. William St.		Fordham Univ.
	John J. O'Brien, c/o Coverdale & Colpitts, 66 Broadway	1U, 1In, 1Coll, 2HS, 46C	Bklyn. Cent. Y.M.C.A.
	John G. Riegel, 539 W. 160th St.		Y.M.C.A.-Club
	Sidney S. Siegler, 141 W. 82d St.		Y.M.H.A.
	"Jack", Tanz 5 Pinehurst Ave.		C.C.N.Y.-Bklyn. Poly Inst.
	Ed Thorp, 126 Nassau St.		New York Univ.
	Tom Thorp, Rockville Centre, L. I.		Columbia Univ.
	Charles L. Weber, 259 W. 18th St.		Y.M.C.A.
Niagara Falls	Thomas Justice, Mathieson Alkali Works		Y.M.C.A.
No. Tonawanda	F. Herrick Connors, 198 Bryant St.		Y.M.C.A.
Nyack	Homer B. Lydecker, Main St.		Y.M.C.A.
Oneonta	E. C. Damaschke, 45 Chestnut St.	9HS, 5MH, 12C, 13CY, 1Sem	Y.M.C.A.
	Clarence L. Slade, 61 Center St.		Y.M.C.A.
Poughkeepsie	Michael F. Palen, 31 North Ave.		Y.M.C.A.
		32C, 28HS, 16BColl, 13AL, 37Ch, 2AC, 1In, 2Cy, 1BS, 2S, 3YM, 1Pp	
Rochester	Harry W. Bloss, 257 Ravine Ave.		Y.M.C.A.
	Walter Campbell, Univ. of Rochester	10C1, 10HS, 20U	Univ. of Rochester
	O. W. Knott, 804 Granite Bldg.		Univ. of Rochester
Scarsdale	Fremont Loeffel, Scarsdale High School		Normal and High School
Schenectady	George W. Tilden, 1505 Eastern Parkway	14Coll, 6Fr, 10HS, 2A, 2CY	
Syracuse	Paul Sternberg, S. A. & K. Bldg.		
		46C, 3YH, 2YM, 8U, 4Coll, 3HS, 1Fr, 8CY, 1AA, 1S, 1Ch	
	Roy F. Seymour, 1119 E. Fayette St.		State Dept. Ed'n
Troy	Paul S. Graham, 2219 15th St.		Rensselaer Poly
Utica	W. C. Batchelor, 118 Boyce Ave.		Supt. Recreation
White Plains	Richard F. Hayes, High School	9HS, 6S, 1Fr, 4A	Public Schools
	George E. Kapp, 53 Waller Ave.		White Plains H.S.
Yonkers	Anton W. Koch, 60 Elliott Ave.	2AA, 10Fr, 12HS, 4Mil, 10U, 6Coll, 12S	Y.M.C.A.
			High School-Club
Belhaven	J. I. Robinson, Pamlico St.		
Egeland	D. E. Perry	20Cy, 3HS, 1S	High School
Akron	R. W. Betchtel, 73 N. Forge St.	80Cy, 20HS, 22Coll, 2L	I.A.A.
	James G. Bliss, 1066 Clinton Ave.	2U, 27C, 1CY	Central H.S.
	Dr. Morris Frishman, 134 S. Main St.		Y.M.H.A.
	T. B. Lobach, 83 Eber Ave.	1YM, 79Ind	I.A.A.
Ashland	Stuart M. Martin, Y.M.C.A.		Y.M.C.A.
Bucyrus	Fred Trautman, 203 N. Walnut St.	92AA, 5YM, 9HS, 7U, 2Coll, 19CY	
Buffalo	James Siddle, 14 Third St.	20HS, 23C, 14CY, 2Coll, 1AA	Club

OHIO—Continued.

CITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS.	1919-20 REPORT.	AFFILIATION.
Clarksville	A. F. Roush		High School A.A.
Cleveland	Matthew F. Garvey, 2550 E. 86th St.		Met. Park Dist. Y.M.C.A.
	S. H. Hazelwood, W. 7th & St. Court House.	20HS, 13Coll, 90	
	Day Peckinpugh, 1409 Rockefeller Bldg.	28U, 10Coll, 6S, 8HS	
	J. R. Snyder, Williamson Bldg.		
Columbus	Carl E. Smith, Washington Park Recreation Center		
	68S, 62Ch, 60Ind, 8HS, 20Cy, 12C, 1Coll, 1YH		
Continental	B. R. Mull, N. Main St.	56HS, 20Cy, 2Coll, 90C	City Rec. Dept. High School
DeGraff	B. R. Herring, Maine St.	18Ch, 24Ind	Coll.-Y.M.C.A.-Club-H.S.
Hamilton	J. A. Stinson, P. O. Box 219	5HS, 20Cy, 4C, 1Ind	Boy Scouts
Lepanon	G. R. Griswold, East St.		Y.M.C.A.
Lima	C. L. Waller, 506 Elmwood Place	16HS, 9AL, 5C, 1AC, 3Cy	Independent Swarthmore Coll.
London	Dr. R. G. Manchester, 12 N. Main St.	11Coll, 3U, 18HS, 14YM, 28L, 6C, 1S, 1A	High School
Mt. Vernon	H. L. Beecher, 110 E. High St.	1HS, 1Coll, 3C, 35Cy	Oberlin Coll.
Newark	A. B. Long, 302 N. 11th St.		Y.M.C.A.
Norwalk	M. A. Justice, 22 Bank St.		Y.M.C.A.
Oberlin	R. N. Sullivan, Oberlin College		High Schools
Piqua	Richard O. Pugh, Y.M.C.A.		Scott H.S.
Steubenville	Mendel A. Keith, c/o Y.M.C.A.		
Toledo	Henry D. Bradley, c/o Toledo Blade	7HS, 6S, 7Coll, 1U, 1YM, 1YH, 3Cy, 2C	
	Theodore G. Keller, 311 Oliver St.		
	Sam Monetta, 520 Adams St.	6HS, 2Coll, 6C	
	O. D. Wearley, 1717 Lawrence Ave.	7U, 15Coll, 52HS, 10S, 8C, 60Ch, 3Cy, 5AA	
Uhrichsville	L. Deane Bush, 519 E. Third St.		
Washington Court House	M. C. Myers, VanDeman and Lakeview Aves.	16YM, 19HS, 3Coll, 11C, 1MIH	Y.M.C.A.
Westerville	R. F. Martin, 105 Plum St.	115HS, 16Ch, 1Fr	Otterbein Coll.
Youngstown	Charles E. C. Brannin, Y.M.C.A.	12HS, 9Cy, 2C, 1Ind	Y.M.C.A.
	Roy J. Horton, Y.M.C.A.	7HS, 5AC, 4C, 2Ind	Y.M.C.A.
	O. W. Pannier, 250 Falls Ave.		
	Karl J. Soller, 118 Funston Ave.	10HS, 13C, 1AC, 4Ind, 2Ch	Duquesne Club
Zanesville	Charles F. Farry, Box 97	5YM, 20Cy, 1Coll	High School
Carnegie	H. L. Allen	2HS, 2Cy	Schools
Enid	Ray H. Ballard	12HS, 5U, 2S, 3C	Phillips Univ.
Norman	Grover C. Jacobsen, c/o University of Oklahoma		Univ. of Oklahoma
Okilton	W. Glenn Boswell		Y.M.C.A.-Athletic Club
Tulsa	Edwin R. Eibel, Y.M.C.A.		Y.M.C.A.
	J. B. Miller, Y.M.C.A.		Y.M.C.A.
Molalla	Walter R. Taylor		
Alentown	Harold L. Kistler, 732 Whitehall St.	12AL, 49YM, 33HS, 10Coll	Y.M.C.A.
Altosna	R. W. Mitchell, 446 Lehigh St.		
	Ed Harris, 2724 W. Chest. Ave.	22HS, 8Cy	H.S.-Lengue-Y.M.C.A.
	O. J. Vogel, 2604 Eighth Ave.		Y.M.C.A.

PENNSYLVANIA—Continued.

CITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS.	1919-20 REPORT.	AFFILIATION.
Beaver Falls.....	W. Brown Sterrett, 3223 Sixth Ave.	23HS, 7C, 2U, 4Coll, 8R, 12Fr	Geneva Coll.
Blairsville.....	George A. Kuhn, 147 E. Market St.		Y.M.C.A.
Brookville.....	H. C. Bartholomew, 122 Main St.	33HS, 5S, 2U, 20	Y.M.C.A.
	Joseph S. McCracken, 300 Franklin Ave.	24YM, 2HS, 40C, 3Fr, 1A	Y.M.C.A.
Burnham.....	James A. Ford, Fourth Ave. and Beech St.	1Coll, 4HS, 6C, 1AC, 1GS, 1Y	Y.M.C.A.
Chester.....	L. J. Keyes, 1032 Butler St.	14HS	Dunbar H.S.
Chesterfield.....	J. Clark Mitchell, 220 S. Second St.		Y.M.C.A.-League
Connellsville.....	Roy W. Honsberger, 303 E. Green St.	5YM, 17HS, 2U, 1Coll, 1PP, 2Cy, 2C	Y.M.C.A.
DuBois.....	F. I. Gillung, 303 S. Jared St.		Y.M.C.A.
	W. A. Rounsley, Central Y.M.C.A.	3U, 1Coll, 1HS, 5AA, 4Ch, 2C, 1YH, 1PP	Y.M.C.A.-Club
Erie.....	Bradley M. Smith, 1499 W. 10th St.	24C, 24Cy	High School
Harrisburg.....	Horace G. Geisel, 243 Macclay St.	14HS, 2Coll, 2C, 2C1	Y.M.C.A.
	E. W. Killinger, 1922 Chestnut St.		State Coll.
	Jay David McConnell, 2465 Reel St.	12HS, 8YM, 1YW, 4Cy, 3Ind, 2C	Y.M.C.A.
Holidaysburg.....	Elmer E. Fuller, Y.M.C.A.	35HS, 2Ind, 3A	Y.M.C.A.
Homestead.....	Carl Olson, 317 Ninth Ave.	2AA, 2YM, 56HS	Y.M.C.A.
Indiana.....	Dr. Edwin K. Wood, Trust Bldg.	54HS, 9YM, 18C, 1AL, 1A, 3Cy	High School
Irwin.....	William L. Hurst, 615 Warden St.		High School
Jersey Shore.....	Clyde E. Baltzer, Y.M.C.A.	9YM, 2Coll, 9HS, 1Sem, 2BS, 8C, 1S	Keystone Club
Johnstown.....	Paul Beeler, 102 Village St.	13HS, 4C, 1A, 2Coll	Mountain H.S. League
	O. W. Saylor, Oxford Apartments.		American Legion
Mount Union.....	Charles V. Wagner, 9 S. Jefferson St.		Bordentown Mil. Inst.
Philipsburg.....	F. B. Snarely, N. Second St.		Phila. App. Bd.
Philadelphia.....	A. M. Barron, 650 N. 53d St.		Hahnemann Med. Coll.
	G. P. Cartwright, 5456 Chestnut St.	15U, 11Coll, 3S, 7Pp, 8HS, 2A, 1Sem, 1Ch, 1AC, 1Ch	Y.M.C.A.
	Willis B. Day, 220-224 N. Broad St.		Frankford H.S.
	3A, 3AA, 5BColl, 5C, 2Ch, 8Coll, 1Fr, 8GS, 70HS, 19In, 11Pp, 5R, 24S, 4Sem, 2U		Chester Ship Co. A.A.
	Benjamin F. Emery, 1722 S. 15th St.		Phila. Bd. Officials
	Elwood R. Geiges, Frankford High School,		Temple Univ.
	47HS, 71Pp, 9AC, 1AA, 4Coll, 5A, 5C, 3Cy, 4S, 1YM, 2U		
	R. M. Hoerner, 4943 N. Warnoch St.	12Coll, 3U, 16Pp, 22HS	Western Pa. B. B. Assn.
	William H. Kelley, 2243 N. 13th St.	6Coll, 29HS, 14Girls	Western Pa. B. B. Assn.
	Philip G. Lewis, 5439 Osage Ave.	10U, 20Coll, 63HS, 25Pp, 4C	Western Pa. Off. Assn.,
	William A. Nicolai, 1929 N. Broad St.		Sarah Heinz House
	C. L. S. Raby, Frankford High School.		Univ.-Y.M.C.A.-Church
	James A. Rumsey, 4046 Dexter St.	26Coll, 42HS, 2Fr, 15C, 3YM	Western Pa. B. B. Assn.
Pittsburgh.....	Calvin L. Bolster, 2014 Osgood St.		
	Dan B. Daugherty, 203 Ferry St.		
	C. J. Houseknecht, 1062 Progress St., N. S., c/o H. J. Heinz Co.		
	Jack K. Lippert, 2858 Perryville Ave.	37HS, 4Ch, 1A, 1AC, 12C, 1YM	
	W. S. McClenahan, 301 Quincy Ave.	78C, 1HS	
	Dr. Henry R. O'Brien, U. S. Bureau of Mines.	43Coll, 50HS, 6YM, 16C	
	Al H. Slack, 1314 Arch St., N. S.		
Ridley Park.....	H. W. Papenfus, Ridley Park High School.		Susquehanna Univ.

PENNSYLVANIA—Continued.

CITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS.	1919-20 REPORT.	AFFILIATION.
Renovo.	R. H. A. Young, 147 Sixth St.	4HS, 12CY	Y. M. C. A.
Scottsdale.	Charles D. Flagle, Y. M. C. A.		Y. M. C. A.
Uniontown.	D. Edw. Wall, 113 High St.	67HS, 16AC, 13AL, 2IColl, 3U, 2IC, 2CY, 4YM, 3Fr	Y. M. C. A.
Tarentum.	Matty B. Bain, 136 Evans St.		American Legion
Tyrene.	James H. Sourbier, Y. M. C. A.		Y. M. C. A.
Wilkinsburg.	John P. Neff, 1401 Lincoln Ave.	21YM, 54HS, 4Coll, 3CY, 1AC, 6C, 1R	Y. M. C. A.
Williamsport.	Paul F. Neff, Myron Apartments, Pennsylvania Ave.	23Coll, 6U, 6YM, 4AC, 6HS	High School
	Harry W. Mates, 912 West St.		High School
	James W. Tilton, 735 North Ave.		Community Service
	Arthur B. Wheatley, 844 W. Fourth St.		
SOUTH CAROLINA.			
Charleston.	Homer L. Gebhardt, 26 George St.		Y. M. C. A.
Florence.	Harold B. Skinner, South Carolina Industrial School, 6AC, 12C, 8Mil, 2AA, 2Coll, 1U, 6HS, 1In, 1S, 2YM, 1AL	1AL	School
Hot Springs.	Harry R. Woodward, 205 Connor St.	3S, 12HS, 5CY, 1AL, 1C	High School
Huron.	R. D. Tredway, 407 Montana St.	16HS, 11AL, 12Coll, 1C	
Nashville.	Homer B. Frater, 1908 West End Ave.		Y. M. C. A.
TEXAS.			
Beaumont.	E. W. Conway, 240 Forsythe St.		Y. M. C. A.
	L. Folsom, Boy Scout Hut.		Y. M. C. A.-Boy Scouts
Galveston.	L. S. Morgan, 855 Pearl St.		Y. M. C. A.
Houston.	Charles C. Hard, Y. M. C. A., 707 Fremont St.	8YM, 8L, 4HS, 8Ch, 2C	Y. M. C. A.
	Ross H. Clarke, Y. M. C. A.	11Coll, 4HS, 12YM	Y. M. C. A.
Knox City.	C. H. Sherman, 4216 McKinney Ave.		Houston H.S.
	Boyd M. McKeown		High School
San Antonio.	A. M. Venne, Camp Travis.		Y. M. C. A.
Sherman.	P. H. Ramsey, Travis St.		Y. M. C. A.
Waco.	Otis H. Gibson, Y. M. C. A.		Y. M. C. A.
Burlington.	Charles H. Kaufuss, College St.	15HS, 1YH, 1Mil, 1A	Y. M. C. A.
VERMONT.			
VIRGINIA.			
Blacksburg.	Stanley B. Sutton, Virginia Poly Institute.	35HS, 8A, 3In, 7Pp, 1U, 12Coll	Virginia Poly Inst.
Hampton.	Henry J. Doermann, Hampton Institute.		College
Newport News.	C. D. Ronemus, 746 27th St.		Y. M. C. A.
Norfolk.	Roland C. Day, Granby St.	13Mil, 4AC, 4AA, 4C, 1HS	Navy Y. M. C. A.
	Frederick Engelhart, Brooke Ave. and Boush St.		
Portsmouth.	Lou J. Northrop, Robertson-Northrop Sport Shop.	9HS, 1AA, 4C, 1U, 2CY, 1Ch	
Pural Retreat.	John A. Jordan, Court St.	10C, 5AA, 1Mil	
	J. C. Brown.		Randolph-Macon Acad

WASHINGTON.

1919-20 REPORT.

AFFILIATION.

NAME AND ADDRESS.

CITY.

Spokane.....	Sam Moyer, 2120 S. Post St.....	24HS, 4Coll, 2U, 4C	North Central H.S. Jr.-H.S.-Grade Sch. Y.M.C.A.
Wapato.....	Gerald Van Horn.....		
Yakima.....	W. E. Richardson, 114 S. Eighth St.....		
WEST VIRGINIA.			
Buckhannon.....	D. K. Shroyer, 73 S. Florida St.....	72HS, 18Coll	W. Va. Wes. Coll.
Clarksburg.....	W. G. Merrells, Wash. Irving H.S.....	2AA, 1AC, 10C, 2AL, 18Ch, 2Coll, 1YM, 1Cy	Washington Irving H.S. Y.M.C.A.
Farmington.....	Herbert M. Hamilton, 900 Field St.....		State Nor.
Grafton.....	Homer C. Toothman, 1108 Alexander St.....	14YM, 6HS, 4R, 7C, 2AC, 3Cy, 1AA, 5Coll	
Keyser.....	Joseph A. Barlow, 407 W. Washington St.....		Prep School
Mason.....	Wilbur E. Hoffman, Davis St.....		High School
Masontown.....	Hunter H. Bramon.....	13C, 7R, 27HS, 2S, 2Coll, 3Fr, 1AL, 1YM, 5Cl, 1AC, 5Ch	West Virginia Univ.
Mount Hope.....	Nathaniel J. Cartmell, West Virginia University.....		H.S.-A.A.-B.S.
Wheeling.....	John W. McIntyre, Fayette County.....	27HS, 11Cy, 7BS, 1GS, 1S, 1Coll, 4C	Y.M.C.A.
	N. O. Borham, 415 N. Huron St.....	38HS, 4Coll, 12L, 1In, 2YW, 1Fr, 1R	
WISCONSIN.			
Fond du Lac.....	Frank M. Yordy, 45 S. Union St.....		Boy Scouts
Frederic.....	Levi A. Paulson.....		High School
Laona.....	C. B. Boulet, Box 247.....		Supt. Schools
Marshfield.....	E. L. Wright, P. O. Box 630.....	7AA, 8Cy, 1HS, 12Coll, 2C, 1YM	Marshfield A.A.
Norwalk.....	J. E. Ostrum.....	1HS, 23Cy, 4C, 2Mtl	H.S.-City-Club
Oshkosh.....	Arthur S. Hotchkiss, 148 Elm St.....	55HS, 13Coll, 5S, 6U, 2A, 1AC, 2C	Dept. Recreation Y.M.C.A.
	Ray H. Risch, Y.M.C.A.....	42Ind, 10C, 2Ch, 1S, 1HS	
	F. C. Rogers, Commercial Club.....	12HS, 7Cy, 2C, 1S	Boy Scouts
Rice Lake.....	O. C. Schenke.....		High School
St. Croix Falls.....	Fred Short, P. O. Box 67.....	12HS, 2Cy, 6GS	High School
Stevens Point.....	Harold S. Dyer, 1213 Main St.....	34HS, 2S, 6Coll, 2YM	State Nor.-Club
Waukesha.....	W. S. Imig, East Park Ave.....		
Wausau.....	L. H. Halverson, 1004 Warren St., L.R. 195.....	16HS, 2C	Y.M.C.A.-Public Schools
CANADA.			
Moncton, N. B.....	J. R. Barracough, 154 Queen St.....	1A, 1U, 2Fr, 3Cl, 1C	Mt. Allison Univ.
Vancouver, B. C.....	George Salter, Y.M.C.A.....		Y.M.C.A.
CUBA.			
Havana.....	Abel A. Sotolongo, Apartado 477.....		Cuban A.C.
SOUTH AMERICA.			
Peru.....	Nicanor Paredes, Negritos, via Paiza.....		Negritos A.C.
GERMANY.			
Coblentz.....	Lewis W. Riess, A.P.O. 927, Coblentz.....	12Mtl	Y.M.C.A.

ACCEPT NO
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES
QUALITY

SPALDING KNIT ATHLETIC SHIRTS

STOCK SIZES : 26 to 46 inch chest.

Spalding Sleeveless Shirts

- No. 600. Worsted. Carried in stock in Gray, White, Navy Blue, Maroon, and Black. Each, \$4.25 ★ \$43.00 Doz.
 No. 700. Sleeveless. Worsted. Light weight. Carried in stock in Gray, White, Navy Blue, Maroon, and Black. Each, \$3.75 ★ \$42.00 Doz.
 No. 600W. Worsted, with 6-inch stripe around chest. Carried in stock in following combinations of colors: Navy with White stripe, Black with Orange stripe, Maroon with White stripe, Black with Red stripe, Gray with Cardinal stripe. Each, \$4.50 ★ \$51.00 Doz.
 No. 600T. Same as No. 600W, but with two narrow stripes wide apart. Each, \$4.50 ★ \$51.00 Doz.
 No. 700W. Worsted, light weight. Six-inch stripe around chest. Color combinations similar to No. 600W. Special order only. Each, \$4.00 ★ \$45.00 Doz.
 No. 6E. Sanitary cotton. Bleached White. . . Each, \$1.00 ★ \$10.80 Doz.
 No. 6E. Black or Gray. 1.15 ★ 12.00 "
 No. 6ES. Sanitary cotton, solid color body, with 6-inch stripe around chest, in same combinations of colors as No. 600W. Each, \$1.65 ★ \$18.00 Doz.
 No. 600V. Worsted. Sleeveless. V-neck. Supplied on special orders only, any color. Each, \$5.00 ★ \$57.00 Doz.

Spalding Quarter Sleeve Shirts

- No. 6F. Sanitary cotton. Bleached White. . . Each, \$1.15 ★ \$12.00 Doz.
 No. 6FB. Black cotton. 1.25 ★ 13.20 "

SPALDING TIGHTS, TRUNKS AND RUNNING PANTS

STOCK SIZES : 24 to 42 inch waist. STOCK COLORS : Worsted knee and full tights and trunks, except where otherwise specified, Gray, White, Navy Blue, Maroon, and Black.

Spalding Full Length Tights

- No. 1A. Best worsted, full fashioned. . . . Pair, \$16.00 ★ \$15.00 Pair
 No. 605. Good quality worsted. 7.50 ★ 7.00 "

Spalding Knee Tights

- No. 604. Good worsted. Pair, \$4.25 ★ \$48.00 Doz.

Spalding Worsted Trunks

- No. 2. Good quality worsted; carried in stock in Navy or Black. . . . Pair, \$2.75 ★ \$30.00 Doz.

Spalding Running Pants

STOCK SIZES : 22 to 42 inch waist, cut good and full in size.
 Specify size and color when ordering.

- No. 3C. White, Black, Maroon or Royal Blue. Pair, \$3.00 ★ \$33.00 Doz.
 No. 3CS. Other colors than in No. 3C supplied on special orders only. . . Pair, \$3.50 ★ \$39.00 Doz.
 No. 4C. College style. Fly front, wide hips, short legs, no elastic. Made in White only. Pair, \$1.50 ★ \$16.20 Doz.
 No. 4. White only. Fly front, laced back. . . 1.50 ★ 16.20 "
 No. 5. White, Bleached Sheeting. 1.25 ★ 13.50 "
 Silk Ribbon Stripes down sides of any of these running pants. Pr., extra, 75c.
 Silk Ribbon Stripe around waist on any of these running pants. 75c.

The prices printed in italics opposite items marked with ★ will be quoted only on orders for one-half dozen or more at one time. Quantity prices NOT allowed on items NOT marked with ★

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO
ANY COMMUNICATIONS
ADDRESSED TO US

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER
OF THIS BOOK

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue

ACCEPT NO
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES
QUALITY

Spalding Basket Ball Knee Pads and Protectors



No. 9KP

No. 9KP. Solid leather knee cap, heavily padded with felt. Conforms to curve of knee. Leather strap-and-buckle for fastening. Pair, \$5.25

No. KP. Made entirely of felt, otherwise similar to 9KP. Pair, \$3.25 ★ \$36.00 doz. prs.

No. KE. Combined leather covered roll style knee pad with elastic reinforcement at either end which holds pad in place and gives additional support. Pair, \$5.00

No. KPX. Soft leather knee cap, felt padded, with wide elastic bandage below knee for extra support, and elastic strap above to hold in place. Pair, \$3.00 ★ \$33.00 doz. prs.

No. LKP. Like No. KPX, but solid leather knee cap. Pair, \$4.00 ★ \$45.00 doz. prs.

No. KF. Felt strips protecting knee, with elastic bandage for support. Pair, \$4.00 ★ \$45.00 doz. prs.

No. KC. Combined canvas covered knee pad, lined with felt, and with elastic reinforcement at either end. Pair, \$1.60 ★ \$17.28 doz. prs.



No. KE



No. KPX



No. KC

Spalding

Thumb Protector



No. T. A substantial support for thumb and wrist; will answer for either right or left hand. Each, \$1.25

Spalding Special Basket Ball Pants



No. 6B



No. 5B



No. 8B

No. 6B. Good quality Gray or White flannel, padded lightly on hips; very loose fitting. Pair, \$3.50

No. 5B. Heavy Brown or White canvas, padded lightly on hips; very loose fitting. " 2.50

No. 8B. Khaki color drill, with hips padded; loose fitting. " 2.00

Stripes down sides of any of above pants, extra. " .75

The prices printed in italics opposite items marked with ★ will be quoted only on orders for one-half dozen pairs or more. Quantity prices NOT allowed on items NOT marked with ★

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO
ANY COMMUNICATIONS
ADDRESSED TO US

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES.

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER
OF THIS BOOK

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue

SPALDING BASKET BALL GOALS



No. 100
Pat. Aug. 1, 1916

No. 100 Basket Ball Goals

The Spalding No. 100 goal—made under the Schommer patent, dated Aug. 1, 1916, No. 1,193,024—is the outcome of constant efforts to make a goal without the side braces, and yet rigid and firm enough to stand rough usage. It is made of a two-piece malleable iron bracket and a steel ring. It is fastened with large plate washers.

The elimination of the side braces does away with the hazard of hitting them in "close up shots"; of deflecting the ball at any angle, making the judge of the rebound a rank guess; of slowing up the game by the ball lodging between the braces and the back board; of stopping the game due to a broken side brace, and the shifting of

the braces to all kinds of angles when they work loose. Bracket has a large bearing surface which gives far more rigidity and strength than the old types. Mathematically constructed so as to conform with the rules, and yet no ball thrown for the goal can be deflected by the bracket. Complete with nets. Pair, \$10.00

No. 50. Detachable. Can be detached readily from wall or upright, leaving no obstruction to interfere with other games or gymnasium work. With nets. Pr., \$11.00

No. 90. Drop-Forged. So far as we know this is the only drop-forged goal made. Practically unbreakable; with extra heavy nets. Pair, \$9.00

No. 70. Practice. Substantial in construction. Complete with nets. " 7.50

Spalding Nets, Separate, for Goals

Made of heavy twine; hand knitted; white. Pair, \$1.50

Spalding Basket Ball Whistles



No. 4



No. 3



No. 7



No. 2

No. 4. Horn Whistle; nickel-plated, made of heavy metal. Each, \$1.10

No. 3. Nickel-plated. " .40

No. 7. Nickel-plated, heavy metal whistle. Each, 55c.

No. 2. Reliable; popular design. " 30c.

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO
ANY COMMUNICATIONS
ADDRESSED TO US

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER
OF THIS BOOK

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue

ACCEPT NO
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES
QUALITY

SPALDING BASKET BALLS



No. M2

SPALDING CANVAS INFLATED HOLDER

No. 01. Useful for teams to carry properly inflated basket ball. Each, \$4.00

SPALDING BLADDERS

Rubber bladders bearing our Trade-Mark are guaranteed perfect in material and workmanship. Note explanation of guarantee on tag attached to bladder.

No. OM. For Nos. M, ML, M2, M3, PGO, PVO and PKO balls. Each, \$1.50

SPALDING SCORE BOOKS

No. 10. Paper cover, 10 games.	Each 20c.
No. 11. Cloth cover, 25 games.	Each 50c.
No. A. Collegiate, paper cover, 10 games.	Each 20c.
No. B. Collegiate, cloth cover, 25 games.	Each 50c.
No. W. For Women.	Each 50c.

Send for our Basket Ball Catalogue.
Free on request.

SPALDING "SUPERIOR" BASKET BALL

No. M-2. Good quality pebbled grain leather, eight section case with guaranteed rubber bladder, needle and lace. Each, \$12.00

SPALDING PRACTICE BASKET BALL

No. M3. Case of good weight durable leather. Guaranteed bladder, needle and lace. Each, \$9.00

SPALDING PLAYGROUND BASKET BALLS

No. PGO. "Official." Pebbled grain leather. Specially protected seams for playground use. Regulation size. Guaranteed bladder, lacing needle and lace. Each, \$18.00

No. PVO. Outseam style. Pebbled leather. Guaranteed bladder, lacing needle and lace. Each, \$12.00

No. PKO. Outseam style. Good weight leather. Guaranteed bladder, lace and needle. Each, \$9.00



No. M3

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO
ANY COMMUNICATIONS
ADDRESSED TO US

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER
OF THIS BOOK

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue

ACCEPT NO
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES
QUALITY

SPALDING BASKET BALLS



No. M

No. M. Spalding Official and Original Basket Ball. The Spalding No. M was the official ball when the game was originated twenty-five years ago, and it is to-day the only real official ball because of its quality. The leather in the case is tanned in the Spalding tannery at Leeds, England, and is the same that we also use in our No. J5 official intercollegiate foot ball. Case is made in four sections with capless ends; bladder guaranteed pure Para rubber. Complete with lacing needle and rawhide lace. Each, \$20.00



No. ML

WE GUARANTEE

every No. M Basket Ball to be perfect in material and workmanship and correct in shape and size when inspected at our factory. If any defect is discovered during the first game in which it is used, or during the first day's practice use, and, if returned at once, we will replace same under this guarantee. We do not guarantee against ordinary wear nor against defect in shape or size that is not discovered immediately after the first day's use. Owing to the superb quality of our No. M Basket Ball, our customers have grown to expect a season's use of one ball, and at times make unreasonable claims under our guarantee, which we will not allow.

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

No. ML. Spalding "Official Lined" Basket Ball. Superior to any except our No. M Official Basket Ball. Case is made of best quality pebble grain leather, in four sections with capless ends. Guaranteed rubber bladder, lacing needle and rawhide lace. Each, \$18.00

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO
ANY COMMUNICATIONS
ADDRESSED TO US

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER
OF THIS BOOK

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue

ACCEPT NO
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

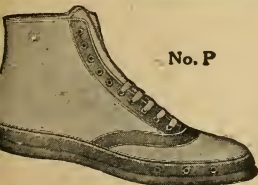
GUARANTEES
QUALITY



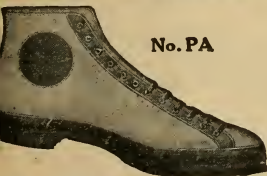
No. AB



No. BBL



No. P



No. PA



No. TH

SPALDING RUBBER SOLED SHOES

No. AB. High cut, drab leather, Blucher cut; heavy red rubber suction soles, superior quality. Pair, **\$11.00**
Luxury tax .10
Total Retail **\$11.10**

No. BBL. Women's. High cut, light, black leather, good quality red rubber suction soles. Pair, **\$9.50**

SPECIAL CANVAS TOP RUBBER SOLED SHOES

No. P. Special quality soft rubber suction soles. Absolutely hold on most slippery floor. Light weight, durable, correct design. Sizes 6½ to 12. Pair, **\$6.00** ★ *\$66.00 Doz.*
Sizes, 2½ to 6. 5.50 ★ *60.00*

No. PA. Diamond suction design rubber soles. Lace down to toes. Sizes 6½ to 12. Pair, **\$6.00** ★ *\$66.00 Doz.*
Sizes, 2½ to 6. 5.50 ★ *60.00*

CANVAS TOP RUBBER SOLED SHOES

No. TH. High cut. Men's sizes, 6½ to 12, inclusive. Plain white rubber soles. Pair, **\$5.00** ★ *\$54.00 Doz.*

No. THL. High cut. Ladies' sizes 2½ to 8, inclusive. Plain white rubber soles. Pair, **\$4.50** ★ *\$48.00 Doz.*

HIGH GRADE CANVAS SHOES

Best white rubber soles. Best grade white canvas uppers.

Men's sizes, 6 to 12, inclusive. Boys' sizes, 2½ to 6½, inclusive,
Youths' sizes, 11 to 2, inclusive.

No. IH. High cut. Men's. Pair, **\$3.75** ★ *\$42.00 Doz.*

No. I. Low cut. Men's. 3.50 ★ *39.00*

No. iHB. High cut. Boys'. 3.50 ★ *39.00*

No. IB. Low cut. Boys'. 3.25 ★ *36.00*

No. IHX. High cut. Youths'. 3.25 ★ *36.00*

No. IX. Low cut. Youths'. 3.00 ★ *33.00*

SPECIAL WOMEN'S SIZES—Narrow Lasts

No. IHL. High cut. Pair, **\$3.50** ★ *\$39.00 Doz.*
Sizes, 2½ to 8, inclusive

No. IHLX. High cut. Pair, **3.25** ★ *36.00 Doz.*
Sizes, 11 to 2, inclusive

No. IL. Low cut. Pair, **3.25** ★ *36.00 Doz.*
Sizes, 2½ to 8, inclusive

No. ILX. Low cut. Pair, **3.00** ★ *33.00 Doz.*
Sizes, 11 to 2, inclusive

SPECIAL GRADE CANVAS SHOES

White rubber soles, good white canvas uppers

Men's sizes, 6 to 12, inclusive. Boys' sizes, 11 to 5½, inclusive.

No. WM. High cut. Men's. **\$3.00** ★ *\$33.00 Doz.*

No. WK. Low cut. Men's. 2.50 ★ *27.00*

No. WMB. High cut. Boys'. 2.50 ★ *27.00*

No. WKB. Low cut. Boys'. 2.25 ★ *24.00*

the prices printed in italics opposite items marked with ★ will be quoted only on orders for one-half dozen pairs or more. Quantity prices NOT allowed on items NOT marked with ★

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO
ANY COMMUNICATIONS
ADDRESSED TO US

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER
OF THIS BOOK

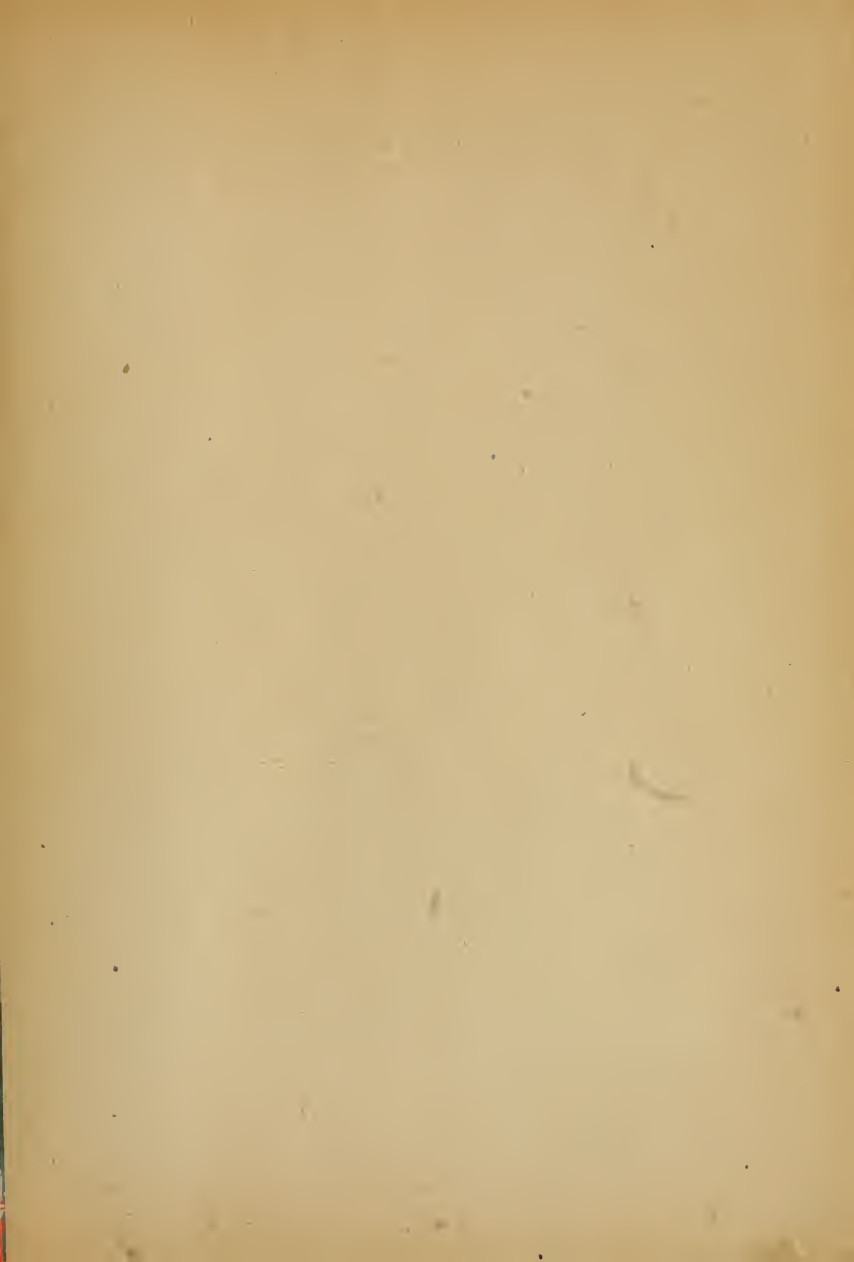
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue

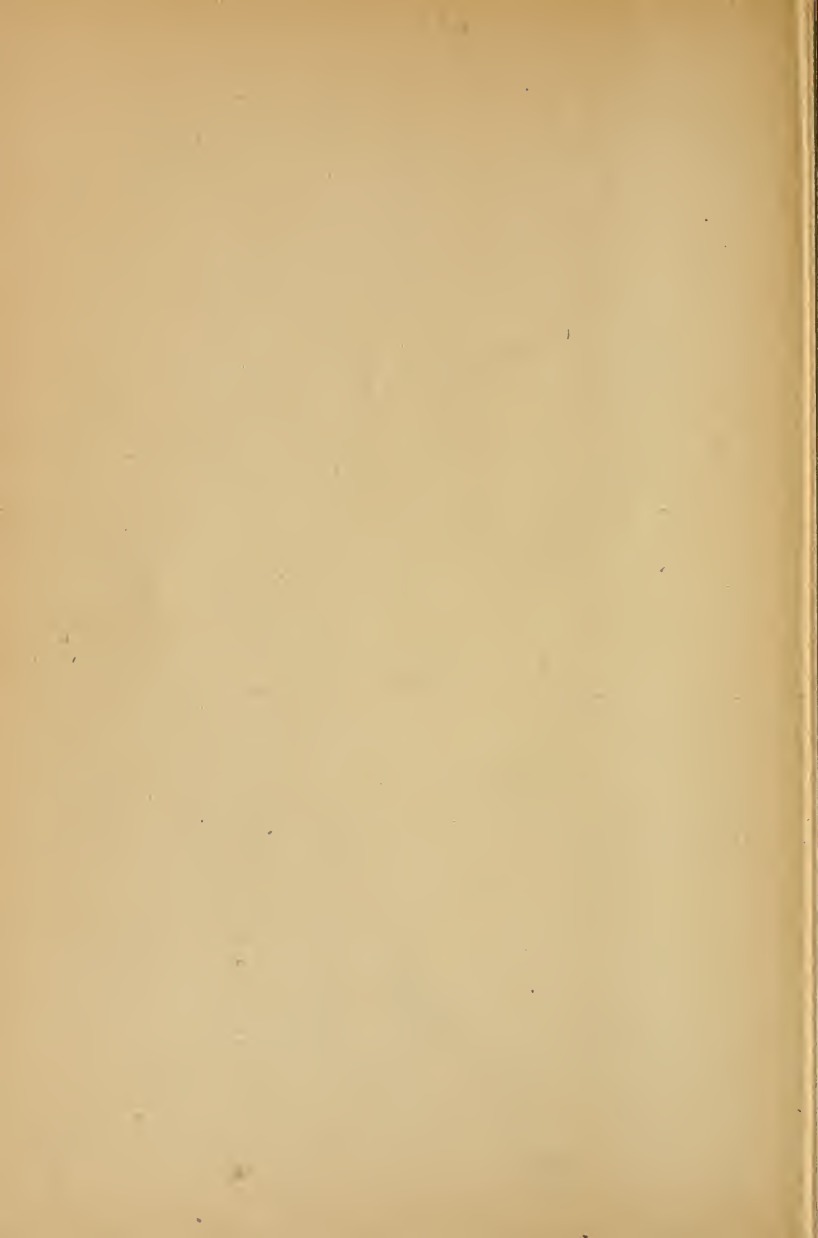


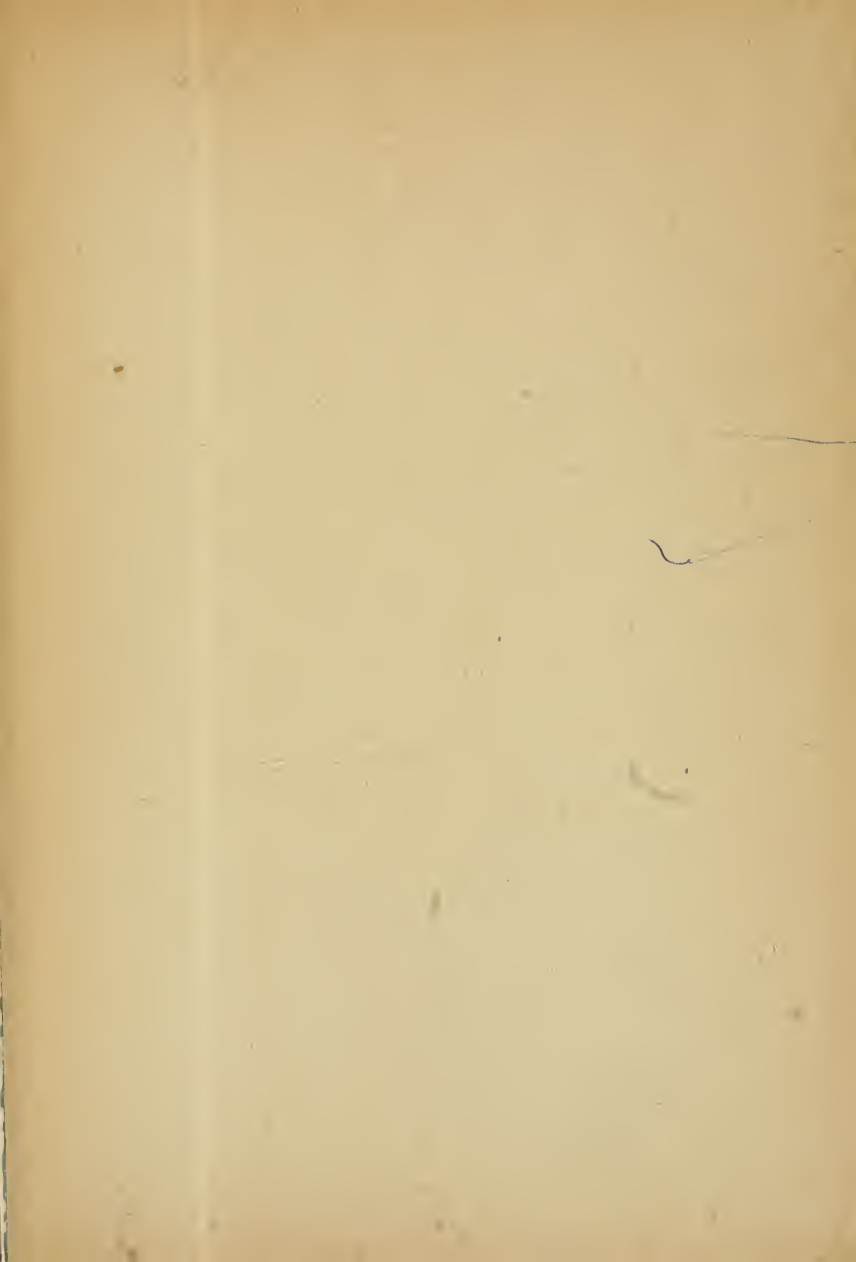
THE SPALDING OFFICIAL BASKET BALL No. M



THE ORIGINAL BALL
SELECTED AS OFFICIAL
AND HAS BEEN RECOGNIZED
AS SUCH EVER SINCE
THE GAME STARTED







LIBRARY OF CONGRESS



0 005 823 391 2